

804858

PROJECT DRIBBLE
PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION AND
PHYSICAL TESTS OF CORES, TATUM
SALT DOME, MISSISSIPPI



TECHNICAL REPORT NO. 6-674

January 1963

U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station
CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Vicksburg, Mississippi

**PROJECT DRIBBLE
PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION AND
PHYSICAL TESTS OF CORES, TATUM
SALT DOME, MISSISSIPPI**



TECHNICAL REPORT NO. 6-614

January 1963

**U S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
Vicksburg, Mississippi**

ARMY-MRC VICKSBURG, MISS.

PREFACE

The tests described in this report were authorized in a letter from the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Albuquerque Operations Office, to the U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, dated 30 December 1960, subject, "WES Participation in Vela Uniform."

The tests were performed for the Atomic Energy Commission as directed by Holmes and Narver, Inc., architect-engineers for the AEC, and Dr. D. U. Deere, University of Illinois, consultant for Holmes and Narver. They were conducted at the Waterways Experiment Station under the supervision of Mr. Thomas B. Kennedy, Chief, Concrete Division, and Messrs. Bryant Mather, James M. Polatty, E. E. McCoy, Jr., and William O. Tynes and Mrs. Katharine Mather, of the Concrete Division staff. Messrs. Alan D. Buck, W. I. Luke, E. C. Roshore, B. J. Houston, Kenneth L. Saucier, Frank S. Stewart, and SP⁴ Howard Sugiuchi, also of the Concrete Division staff, actively participated in the work. This report was prepared by Messrs. Saucier and Buck.

Directors of the Waterways Experiment Station during the conduct of the study and the preparation of this report were Col. Edmund H. Lang, CE, and Col. Alex G. Sutton, Jr., CE. Technical Director was Mr. J. B. Tiffany.

CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
PREFACE	111
SUMMARY	vii
PART I: INTRODUCTION	1
Background	1
Purpose and Scope of Investigation	1
Scope of Report	2
Description of Drill Holes	2
PART II: PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF CORES FROM HOLE WP-1 IN TATUM SALT DOME	4
Identification of Cores	4
Examinations and Description of Cores	6
Examination of Cores After Physical Tests	15
Summary of Results	25
PART III: PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF CORES FROM HOLE WP-4 IN TATUM SALT DOME	31
Identification of Cores	31
Examination and Description of Cores	31
Examination of Cores After Physical Tests	34
Summary of Results	36
PART IV: PHYSICAL TESTS ON TATUM CORES	39
Tests for Uniaxial Compressive Strength	39
Uniaxial Tensile Strength Tests	41
Uniaxial Tests for Compressive Strength Under Multiple Cyclic Loading	42
Uniaxial Compression Tests by Incremental Loading	43
Uniaxial Creep Tests	43
Triaxial Extension Tests	45
Nondestructive Dynamic Tests	48
Specific Gravity, Porosity, Permeability, and Interstitial Fluid	48
PART V: CONCLUSIONS	52
REFERENCES	53
PHOTOGRAPHS 1-9	
PLATES 1-136	

CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
APPENDIX A: TESTS OF CORES FROM CAREY SALT MINE, WINNFIELD, LA. . .	A1
Samples	A1
Test Procedures	A2
Description of Cores	A3
Results of Thin-Section Study	A5
Cores After Creep Tests	A6
Summary of Results	A7
Conclusion	A9
PHOTOGRAPHS A1-A3	
APPENDIX B: PETROGRAPHIC REPORT, HOLE NO. 4, TATUM SALT DOME, 18 MAY 1961	B1
FIGURES B1-B5	
APPENDIX C: TEST DATA FOR PROJECT DRIBBLE, REPORT NO. 5, 14 NOVEMBER 1961	C1
FIGURES C1-C4	

SUMMARY

Two holes (WP-1 and -4) drilled into the Tatum dome, Lamar County, Miss., yielded 95 samples taken from scattered depths between 948 and 2703 ft below ground surface. Eight cores from cap rock in hole WP-1 and six cores from cap rock and 11 cores from salt in hole WP-4 were 2-1/8 in. in diameter; 70 cores from salt in hole WP-1 were 4-15/16 in. in diameter. In addition, 32 core samples, 16 of each of the above-listed diameters, were obtained from the 811-ft depth in the Carey Salt Mine, Winnfield, La. (tests of these cores are described in Appendix A).

All samples were examined petrographically before being subjected to physical tests to develop information on texture, fabric, structure, and composition. Many samples were reexamined after having been subjected to the physical tests. Observations were made at various magnifications; quantity, nature, and particle-size distribution of water-insoluble residues were determined; composition and constitution were determined from optical properties of thin sections and powder mounts, and by X-ray diffraction and X-ray emission; precise determinations of specific gravity were made with a torsion microbalance.

The following physical tests were performed: (a) uniaxial compressive strength tests; (b) uniaxial tensile strength tests; (c) uniaxial tests for compressive strength under cyclic loading; (d) uniaxial compression tests by incremental loading; (e) uniaxial creep tests; (f) triaxial extension tests; (g) nondestructive dynamic (sonic and ultrasonic) tests; and (h) specific gravity, porosity, permeability, and interstitial fluid tests. Strain measurements were made in all strength test specimens using one of three methods: (a) with a compressometer, (b) between embedded inserts with a mechanical gage, or (c) by SR-4 electrical strain gages.

The samples from Winnfield represented three lithologic varieties: (a) alternating bands of pure salt and gray anhydrite-bearing salt, (b) anhydrite-bearing salt, and (c) pure salt. Of the 81 samples of salt from the Tatum dome, 79 were of the banded type and two of pure salt. The salt crystals tended to be aligned parallel to the bands. The average grain size of the salt crystals was 1/4 to 1/2 in. The bands generally dipped at angles from 60 to 90 degrees. The anhydrite content averaged about 9 percent and ranged from 1 to 22 percent. Only traces of other materials (calcite, dolomite, iron oxide) were present. The carbonate cap rock included a strontium-rich zone that was found in both holes at Tatum.

The essential similarity and homogeneity of the core samples from the Tatum salt precluded positive correlation of variation in mechanical properties with variations in texture, fabric, structure, and composition. Of the cores which failed under sustained loads, most are regarded as having done so because the inherent ultimate strength of the material was exceeded; in a few cases failure is believed to have been brought about by undetected abnormal flaws in the specimen.

PROJECT DRIBBLE
PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION AND PHYSICAL TESTS OF CORES
TATUM SALT DOME, MISSISSIPPI

PART I: INTRODUCTION

Background

1. Project DRIBBLE is a portion of the Vela Uniform explosion series under the supervision of the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. The principal purpose of the program is to test the "decoupling" theory. This theory states that if an explosive is placed in a hole just large enough for the critical stress to occur, the radiated seismic waves will be smaller than those from a tamped shot. In order to determine if a large cavity could be constructed and readied in the selected salt medium, a feasibility study was authorized in which the theoretical approach to the stability problem was to be augmented by test data on cores drilled from the cavity area. The physical quantities required to describe the necessary elastic, viscous, and plastic behavior would include the various properties, composition, stress limits, strains, moduli, and condition of the salt.

Purpose and Scope of Investigation

2. The Waterways Experiment Station was authorized to perform petrographic examinations and physical tests on halite, anhydrite, and cap rock cores from the Tatum salt dome, Lamar County, Miss., as part of the cavity durability study for Project DRIBBLE. Ninety-five cores of two sizes, 2-1/8 and 4-15/16 in. in diameter, were taken from two holes (designated WP-1 and WP-4) at the project site and sent to the Waterways Experiment Station. The cores were first examined petrographically, after which the following physical tests were performed: (a) uniaxial compressive strength tests; (b) uniaxial tensile strength tests; (c) uniaxial tests for compressive strength under cyclic loading; (d) uniaxial compression tests by incremental loading; (e) uniaxial creep tests; (f) triaxial extension tests; (g) nondestructive dynamic (sonic and ultrasonic) tests;

and (h) specific gravity, porosity, permeability, and interstitial fluid tests. Specimens were then reexamined petrographically to determine failure characteristics.

Scope of Report

3. Periodic progress reports were made to the sponsoring agency as data became available; this report summarizes the information from the fourteen progress reports. Parts II and III describe and give results of the petrographic examination of the cores from holes WP-1 and WP-4. Part IV discusses in detail the physical tests performed on the cores. Part V gives general conclusions based on the results of all examinations and tests. Appendix A describes tests made on cores from another salt dome in the Gulf Coast area (at Winnfield, La.), and is included for ready comparison of the results of tests on cores from the two salt domes. Appendices B and C are reprints of petrographic reports on the 17 cores from Tatum hole WP-4 submitted in May and November 1961, respectively. They are included as appendices to this report so that the detailed data they contain need not be included in the main text but will be available for reference.

Description of Drill Holes

4. Before the present investigation of the Tatum salt dome, a hole was drilled in the dome during an exploration for oil in 1940.^{3*} This hole was located in section 14, Township 2 North, Range 16 West, Lamar County, Miss. It was abandoned as a dry hole at a depth of 2077 ft, after drilling had been carried through 561 ft of salt. The anhydrite cap rock was encountered at 1096 ft near the base of the Catahoula formation; the salt was encountered at 1516 ft.

5. Hole WP-1 is also located in section 14, Lamar County, Miss. The hole coordinates are N10166.85 and E8040.83; ground elevation is

* Raised numbers refer to similarly numbered items in the list of references at the end of text.

about 270 ft above mean sea level. The top of the anhydrite was found at a depth of 1056 ft, and the top of the salt at a depth of 1509.5 ft (plate 1). The depths at which these materials were found correspond closely to those at which anhydrite and salt were found in the hole drilled in 1940.

6. Hole WP-4 is likewise located in section 14, Lamar County, Miss. The hole coordinates are N9217.06 and E9272.30; ground elevation is about 240 ft above mean sea level. The top of the anhydrite was found at depth of 1016 ft, and the top of the salt at 1484 ft (plate 1). These depths are also similar to those reported for the 1940 hole and hole WP-1.

PART II: PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF CORES FROM
HOLE WP-1 IN TATUM SALT DOME

Identification of Cores

7. Seventy-eight cores taken from hole WP-1 were sent to the Waterways Experiment Station for laboratory tests and petrographic examination. Eight were NX, 2-1/8 in. in diameter, and came from the cap rock; the remaining 70 were 4-15/16 in. in diameter and came from the salt. The cores represented only part of the material taken from hole WP-1.

8. When cores were cut for test a letter designation was added to facilitate identification, the portions being marked A, B, etc., from the top of the core downward. This designation became the last part of the serial number. Locations of saw cuts and letter designations for the resulting portions of cores are shown in plates 2-40 (two cores on each plate, in order listed below). Other information about hole WP-1 cores is as follows:

<u>CD Serial No.</u>	<u>Depth, ft</u>	<u>Date Received</u>	<u>Lithology</u>
<u>NX Cores from Cap Rock</u>			
TAT-1-NXC-14	1012.0 to 1012.3	7 July 1961	Limestone
-15	1020.0 to 1020.3	7 July 1961	Strontium-rich carbonate rock
-16	1103.5 to 1106.0	7 July 1961	Anhydrite
-17	1116.5 to 1119.0	7 July 1961	Anhydrite
-21	1181.0 to 1183.5	7 July 1961	Anhydrite
-19	1260.5 to 1262.8	7 July 1961	Anhydrite
-20	1345.0 to 1347.0	7 July 1961	Anhydrite
-18	1409.5 to 1412.0	7 July 1961	Anhydrite
<u>Cores from Salt*</u>			
TAT-1-DC-64	1553.5 to 1555.0	30 Aug 1961	
-13	1657.3 to 1658.5	10 July 1961	
-14	1672.0 to 1673.6	10 July 1961	
-65	1673.5 to 1675.0	30 Aug 1961	
-18	1679.0 to 1680.5	10 July 1961	
-20	1681.0 to 1682.2	10 July 1961	
-17	1708.0 to 1709.5	10 July 1961	
-15	1720.0 to 1721.5	10 July 1961	
-19	1723.2 to 1724.7	10 July 1961	
-68	1725.0 to 1726.6	13 Dec 1961	

(Continued)

* All 70 cores were impure rock salt; DC-5 was almost pure.

<u>CD Serial No.</u>	<u>Depth, ft</u>	<u>Date Received</u>	<u>Lithology</u>
<u>Cores from Salt* (Continued)</u>			
TAT-1-DC-16	1822.5 to 1824.2	10 July 1961	
-25	1947.2 to 1949.0	10 July 1961	
-24	1990.5 to 1992.3	10 July 1961	
-26	1994.5 to 1995.6	10 July 1961	
-28	2035.0 to 2036.4	10 July 1961	
-22	2097.3 to 2099.0	10 July 1961	
-33	2151.8 to 2153.5	10 July 1961	
-32	2158.8 to 2160.0	10 July 1961	
-69	2161.5 to 2163.0	13 Dec 1961	
-21	2179.3 to 2180.8	10 July 1961	
-23	2196.5 to 2198.0	10 July 1961	
-27	2200.5 to 2201.5	10 July 1961	
-66	2213.0 to 2214.5	30 Aug 1961	
-40	2216.5 to 2218.0	10 July 1961	
-70	2238.0 to 2239.8	27 Dec 1961	
-30	2239.8 to 2241.5	10 July 1961	
-1	2244.0 to 2247.0	6 June 1961	
-2	2249.0 to 2252.0	6 June 1961	
-47	2252.0 to 2253.7	10 July 1961	
-36	2261.0 to 2262.5	10 July 1961	
-35	2262.5 to 2264.2	10 July 1961	
-45	2271.0 to 2272.1	10 July 1961	
-29	2287.2 to 2289.0	10 July 1961	
-34	2290.8 to 2292.5	10 July 1961	
-31	2322.8 to 2324.4	10 July 1961	
-42	2325.0 to 2326.3	10 July 1961	
-5	2333.0 to 2335.0	29 June 1961	
-4	2341.0 to 2344.0	29 June 1961	
-3	2393.0 to 2397.0	29 June 1961	
-44	2398.8 to 2400.5	10 July 1961	
-41	2406.0 to 2407.2	10 July 1961	
-6	2445.0 to 2448.0	29 June 1961	
-37	2453.2 to 2455.0	10 July 1961	
-48	2456.7 to 2458.5	10 July 1961	
-8	2459.5 to 2463.0	29 June 1961	
-38	2463.8 to 2465.5	10 July 1961	
-43	2486.5 to 2488.0	10 July 1961	
-50	2494.8 to 2496.5	10 July 1961	
-49	2496.5 to 2498.3	10 July 1961	
-39	2506.0 to 2507.5	10 July 1961	
-52	2518.5 to 2520.2	10 July 1961	
-51	2522.0 to 2523.5	10 July 1961	
-53	2526.6 to 2528.5	10 July 1961	

(Continued)

* All 70 cores were impure rock salt; DC-5 was almost pure.

<u>CD Serial No.</u>	<u>Depth, ft</u>	<u>Date Received</u>	<u>Lithology</u>
<u>Cores from Salt* (Continued)</u>			
TAT-1-DC-54	2533.5 to 2535.5	10 July 1961	
-46	2539.5 to 2540.8	10 July 1961	
-7	2545.0 to 2548.0	29 June 1961	
-67	2557.0 to 2559.5	30 Aug 1961	
-9	2559.5 to 2563.0	29 June 1961	
-55	2571.8 to 2573.5	10 July 1961	
-56	2584.0 to 2585.3	10 July 1961	
-58	2598.2 to 2599.0	10 July 1961	
-57	2602.4 to 2604.0	10 July 1961	
-11	2613.0 to 2616.0	29 June 1961	
-59	2629.3 to 2630.5	10 July 1961	
-60	2643.3 to 2645.0	10 July 1961	
-10	2656.0 to 2659.0	29 June 1961	
-63	2659.8 to 2662.5	10 July 1961	
-61	2683.7 to 2685.5	10 July 1961	
-62	2693.1 to 2695.0	10 July 1961	
-12	2700.0 to 2703.0	29 June 1961	

* All 70 cores were impure rock salt; DC-5 was almost pure.

Examinations and Description of Cores

Examinations

9. Each core was measured, and examined visually and with a stereomicroscope as necessary to obtain data for preparation of core logs (plates 1-40). A portion of a typical core was sawed down the middle and etched in water; the recrystallization of very small halite grains at grain boundaries as the surface dried resulted in a thin white line outlining grain boundaries. Photographs 1 and 2 show size and shape of halite grains and the appearance of gray anhydritic bands in a typical salt core. Detailed examinations were made as described in the following paragraphs.

10. Insoluble-residue determinations. The amount of water-insoluble residue was determined for 20 cores representing depths from 1553.5 to 2685.5 ft. Scrap ends of cores, ranging in weight from about 700 to 1900 g, were used. Each sample was weighed and placed in a 4000-ml beaker filled with tap water; the water was alternately stirred and left standing, then it was siphoned off, and the beaker refilled with clean tap water to continually remove the dissolved portions of each sample. The test was

terminated when the water in which the sample was immersed no longer developed a salty taste after adequate stirring and standing. The water-insoluble residues were dried at 100 C and weighed, and the percentages of insoluble residues were calculated (table 1).

Table 1

Insoluble Residue, Absorption, and Specific Gravities of Selected Cores from Hole WP-1

DC Serial No.*	Depth, ft	Water-insoluble Residue			Calculated Specific Gravity †	Measured Specific Gravity (Apparent) ††	Absorption †††
		Original Wt of Core g	Wt of Insoluble Residue g	Amt of Insoluble Residue %**			
TAT-1-NXC-15	1020.0 to 1020.3	--	---	--	--	3.25	0.87
-21	1181.0 to 1183.5	--	---	--	--	2.95	0.05
-19	1400.5 to 1402.8	--	---	--	--	2.95	0.05
-18	1409.5 to 1412.0	--	---	--	--	2.95	0.04
TAT-1-DC-64	1553.5 to 1555.0	1414	123.9	8.8	2.23	2.21	--
-13	1657.3 to 1658.5	784	31.2	4.0	2.19	2.19	0.27
-65	1673.5 to 1675.0	1235	91.3	7.4	2.22	2.22	0.16
-20	1681.0 to 1682.2	739	162.4	22.0	2.33	2.23	0.12
-15	1720.0 to 1721.5	901	69.6	7.7	2.20	--	--
-16A	1822.5 to 1824.2	2371	196.2	8.4	2.22	2.22	--
-25	1947.5 to 1949.0	1151	97.7	8.3	2.22	2.21	0.53
-26	1994.5 to 1995.6	1632	153.8	9.4	2.23	2.21	--
-28	2035.0 to 2036.4	1049	183.4	17.5	2.29	2.29	0.35
-23	2196.5 to 2198.0	1843	56.7	3.1	2.18	--	--
-2	2249.0 to 2252.0	1497	129.7	8.7	2.23	2.20	--
-5	2333.0 to 2335.0	1006	11.6	1.2	2.17	--	--
-44A	2398.8 to 2400.5	1238	89.4	7.2	2.21	--	--
-37C	2453.2 to 2455.0	1296	180.1	13.9	2.27	--	--
-39B	2506.0 to 2507.5	1709	43.4	2.5	2.18	--	--
-46A	2539.5 to 2540.8	1019	84.8	8.3	2.22	--	--
-67A	2557.0 to 2559.5	1344	165.5	12.3	2.25	--	--
-56A	2584.0 to 2585.3	1883	129.0	6.9	2.21	--	--
-59A	2629.3 to 2630.5	842	116.0	13.8	2.26	--	--
-61	2683.7 to 2685.5	1155	126.6	11.0	2.24	2.23	0.35

Average 9.1

Note: The cavity is expected to be located between depths of 2398.8 and 2630.5 ft.
 * The samples without a letter designation consisted of scrap core ends.

** $\frac{\text{wt of water-insoluble residue}}{\text{Original wt of core}} \times 100$

† Percent halite \times sp gr (halite) + percent insoluble residue \times sp gr (anhydrite). The sp gr of halite used was that reported in the literature (2.16). The sp gr of anhydrite used was the average obtained by the measurement of 20 grains (2.92) (table 2). All of the insoluble residue was assumed to be anhydrite, and the effects of absorption were ignored as being insignificant.

†† Determined by Method CRD-C 107-60 in Handbook for Concrete and Cement.⁷ Kerosene was used instead of water since salt is insoluble in kerosene.

11. Particle-size analysis of insoluble residues. The dried insoluble residue from each of the 20 DC cores listed in table 1 was screened over Nos. 8, 16, 30, 50, 100, and 200 sieves; the splits obtained were weighed, and these values and the grain-size distribution curves are shown in plates 41-60. The average values for all 20 of the cores were used to prepare plate 61.

12. Specific-gravity determinations. Companion samples to 10 of the salt cores used for insoluble-residue determinations were tested for bulk and apparent specific gravities by Method CRD-C 107-60⁷ using kerosene instead of water. The theoretical specific gravity was calculated for each of the 20 cores tested for insoluble residue by using the values for the

amount and specific gravity of halite and the amount of insoluble residue with a specially determined value for the specific gravity of anhydrite. This latter value was found as follows. Twenty specific-gravity determinations were made on 20 grains of anhydrite selected from the insoluble residue of core DC-28 in the size passing the No. 8 and retained on the No. 16 sieve (table 2). The average of the 20 values was used in calculating the

Table 2

Specific Gravities of 20 Anhydrite* Grains from the Insoluble Residue
of Salt Core TAT-1-DC-28 from Hole WP-1

<u>Anhydrite Grains Selected from the Insoluble Residue Passing No. 8 and Retained on No. 16 Sieve</u>	<u>Specific Gravity**</u>
Grain 1	2.95
2	2.97
3	2.97
4	2.91
5	2.92
6	2.88
7	2.91
8	2.90
9	2.94
10	2.98
11	2.97
12	2.92
13	2.91
14	2.91
15	2.90
16	2.88
17	2.91
18	2.90
19	2.91
20	2.93

* Various mineralogy books report a specific gravity of 2.7 to 3.0. The latest Dana (reference 4) gives a reported value of 2.98 and a calculated value of 3.00.

** Determined with a Berman torsion microbalance; toluene was used as the liquid.

$$\text{sp gr} = \frac{\text{Wt}_{\text{air}}}{\text{Wt}_{\text{air}} - \text{Wt}_{\text{toluene}}} \times \text{sp gr}_{\text{toluene}}$$

specific gravity of 20 cores. The specific-gravity determinations were made with a Berman torsion microbalance. The comparison between measured and calculated specific gravities of the cores is shown in table 1.

13. Three of the NX-size cores, NXC-18, -19, and -21, had reported specific gravities that were higher than that of any mineral known or suspected to be present in these cores. These values had been determined by the mercury-displacement method. When X-ray diffraction and emission analyses showed the presence of no constituents having specific gravities such as to account for the reported high values, new specific-gravity values were obtained by Method CRD-C 107-60 using kerosene instead of water. The results are shown in table 1.

14. X-ray examinations. X-ray diffraction and/or X-ray emission spectroscopy was used to examine the cores listed in table 3. The

Table 3
Composition of Selected Cores from Holes WP-1 and WP-4 in Tatum Salt Dome
by X-Ray Examination

Hole WP-1		Hole WP-4		Minerals Identified by X-Ray Diffraction					
CD Serial No.	Depth, ft	CD Serial No.	Depth, ft	Anhydrite (CaSO ₄)	Calcite (CaCO ₃)	Dolo- mite (CaCO ₃ · MgCO ₃)	Strontianite (SrCO ₃)	Celestite (SrSO ₄)	Amorphous Iron Oxide
--	--	TAT-1-NXC-1	948.0 to 948.5	--	Major	--	--	--	--
--	--	TAT-1-NXC-2 (Piece A)	999.0 to 1000.0	--	Major	--	Major, < cal- cite	Major, < cal- cite	--
TAT-1-NXC-14	1012.0 to 1012.3	--	--	--	Major	--	--	--	--
-15	1020.0 to 1020.3	--	--	--	Major	--	Major, < cal- cite	Major, < cal- cite	--
-21B	1181.0 to 1183.5	--	--	Major	Trace	Trace	--	--	--
-19	1260.5 to 1262.8	--	--	Major	Trace	Trace	--	--	--
-18C	1409.5 to 1412.0	--	--	Major	Trace	Trace	--	--	--
TAT-1-DC-20*	1681.0 to 1682.2	--	--	Major	Trace	Trace	--	--	Trace
-5*	2333.0 to 2335.0	--	--	Major	--	--	--	--	--
-46A*	2539.5 to 2540.8	--	--	Major	--	--	--	--	--

* Minerals indicated as being present in cores DC-20, -5, and -46A were present in the insoluble residue of these cores.

diffraction patterns were made with an X-ray diffractometer using nickel-filtered copper radiation at 50 kv and 16 ma or 30 kv and 27 ma. The emission patterns were made on a twin unit using a chromium target tube at 50 kv and 40 ma with an ethylene diamine ditartrate analyzing crystal in a helium atmosphere or a lithium fluoride analyzing crystal with an air path. The following five cores from the cap rock were examined by diffraction and emission: NXC-14, -15, -18C, -19, and -21B. The first one and latter

three were examined as tightly packed powders which were pulverized in a mechanical mortar. A composite sample of core NXC-15 was pulverized to pass a No. 325 sieve and examined as a tightly packed powder by diffraction and emission. A portion selected from a dark band in core NXC-15 was pulverized and examined as a tightly packed powder by diffraction. A portion of core NXC-15 was digested in dilute hydrochloric acid and both the soluble and insoluble portions were examined by diffraction. Both portions were washed and evaporated to dryness; the dried materials were pulverized and sprinkled on cellophane tape to make X-ray samples.

15. Portions of the Nos. 30, 50, 100, and 200 sieve fractions from the insoluble residue of core DC-20 were pulverized and examined as tightly packed powders by diffraction. Hand-picked samples of brown carbonate grains and of magnetic ferruginous grains from the insoluble residues of 20 cores were pulverized, sprinkled on cellophane tape, and examined by diffraction. Composite samples of the insoluble residue of cores DC-5 and DC-46A were examined as tightly packed powders by diffraction (table 3).

16. Microscope examinations. The splits from the insoluble residues of 20 cores were examined with a stereomicroscope to identify the minerals present and estimate compositions. Selected grains were examined as oil immersion mounts with a petrographic microscope to determine certain desired optical properties. Some anhydrite crystals were cleaved with a dissecting needle while being observed with a stereomicroscope. Thin sections of core NXC-15 were made and examined.

Description of cores

17. Drawings, brief descriptions, and saw-cut locations for the 78 cores from hole WP-1 are included in plates 2-40. Plate 1 shows the position of all the cores from hole WP-1 by depth. Tables 1 and 2 contain results of specific-gravity, absorption, and insoluble-residue determinations on selected cores. The grain-size analyses of the insoluble residue from 20 salt cores are shown in plates 41-60. Plate 61 shows the grain-size distribution obtained by taking the average of the combined insoluble residues. The mineralogical composition of selected cores from hole WP-1 as determined by X-ray examination is shown in table 3. The size and shape of halite grains in a typical salt core are shown in photograph 1 and plate 62. Photograph 2 shows the size, shape, and orientation of the gray anhydritic

bands in a typical salt core. Detailed descriptions of the sample cores before they were subjected to creep, triaxial extension, tensile, and uniaxial compression tests are given in the following paragraphs. Descriptions of the cores after these physical tests are given in paragraphs 22-42.

18. Cap rock cores. The eight cap rock cores (NXC-14 through -21), representing scattered depths from 1012.0 to 1412.0 ft, are described in the following subparagraphs.

- a. Cores NXC-14 and -15 (1012.0 to 1012.3 ft and 1020.0 to 1020.3 ft). Core NXC-14 was a vuggy piece of carbonate rock with alternating irregular bands of light and dark rock (plate 2). X-ray analysis indicated that this core was all limestone (calcite, see table 3). Core NXC-15 resembled NXC-14 and contained numerous, well-healed fractures (plate 2). However, NXC-15 had a specific gravity of 3.34 as measured by the mercury-displacement method. Since this specific gravity was much higher than that expected for limestone, the specific gravity was remeasured by Method CRD-C 107-60 using kerosene instead of water, and an extensive X-ray examination was made. The new specific gravity was 3.25 (table 1). The rock in core NXC-15 was found to contain calcite (CaCO_3 , specific gravity 2.71), strontianite (SrCO_3 , specific gravity 3.76 ± 0.02), and celestite (SrSO_4 , specific gravity 3.97 ± 0.01) (table 3). The presence of the strontium minerals explains the high specific gravity. The presence of these minerals in salt dome cap rock has been reported before⁶ and is fairly common. Consideration of the X-ray data in conjunction with the peak intensities, mass-absorption coefficients, and the specific gravity of the core suggested that the three minerals were probably present as five parts calcite, three parts strontianite, and two parts celestite. The X-ray data also suggested that the strontium carbonate contained some calcium substituting for strontium. The closest available cores above and below NXC-15 (NXC-14 and -16, respectively) were examined in an attempt to determine the thickness of the strontium-carbonate rock present. Core NXC-16 was definitely anhydrite, and core NXC-14, which bore some resemblance to core NXC-15, was all calcite (table 3). Thus, the vertical extent of the minerals found in core NXC-15 could not be determined from the cores and data available. Subsequently it was found that the part of core NXC-2, hole WP-4, from a similar depth was identical with the rock in core NXC-15 (table 3). This indicated a definite lateral extent for the zone of strontium-carbonate rock. Thin sections of core NXC-15 indicated that, like piece A from core NXC-2, the rock was a dense mosaic of anhedral calcite and

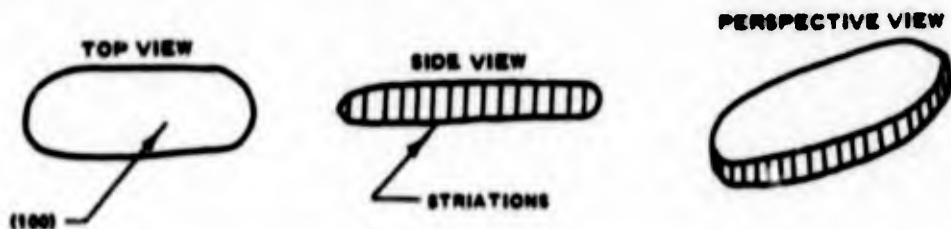
strontianite crystals with scattered patches of anhedral celestite crystals.

- b. Cores NXC-16, -17, -21, -19, -20, and -18 (scattered depths from 1103.5 to 1412.0 ft). These six cores were composed of dense and massive, fine- to medium-grained, bluish-gray anhydrite rock (plates 3-5). The reported specific gravities of NXC-21, -19, and -18, determined by the mercury-displacement method, were considered high for anhydrite, so they were remeasured by Method CRD-C 107-60 (table 1). NXC-21, -19, and -18 were also examined by X-ray diffraction and emission. The composition of these cores as determined by X-ray diffraction was anhydrite with trace amounts of calcite and dolomite (table 3). Traces of iron, silicon, and strontium, in addition to major quantities of calcium, were noted. These trace elements did not show up as other minerals and were probably carried largely as impurities or substitutions in the anhydrite, calcite, and dolomite. The specific-gravity recheck values (table 1) correlated well with the indicated X-ray composition, thus indicating that the original values reported were somewhat too high.

19. Salt cores. Logs of 70 cores from the salt were prepared (plates 6-40). These cores were from scattered depths ranging from 1553.5 to 2703.0 ft. Core DC-5 was the only one reported as pure salt (plate 24). Although it lacked the gray anhydritic bands common to the other cores, it was found to be slightly impure (table 1). Cores DC-44, -37, -39, -46, -67, -56, and -59, representing depths from 2398.8 to 2630.5 ft, were from the region in which it was proposed to make the cavity in which the Project DRIBBLE charges were to be placed and detonated.

- a. Composition and appearance. All of the salt cores were from dense, massive, relatively unfractured, impure rock salt, which consisted of halite (NaCl) with minor amounts of anhydrite (CaSO₄) and trace amounts of calcite (CaCO₃) and dolomite (CaCO₃.MgCO₃). The halite was colorless (transparent) or white (translucent), and sometimes showed cleavage traces. The areas of purer halite, measured perpendicular to the anhydritic gray bands, were never more than 3 or 4 in. thick in the cores examined. The more anhydritic parts of the salt were gray, steeply dipping, roughly parallel bands (ranging from a fraction of an inch to several inches in thickness) which alternated with zones of less anhydritic salt (see photograph 2); the effect of this alternation in color was to impart a gneissic appearance to the cores. The amounts of water-insoluble residue from portions of 20 of the cores representing depths from 1553.5 to 2685.5 ft are given in table 1. These residues ranged in amounts from slightly more than 1 percent to 22 percent, averaging 9.1 percent. Table 1 shows that there was no detectable pattern

of residue content versus depth; thus, residue content was believed to correlate with structure rather than with depth. In other words, the amount of insoluble residue was determined by the position of a core in the hole in relation to the steeply dipping, parallel bands of gray anhydritic salt. The results of the X-ray examination (table 3) of insoluble residues, as sieve fractions from core DC-20, as composite samples from cores DC-5 and -46A, and as hand-picked composite samples from various cores, together with brief examination of all insoluble residues by stereomicroscope, showed the following: (1) the mineral anhydrite made up about 98 percent of all water-insoluble residues; (2) a brown ferroan calcite was present in all insoluble residues as a very minor constituent; it was concentrated in the material retained on the Nos. 30 and 50 sieves as aggregates of anhedral grains; (3) a trace of tan ferroan anhedral dolomite crystals, some of which were zoned, was present largely in the sizes passing the No. 50 sieve; (4) a trace of reddish-brown, slightly magnetic, ferruginous aggregates of anhydrite, calcite, and amorphous iron oxide was found largely in the fractions retained on the Nos. 30 and 50 sieves; (5) trace amounts of transparent yellow sulfur crystals were seen in some residues; they did not show on the X-ray diffraction charts; and (6) trace amounts of other minerals were observed by microscope but not identified by X-ray. The residue from cores DC-20, -5, and -46A represented maximum, minimum, and median values, respectively (table 1). The composition and amounts of insoluble residues are generally in good agreement with other data reported for salt domes in the Gulf Coast area.⁶ Most of the anhydrite was in the salt as discrete, subhedral, clear crystals; the various sieve fractions separated from the insoluble residues contained mostly individual grains of anhydrite, but there were occasional aggregates of anhydrite where the grains had grown in contact. The appearance of the usual anhydrite grain from the salt is shown in the sketches below. The



crystals grew mainly on the (100) pinacoid faces;⁵ the striations shown on the side pinacoids in the sketches were believed to be vicinal or underdeveloped dome faces formed as the crystals grew from solution. The results of 20 specific-gravity determinations on 20 anhydrite grains selected from the No. 16 sieve fraction of the insoluble residue from core DC-28 are shown in table 2; the averaged specific-gravity

value of 2.92 was used, along with the simplifying assumption that all of the insoluble residues were anhydrite, to calculate what the specific gravity of the 20 salt cores listed in table 1 should be. The excellent agreement shown by the calculated and measured specific gravities for 10 cores in table 1 indicates that it should be feasible to calculate (1) the specific gravity of each salt core if the amount of insoluble residue is known, or (2) the composition of the salt core if the specific gravity is known.

- b. Structure. The only observable structure in the salt was that indicated by the position of the gray anhydrite-rich bands of salt, and these were often faint or indistinct, especially so since the cores could not be washed when they were logged before testing. The gray zones appeared to represent parallel bands, ranging from a fraction of an inch to several inches in thickness, which generally had a dip of about 60 to 90 degrees in the hole WP-1 cores examined (see photograph 2). The thickness of the areas of colorless purer salt in these cores was usually 3 to 4 in. or less. The bands of light-colored salt (pure) and gray anhydritic salt (impure) appear to represent the "year rings" described by Taylor⁶ for other Gulf Coast salt domes, the alternation from band to band representing periodic changes in conditions of deposition. Taylor says that the dark bands usually average 1 to 4 in. in thickness, that the clear bands are usually thicker, and that either type may exceed 12 in. in thickness. The cores examined in hole WP-1 (and hole WP-4 as well) generally conform to this description except that the maximum band thickness observed was less than 12 in. (plates 6-40). In general, the lithologic sequence shown by the cores examined is that expected for a salt dome.
- c. Texture. The halite grains were usually anhedral in shape with irregular surfaces; they ranged from 1/16 (or smaller) to 1-1/2 in. in maximum dimension with the usual size being 1/4 to 1/2 in. They tended to be aligned so that their longest axis was parallel to the dip of the gray anhydritic bands. The size and shape of halite grains in a typical salt core are shown in photograph 1 and plate 62. Note the anhedral shape, grain size, and sinuous grain contacts. There were two vertical gray anhydritic bands in core DC-4A, but they do not show well in photograph 1. The grains do not usually have such visible borders; this was induced by the method of sample preparation to make them visible in a picture. Plates 41-60 show the grain size and frequency distribution of the insoluble residues from 20 salt cores from depths ranging from 1553.5 to 2685.5 ft. Plate 61 shows the same information as the average of the 20 individual results shown in plates 41-60. A comparison of plate 61 with any of the others shows that they are all remarkably alike; however, the particles in the cores with small amounts of insoluble residues tended to be somewhat finer

than those in the cores with high percentages of insoluble residues. The maximum grain size in the insoluble residues was about 5 by 2 by 1 mm; most of the grains would pass a No. 16 sieve, which has openings of 1.19 mm. The maximum size of most of the grains in the insoluble residues was less than 1 mm.

Examination of Cores After Physical Tests

Physical test conditions

20. Only the 4-15/16-in.-diameter cores were subjected to physical tests. All of the cores tested were examined after the tests to determine the mode and cause of failure, the effect of lithologic variables, or other features of interest which might be apparent. The cores examined and the testing conditions and results follow:

<u>Creep Test</u>		
<u>Core CD Serial No.</u>	<u>Load and Temperature Conditions</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
TAT-1-DC-30B	750 psi, 150 F	Tested 2000 hr
-18B	1750 psi, 150 F	Tested 2000 hr
-19B	2250 psi, 150 F	Tested 2000 hr
-40A	3000 psi, 150 F	Specimen failed by diagonal fracture after 11 min
-70B	750 psi, 150 F	Retest of 30B conditions, tested 2000 hr
-68B	1750 psi, 150 F	Retest of 18B conditions, tested 2000 hr
-15B	525 psi, 73 F	Tested 2000 hr
-33B	1750 psi, 73 F	Tested 2000 hr
-23B	2250 psi, 73 F	Specimen failed by general rupture after 4 to 5 days
-14C	3000 psi, 73 F	Specimen failed by diagonal fracture after 5 hr 50 min
-69B	2250 psi, 73 F	Retest of 23B conditions, tested 2000 hr

<u>Triaxial Extension Test</u>		
<u>Core</u>	<u>Applied Loads</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
TAT-1-DC-48A	2000-psi lateral load 1000-psi axial load	Tested 1000 hr
-67B	2500-psi lateral load 1000-psi axial load	Tested 1000 hr

(Continued)

Triaxial Extension Test

Core	Applied Loads	Remarks
TAT-1-DC-51B	3000-psi lateral load 500-psi axial load	Tested 1000 hr
-16B	3425-psi lateral load 300-psi axial load	Failed after 213 hr by breaking
-49A	3850-psi lateral load 100-psi axial load	Failed after 1 day by breaking

Tensile Test

Core	Ultimate Strength psi	Remarks
TAT-1-DC-10B	147	Specimen parted
-10C	144	Specimen parted
-10D	123	Specimen parted
-2B	115	Specimen parted
-21B	85	Specimen parted
-32B	106	Specimen parted

Uniaxial Compression Test by Incremental Loading

Core	Load Applied to Break Core in	Remarks
TAT-1-DC-45B	1 day	Cores tended to break into double cones
-29A	5 days	
-29B	30 days	
-37B	1 day	
-43B	5 days	
-46B	30 days	
-62A	1 day	
-63B	5 days	
-62B	30 days	

Uniaxial Compression Standard and Cyclic Tests

Core	Conditions	Ultimate Strength psi	Remarks
TAT-1-DC-4B	Continuous loading	3590	Core remained intact
-4D	1 unloading cycle	3550	Core remained intact
-44B	Continuous loading	3700	Core remained intact
-41B	1 unloading cycle	3660	Core remained intact
-8C	Continuous loading	3200	Core remained intact
-8B	1 unloading cycle	3230	Core remained intact
-11C	Continuous loading	3050	Core remained intact
-11D	1 unloading cycle	3120	Core remained intact
-12B	Continuous loading	3110	Core remained intact
-12C	1 unloading cycle	3300	Core remained intact

Uniaxial Compression Length-to-Diameter Test			
Core	Ratio of Length to Diameter, L/D	Ultimate Strength psi	Remarks
TAT-1-DC-7B	1/1	4140	All 18 cores were intact after test was completed
-7C	1/1	4160	
-37A	1/1	4450	
-6B	1.5/1	3220	
-6D	1.5/1	3270	
-6E	1.5/1	3380	
-7D	2/1	3350	
-7E	2/1	3350	
-3B	2/1	3260	
-3C	2/1	3410	
-5B	2/1	2750	
-5C	2/1	3000	
-31B	2.5/1	3500	
-34B	2.5/1	3515	
-36B	2.5/1	3810	
-9B	3/1	3450	
-9D	3/1	3400	
-57B	3/1	3240	

Uniaxial Tests for Compressive Strength Under Cyclic Loading			
Core	Conditions*	Ultimate Strength psi	Remarks
TAT-1-DC-13B	Fast at 73 F	4190	Core broke into pieces
-26B	Fast at 73 F	3665	Core remained intact; most of core surface lost
-20B	Fast at 150 F	3770	Core remained intact; most of core surface lost
-28B	Fast at 150 F	3490	Core remained intact; minor surface loss
-35B	Slow at 73 F	3770	Core remained intact; moderate surface loss
-56B	Slow at 73 F	3330	Core remained intact; moderate surface loss
-35A	Slow at 150 F	3770	Core remained intact; no surface loss
-59B	Slow at 150 F	3710	Core remained intact; no surface loss

* 'Fast' consisted of loading and unloading cores to an estimated 75 percent of ultimate strength five times before loading to failure. "Slow" consisted of loading and unloading cores to an estimated 75 percent of ultimate strength two times before loading to failure.

Examination procedures

21. The groups of cores from each type of test were arranged to separate such variables of the test as temperature, pressure, etc. The cores were examined, using a stereomicroscope as needed, to determine mode of failure and other pertinent features. The petrographic data developed in the pretest examination of cores and such other available information as specific gravity and the dynamic modulus of elasticity were considered in an effort to relate them to differences shown by the physical test results. Photographs 3-9 and plates 62-66 illustrate salient features or general appearance of the cores. Several thin sections were prepared from core DC-19B, which was tested for creep for 2000 hr at 2250 psi and 150 F, and these sections were examined with a petrographic microscope (plate 63).

Description of cores

22. Creep test specimens. Eleven cores were tested for creep, five at 73 F and six at 150 F. In each group, one core was to be tested at 750 psi, one at 1750 psi, one at 2250 psi, and one at 3000 psi. In the 73 F group, the low-pressure core was tested at 525 psi instead of 750 psi by accident. The other three cores were retests of the 73 F core at 2250 psi (DC-23B) and the 150 F cores at 750 and 1750 psi (DC-30B and -18B). These additional tests were made because DC-23B had failed early in the test with unequal strain on opposite gage lines, DC-30B had been overloaded for a short time during test, and DC-18E had shown extremely unequal deformation from side to side (i.e. had deformed faster on one side than on the other).

23. The two cores tested at 3000 psi (DC-40A and -14C) failed by breaking diagonally along the length; one broke after 11 min and the other after 5 hr 50 min. Core DC-23B, tested at 2250 psi, failed by general rupture, but remained intact for 4 to 5 days of testing. The other eight cores completed the test to 2000 hr without failure. The appearance of the original eight cores after creep testing is illustrated in plate 64 and photograph 3, which show the core deformation that occurred under the different pressures and the relation of the fracture surface of the failed cores to the core and to the gray anhydritic bands. The following paragraphs summarize results of the posttest examination of the creep test specimens.

24. The specimens tended to deform, in proportion to the pressure applied, by becoming barrel-shaped. No deformation of the three cores tested at the lowest pressures (DC-15B, -30B, and -70B) was apparent. Those tested at 1750 psi (DC-33B, -18B, and -68B) shortened about 1/2 in. The cores which did not fail at 2250 psi (DC-19B and -69B) shortened about 1 in.

25. A series of short, open or closed, shallow cracks parallel to the long axis of the cores was seen. The cracks tended to be straight rather than to follow grain boundaries. In addition to the overall lateral bulging of the cores, a roughening of the surfaces was noted in scattered areas. These were points of movement resulting in an outward buckling of the surface. The core surface was easily pried away at these points. The cores whitened as they deformed. This was due to refraction effects where air gaps were created at grain boundaries, cleavages, and fractures.

26. Microscopic examination of thin sections from a core tested for creep (DC-19B) and from a portion of an untested core (NXC-11 from hole WP-4) showed several differences (plates 62 and 63). Core DC-19B often showed air gaps at halite grain boundaries where the grains were no longer in contact; short vertical fractures (pressure-release fractures) tended to develop in the compressed halite grains, and cleavage traces were seen in many of the compressed halite grains. The cleavage traces probably represented glide translations within the grains parallel to the $\{110\}$ planes.² The grain size was greatly reduced as the cores deformed under pressure. It was possible to find all of the above-mentioned features in thin sections of untested cores, but their number and effect on grain size were greatly enhanced by compression.

27. No effects of the difference in temperature used in the tests were apparent.

28. The two cores that failed at 3000 psi (DC-40A and -14C) behaved like the other creep test cores before failing. Core DC-14C, which broke after 5 hr 50 min, shortened about 1 in., turned white, developed short vertical cracks, and failed with a loud noise. It remained intact, but the pieces could be lifted apart. Core DC-40A, which failed after 11 min, showed the same effects but to a lesser degree due to the lack of time for distortion. It essentially fractured before much distortion occurred. The

plane of fracture dipped about 60 degrees from horizontal in each core. The fracture surface was fairly plane in DC-40A and curved in DC-14B. The fracture surface was parallel to the plane of the gray anhydritic bands in core DC-40A and perpendicular thereto in DC-14C (plate 64). This indicates that the direction of fracture was determined by the magnitude of the pressure and not by the position of the gray anhydritic bands.

29. Core DC-23B shortened about 3/4 in., developed extreme lateral bulging, and failed by general rupture. It resembled many of the other salt cores that failed in some form of compression test. The core was intact but fragile. Its condition precluded much examination. No reason for its failure was noted or deduced from other data. Two other cores (DC-19B and -69B) were tested 2000 hr at 2250 psi without failure. Also, four 4-15/16-in.-diameter salt cores from the Carey Salt Mine, Winnfield, La.,* were creep-tested at 2250 psi, two at 73 F and two at 150 F, for 1006 to 1030 hr without failure. The successful testing of six out of seven cores at this pressure suggests that the failure of DC-23B was probably due to a hidden defect. The reported dynamic modulus of elasticity for core DC-23 was 4.82×10^6 psi. This value is in the usual range for most of the salt cores from this hole, so there is no clear indication of such a flaw.

30. It was concluded that the behavior and appearance of the cores were influenced solely by the testing conditions, and that no lithologic explanation existed or was needed. It seemed probable that any similar-sized core of salt dome rock salt would fail under conditions of test (i.e. sustained load of 3000 psi) similar to those that resulted in failure of cores DC-40A and -14C.

31. Triaxial extension test specimens. Five cores were subjected to triaxial extension tests. Cores DC-48A, -67B, and -51B withstood the prescribed 1000 hr of test; core DC-49A failed by breaking after 1 day of test; core DC-16B failed by breaking after 213 hr of test. Plate 65 shows sketches of the cores, depicting the approximate deformation, and the appearance and location of cracks and complete breaks. The following paragraphs summarize the results of the posttest examination of the triaxial extension test specimens.

* Tests of the Winnfield cores are described in Appendix A.

32. The cores deformed by lengthening in proportion to the effective lateral pressure applied, the elongation ranging from about 1/8 to 1/2 in. No other dimensional changes were evident. It is pointed out, however, that the initial lengths for the five samples were not the same.

33. The cores tended to develop short, straight, open or closed cracks parallel to the core ends. The number and severity of these cracks increased with increasing effective lateral pressure. These were pressure-release cracks similar to those that formed in the creep test specimens, and were considered normal.

34. Core DC-16B failed by breaking about 1 in. from and parallel to the top of the specimen. The break went both through and around grains; this resulted in an irregular surface like those observed on untested cores or on cores broken in tension (photographs 8 and 9).

35. Core DC-49A failed test by breaking about 3 in. from and parallel to the bottom surface of the core. The fracture surface was quite smooth in comparison to that of core DC-16B and all others seen on untested cores or cores broken in tension. This smoothness was due to the break generally progressing through grains rather than around them.

36. The following possibly explains the difference in the types of broken surfaces which developed in these salt cores. Every broken surface was a composite of partings that occurred between grains at their boundaries, and within grains by fracture or cleavage or both; this results in an irregular surface. The irregular fracture surface of core DC-16B is evidence that grain boundary separation was a major factor in its formation. The smoothness of the fracture surface of core DC-49A is evidence that grain boundary separation was much less a factor. This means that the differences in effective lateral pressure resulted in different response times available for failure to occur. The force on core DC-16B, although it demanded failure, allowed time for the separation to follow the line of least resistance. The line of least resistance would be between grains rather than through them. The overwhelming force on core DC-49A demanded a faster response, and consequently the fracture occurred through more grains than around them.

37. Plate 65 shows the presence of continuous cracks near the ends of core DC-49A and near the bottom of core DC-51B. These cracks were

potential core failures. They were as deep as 1/2 in. in some spots and perhaps deeper, although they were generally much shallower. (Their location was at the point where the protective cap ended. This cap was placed over the core ends to prevent entry of the membrane at the piston-core end interface under pressure.) These continuous cracks were not found in the two cores tested at the lowest lateral pressures nor on DC-16B. However, core DC-16B failed near the point where the cap ended. The fact that continuous cracks tended to form at the points where the cores were being "held" as they elongated was not surprising.

38. It was concluded that the cores were essentially homogeneous and that no lithologic variables were involved in the triaxial extension test results. It also seemed probable that any similar-sized salt core from a salt dome would fail under conditions similar to those which resulted in failure of cores DC-16B and -49A.

39. Tensile test specimens. Six cores were tested to failure in tension. During removal of the cores from the test rig after test, some of the capping compound melted and covered much of the surfaces of the test specimens. For this reason it was only feasible to examine the broken surfaces produced during the test. Each core developed breaks 2 to 3 in. from and approximately parallel to the core ends. The broken surfaces were irregular like those seen on untested cores. This indicated that the surfaces resulted from partings within grains by fractures or cleavages or both, and between grains by separation at their boundaries. A typical broken surface is shown in photographs 8 and 9. The cores were lithologically similar, and the variation in test results was considered normal.

40. Uniaxial compression test specimens. Cores were tested to failure in four kinds of uniaxial compression tests. The cores ranged from intact to fragmented; all exhibited the same characteristics in varying degrees. Photographs 4-7 illustrate six salt cores after failure in the uniaxial compression cyclic test; they show the range in appearance of all the salt cores tested in compression. In general, the cores tended to fracture into double cones at an angle of about 60 degrees from the core ends. When pieces of the surface of cores tested in compression broke loose, they characteristically were elongated parallel to the long axis of the core and their inner surface was parallel to the curved outer surface.

Plate 66 is a sketch made to illustrate these features on a typical core that broke into pieces.

- a. Uniaxial compression test by incremental loading. Nine cores were subjected to this test. It consisted of estimating their ultimate strength in compression (a value of 3400 psi was used) and loading the cores in increments designed to produce failure after 1, 5, and 30 days. Three cores were tested at each of the three conditions. Since all of the cores broke into pieces and much of the surfaces was thereby lost, the posttest examination of the cores yielded little information. The fracture surfaces tended to be curved rather than plane, and the cores tended to break into double cones (plate 66). The core fragments were similar to those of core DC-13B which was broken in the uniaxial compression cyclic test (photograph 4).
- b. Uniaxial compression standard and cyclic tests. Ten cores were tested as follows. Five were loaded to failure in compression (standard test as for a 6- by 12-in. concrete cylinder). Five companion cores were loaded to 1660 psi at 20 psi per sec, unloaded at the same rate, and then loaded to failure (cyclic test). Posttest examination revealed that all cores were intact. They showed a slight bulging in the middle, occasional grain loss from the surfaces, and development of scattered, short, vertical, open fractures. These fractures tended to wander a bit and tried to follow grain boundaries. This was in contrast to the vertical cracks which developed in the creep-tested cores and cut across grain boundaries. There was no appreciable difference in the appearance of the 10 cores nor in the results of the two types of tests (i.e. standard and cyclic). No appreciable variation in lithology existed, and it was concluded that the cores exhibited features generally associated with compression test specimens. No significance was seen in the range in ultimate strengths.
- c. Uniaxial compression length-to-diameter test. Eighteen cores were cut to length-to-diameter ratios of 1 to 1, 1.5 to 1, 2 to 1, 2.5 to 1, and 3 to 1. Six cores were tested at the 2-to-1 ratio, and three at each of the others. After testing, all 18 cores were intact and exhibited the same features of bulging, surface grain loss, and open vertical cracks as described for the 10 cores tested by the compression standard and cyclic tests. The two specimens from core DC-5 were known to be unusual for the following reasons: Core DC-5 contained only 1.2 percent insoluble residue (table 1) and had been logged as pure halite. It was the only 4-15/16-in.-diameter core received (plate 24) and tested from Tatum which represented a real lithologic variant of the standard pure and impure salt mixtures of the other cores. Its dynamic modulus of elasticity for the 20-in. length from which core specimens DC-5B and -5C were

cut was 1.28×10^6 psi; this was much lower than the usual values recorded for the other cores (4 to 5×10^6 psi). The ultimate strengths of 2750 and 3000 psi for DC-5B and -5C were the lowest recorded for the 18 length-to-diameter cores tested. Cores DC-5B and -5C were compared carefully with other cores, after which cores DC-5B, -3C, and -7E were selected as representing the extremes of lithology and test results, and were sawed down the middle in brine and examined carefully. The only real difference noted in the appearance of the length-to-diameter cores was the lithology of DC-5. Two other salt cores lithologically similar to DC-5 were tested in the entire program. Core 15, 4-15/16 in. in diameter and obtained from the salt dome at Winnfield, was tested for creep, but dynamic modulus of elasticity was not determined; it had intermediate total strain but lower creep strain than the three cores of impure salt tested under similar conditions with it. The portion of core NXC-10 from Tatum hole WP-4 that was sawed for testing was almost pure salt. This portion was tested for creep, and its dynamic modulus of elasticity was determined as 4.97×10^6 psi. This indicated that the low modulus of elasticity value reported for core DC-5 was probably due to a hidden flaw and did not represent a true difference between modulus of elasticity for pure and impure salt. With this in mind the lower compression test results for DC-5B and -5C were probably due to flawed specimens. The range of test results for the other 16 specimens seemed reasonable.

- d. Uniaxial compression cyclic test. Eight cores were tested. Four cores, two at 73 F and two at 150 F, were loaded to an estimated 75 percent of ultimate compressive strength (2500 psi) at 20 psi per sec five times, and unloaded at the same rate; they were then loaded to failure. This was called the fast method. The same number of cores at the same temperatures were treated similarly except that there were only two loading and unloading cycles. This was the slow method. The cores showed the lateral bulging, vertical cracking, and grain loss common to all of the salt cores tested to failure in compression (photographs 4-7). Some were intact, and others had lost considerable amounts of their surfaces; core DC-13B broke into two large and many smaller pieces (photograph 4).

41. The core fragments resulting from testing to failure in the incremental-loading compression test and the 18 intact but failed cores from the uniaxial compression length-to-diameter tests represented the extremes in appearance shown by all of the salt cores tested to failure in compression. The eight cyclic test cores generally varied in appearance between these extremes.

42. Neither temperature variation nor number of loading cycles had

any apparent effect on the test results. The amount of insoluble residue had been determined for six of the cyclic test cores (table 1); it was noticed that core DC-13B which had the lowest residue, 4.0 percent, had the highest compressive strength of the eight cores subjected to the uniaxial compression cyclic test. Consideration of the insoluble residues shown in table 1 revealed the following. The other two of the three cores with the low insoluble residues (cores DC-5B and -5C with 1.2 percent residue) had the lowest compressive strength of the 18 cores tested in the length-to-diameter test. Core DC-23B, 3.1 percent insoluble residue, failed by rupture in the creep test after 4 to 5 days. It was not possible to draw conclusions from these three comparisons since both DC-5 and -23B were suspected of being flawed specimens.

Summary of Results

Examinations of cores before physical tests

43. Of the 78 cores from hole WP-1 in the Tatum salt dome examined (plates 2-40), eight were from the cap rock, and represented scattered depths ranging from 1012.0 to 1412.0 ft. The remaining 70 cores were from the salt and represented scattered depths from 1553.5 to 2703.0 ft. The information developed from this examination was in good agreement with that available in the literature for other salt domes in the Gulf Coast area.^{1,6}

44. Plate i shows that the cores from holes WP-1 and WP-4 were very similar when comparisons at equivalent depths could be made. Quartz was a possible trace constituent in some of the cap rock cores but was not identified in any of the salt cores. In general, it could be said that there was essentially no quartz in the samples examined representing depths from 1012.0 to 2703.0 ft.

45. Cap rock cores. Core NXC-14 from 1012.0 to 1012.3 ft was vuggy limestone with alternating bands of light and dark rock (plate 2, table 3). Core NXC-15 from 1020.0 to 1020.3 ft consisted of dense, somewhat vuggy rock that resembled core NXC-14 (plate 2). However, NXC-15 contained the strontium minerals, strontianite (SrCO_3) and celestite (SrSO_4), in addition to calcite (table 3). The minerals were estimated to be present as five

parts calcite, three parts strontianite, and two parts celestite. Due to the presence of the heavy strontium minerals, this core had a specific gravity of 3.25 (table 1). Part of core NXC-2 from a depth of 999.0 to 1000.0 ft in the other hole, WP-4, was found to have the same composition (table 3). The vertical extent of the zone of strontium-rich carbonate rock could not be determined from the few cores available for examination.

46. The other six cap rock cores (NXC-16, -17, -21, -19, -20, and -18) were composed of dense and massive, fine- to medium-grained anhydrite which contained traces of calcite and dolomite (table 3).

47. Salt cores. Sixty-nine of the salt cores (plates 6-40) were logged as impure salt while one (plate 24) was called pure salt. A typical core of impure salt consisted of clear or translucent halite with one or more thin longitudinal bands of gray anhydritic halite in it (photograph 2); these bands had dips ranging from about 60 to 90 degrees. The areas of purer salt contained anhedral halite grains with sinuous grain boundaries (photograph 1 and plate 62); the average halite grain size was about 1/4 to 1/2 in. in maximum dimension, and the major axis of the grains tended to follow the dip, although not so steeply, of the gray anhydritic bands. The gray bands contained halite grains, concentrations of anhydrite grains, and trace amounts of carbonates. The halite grains tended to be smaller than those in the areas of purer salt. The anhydrite occurred as small, clear, subhedral to euhedral, blocky grains less than 1 mm in maximum dimension; most anhydrite grains were discrete particles, but some aggregates of grains did occur. While the anhydrite was concentrated in the gray bands, no portions of the cores were ever truly free of it. Grain-size distribution is shown in plates 41-61 for the insoluble residues from portions of 20 cores and for the average of the 20.

- a. Composition. Table 1 shows the amounts of insoluble residue present in portions of 20 salt cores representing depths from 1553.5 to 2685.5 ft. The amounts ranged from 1.2 to 22.0 percent; the average insoluble residue of the 20 cores was 9.1 percent. The variation in amount of residue with depth was random rather than regular. The insoluble residue was essentially anhydrite, but also contained trace amounts of calcite, dolomite, and amorphous iron oxide (table 3). The remainder of each core was halite. Thus the indicated range of composition for all of the cores was about 80 to 99 percent halite with the remainder being essentially

anhydrite. Twenty anhydrite grains were selected from the insoluble residues, and the specific gravity of each was determined (table 2). These values ranged from 2.83 to 2.98 and averaged 2.92. This average value was used with the amount of insoluble residue and the amount and specific gravity of salt to calculate the specific gravities for the cores shown in table 1. The generally excellent agreement between calculated and measured specific gravities for the 10 cores (table 1) where comparison was possible suggests that it should be possible to calculate core composition if its specific gravity is known, or to calculate the specific gravity of a core if the amount of insoluble residue is known. Such a calculation should provide a close approximation of the true value for all of the salt cores from Tatum hole WP-1. Corrections for absorption were ignored with little apparent effect since the absorptions were generally small.

- b. Cavity area (2350.0 to 2650.0 ft). The cores from these depths were similar to the typical salt core just described.
- c. Comparison with salt from Winnfield. The cores from Winnfield were easily divisible into three lithologic varieties on the basis of appearance (see Appendix A). The salt cores from the Tatum dome tended to be of one lithologic type, and were composed of nearly vertical, alternating zones of pure and impure salt. This type was most like the Group I type of the Winnfield cores. The anhydrite grains were closely packed in the impure portions of the Winnfield salt, and they were somewhat opaque on exposed surfaces due to discoloration by what was believed to have been alteration of iron-bearing dolomite grains to iron halides. The impure zones of the Winnfield salt showed offsets and discontinuities due to movement after solidification. In the Tatum salt, the anhydrite grains were less closely packed in the impure areas, they were clear, and there was no apparent alteration of carbonates and subsequent discoloration. No distortion of the impure gray bands was noticed. The dip of impure bands in the Winnfield salt was generally near 60 degrees and ranged from about 30 to 60 degrees, whereas it ranged from about 60 to 90 degrees in the Tatum salt (photograph 2).

Examination of cores
after physical tests

48. Creep test specimens. In general, the cores deformed in the creep tests in proportion to the pressure applied by tending to become barrel-shaped. Other visible signs of change were the presence of short, open or closed cracks parallel to the long axis of the cores; small, raised areas on the surfaces where material had broken loose; and a whitening of

the cores. The whitening was due to refraction effects at newly developed air gaps inside the cores. The cracks tended to be straight and independent of grain boundaries. In contrast, the vertical cracks developed in cores tested to failure in compression tended to wander in an effort to follow grain boundaries.

49. Thin-section study of untested and deformed cores revealed that deformation took place by separation of grains at their boundaries, by the development of fractures that were generally vertical, and by translation gliding along cleavage planes that were probably parallel to the $\{110\}$ directions in the grains² (plates 62 and 63). The cores tested at the lowest pressures (525 and 750 psi) did not deform visibly, and those tested at the highest stress of 3000 psi (DC-14C and -40A) failed by breaking on a lengthwise diagonal which had a dip of about 60 degrees. The fracture surface appeared to be independent of the gray anhydritic bands (plate 64). The reason for the failure of core DC-23B at 2250 psi after 4 to 5 days of testing was not apparent after examination. However, since six of seven specimens from the Winnfield and Tatum salt were tested successfully at this pressure, it seemed likely that DC-23B failed because of a hidden flaw.

50. It was concluded that the creep specimens showed the types of deformation to be expected, that the visible effects of testing at different temperatures were negligible, and that any salt dome salt core of equivalent size would probably fail at a sustained load of 3000 psi before 2000 hr.

51. Triaxial extension test specimens. Five cores were tested, three completing 1000 hr of test and the other two failing by breaking. Core DC-16B failed after 213 hr, and DC-49A failed after 1 day. The observed response of the specimens to the test was somewhat similar to that listed for the creep test specimens. The cores elongated in response to the effective lateral pressure applied, and short, straight cracks formed to accommodate this deformation. The number and severity of the cracks increased with increasing effective lateral pressure. Shallow continuous cracks tended to form near the ends of cores DC-51B and -49A where they were covered by a protective cap. Core DC-16B broke about 1 in. from and parallel to the top surface of the core; core DC-49A broke about 3 in. from and parallel to the bottom surface. The broken surface of DC-16B was the

usual irregular one similar to those seen on other failed cores. The broken surface of DC-49A was relatively smooth. The nature of the broken surface was believed to be due to the time the core had for breaking. The core subjected to lower effective lateral pressure (DC-16B) failed more slowly, and the break had time to follow the line of least resistance. In a salt core, this would mean parting at grain boundaries, and the broken surface would be irregular. The break in the core subjected to the higher pressure did not have time to follow grain boundaries. This resulted in the smoother broken surface on core DC-49A. This concept does not hold for the broken surfaces developed on cores DC-14C and -40A in creep testing. They failed after about 6 hr and 11 min, respectively, along diagonal surfaces which were irregular.

52. It was concluded that the test conditions which caused failure of cores DC-16B and -49A would probably cause failure of most or all salt dome salt cores of this size.

53. Tensile test specimens. Six cores were tested and examined. During removal of the fractured cores from the test apparatus the capping compound melted and covered the outer surfaces of specimens. Therefore these surfaces could not be examined. The broken surfaces resulting from the tensile tests were the usual irregular ones. Photographs 8 and 9 show a typical surface.

54. Compression test specimens. A total of 45 cores were tested for ultimate compressive strength by means of four different kinds of uniaxial compression tests. Such variables as loading rate, number of loading cycles, length-to-diameter ratio, and temperature were involved.

55. Some of the cores remained intact and others disintegrated. The common signs of distortion were a lateral bulging, popouts where bits of the surface had loosened, and development of scattered, short, vertical cracks. These cracks tended to wander in an effort to follow grain boundaries. This was in contrast to the vertical cracks developed in creep-tested cores which tended to ignore grain boundaries. Photographs 4-7 show examples of varying degrees of core deformation. All of the cores were apparently trying to fracture into double cones with the fracture angles dipping about 60 degrees from the horizontal. When cores actually broke, elongated pieces of surface came loose. Plate 66 shows an idealized sketch

of core failure and the kind of curved surface fragments which normally accompanied core failure.

56. Comparison of test results of pure and impure salt cores. Core 15 from Winnfield and core DC-5 from hole WP-1 in the Tatum salt dome were pure salt. Cores DC-13, -25, and -39 from hole WP-1 in the Tatum dome had small amounts of insoluble residues (table 1). Core DC-39 was not subjected to physical tests.

- a. Winnfield cores. Cores 15 and 19 (4-15/16 in. in diameter) were creep-tested at 2250 psi and 150 F for 1030 hr; cores 2 and 3 were creep-tested at 2250 psi and 73 F for 1006 hr. Cores 19, 2, and 3 were impure salt. Core 15 had a total deformation that was intermediate and a creep deformation that was low for this group of four cores.
- b. Tatum hole WP-1 cores. Core DC-5 had a dynamic modulus of elasticity of 1.28×10^6 psi. Pieces B and C were tested for ultimate strength at a length-to-diameter ratio of 2 to 1 in the uniaxial compression length-to-diameter tests. These pieces had the lowest strengths of the six cores in these ratios and the lowest of the 18 tested in this manner. It is believed that this core contained a hidden flaw which caused the low test values. This is based on the fact that the pure salt portion of core NXC-10 from hole WP-4 had a dynamic modulus of elasticity of 4.97×10^6 psi. Core DC-13 had 4.0 percent insoluble residue (table 1); piece B was tested for ultimate strength in the uniaxial compression cyclic test and had the highest strength of the eight cores tested. Its insoluble residue was known to be lower than that of five of the other cores (table 1) tested in this fashion. Core DC-23 had 3.1 percent insoluble residue (table 1) and a dynamic modulus of elasticity of 4.82×10^6 psi. Piece B failed after 4 to 5 days when tested for creep at 2250 psi and 73 F. Six of the seven 4-15/16-in.-diameter salt cores from Winnfield and Tatum were successfully tested at the same pressure. It seems probable, but is not certain that DC-23B failed because of a hidden flaw.

PART III: PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF CORES FROM HOLE WP-4
IN TATUM SALT DOME

Identification of Cores

57. Seventeen NX cores representing part of the material taken from hole WP-4 in the Tatum salt dome were received at the Waterways Experiment Station for laboratory tests and petrographic examination.

58. A petrographic report of 13 cores from hole WP-4, dated 18 May 1961, and Report No. 5 of Test Data for Project DRIBBLE, dated 14 November 1961, are included herein as Appendix B and Appendix C, respectively. A summary log of all 17 cores from hole WP-4 is shown in plate 1. Information concerning the positions of saw cuts made on the cores was available only for core NXC-2. Hole WP-4 core data are shown below:

<u>CD Serial No.</u>	<u>Depth, ft</u>	<u>Date Received</u>	<u>Lithology</u>
TAT-1-NXC-1	948.0 to 948.5	12 May 1961	Limestone
-2	999.0 to 1000.0	12 May 1961	Limestone and strontium-rich carbonate rock
-3	1107.0 to 1108.0	12 May 1961	Anhydrite
-4	1199.5 to 1200.5	12 May 1961	Anhydrite
-5	1299.0 to 1300.0	12 May 1961	Anhydrite
-6	1392.5 to 1393.5	12 May 1961	Anhydrite
-7	1491.5 to 1492.5	12 May 1961	Pure rock salt
-8	2317.0 to 2318.0	12 May 1961	Impure rock salt
-9	2402.0 to 2403.0	12 May 1961	Impure rock salt
-22	2462.5 to 2463.5	27 Sept 1961	Impure rock salt
-23	2476.0 to 2477.4	27 Sept 1961	Impure rock salt
-11	2495.5 to 2496.5	12 May 1961	Impure rock salt
-24	2522.0 to 2522.9	27 Sept 1961	Impure rock salt
-25	2533.0 to 2534.0	27 Sept 1961	Impure rock salt
-10	2603.5 to 2604.5	12 May 1961	Impure rock salt
-12	2647.5 to 2648.6	18 May 1961	Impure rock salt
-13	2698.5 to 2699.5	18 May 1961	Impure rock salt

Examination and Description of Cores

Examination

59. Each core was measured, and examined visually and with a stereomicroscope as needed to prepare core logs; some cores were tested with dilute hydrochloric acid. Thin-section examinations were made on pieces of seven of the cores (four salt, one carbonate rock, and two anhydrite).

Sketches and photographs were made to show typical features.

60. In addition, the following examination of cores NXC-1 and -2 (948.0 to 948.5 ft and 999.0 to 1000.0 ft) was made, supplementing that given in Appendix B. Core NXC-2 was available in three pieces after it had been sawed and tested for specific gravity (see log of NXC-2, fig. B1 of Appendix B). A portion of one end piece from NXC-2 and part of NXC-1 were pulverized and examined by X-ray diffraction as a tightly packed powder. The specific gravity of each piece of NXC-2 was determined, and a thin section of each piece was made and examined. Table 4 shows the specific-gravity and X-ray results for both cores. The X-ray analysis was made using an X-ray diffractometer with nickel-filtered copper radiation at 49 kv and 16 ma.

Table 4
Composition and Specific Gravities of Cores NXC-1 and -2 from Hole WP-4

CD Serial No.*	Depth, ft	Bulk Specific Gravity			Minerals Identified by X-Ray Diffraction			
		Mercury Displacement**	Kerosene Displacement	†	Calcite	Strontianite	Celestite	Feldspar
TAT-1-NXC-1	948.0 to 948.5			--	Major	--	--	Trace
TAT-1-NXC-2	999.0 to 1000.0	2.79	2.83					
Piece A				3.35	Major	Major, < calcite	Major, < calcite	--
Piece B				2.89		Not examined		
Piece C				2.73		Not examined		
				Avg 3.01				

* Pieces A, B, and C are from core NXC-2; their location in the core is shown in the log of that core (see fig. B1, Appendix B).

** Core NXC-2 was received in two pieces; the two values were obtained from the same piece. The first value was determined by the mercury-displacement method and lies between bulk and apparent specific gravities since the core was weighed as received. The second value was determined by Method CRD-C 107-60 in Handbook for Concrete and Cement;⁷ kerosene was used instead of water.

† These values are for a different piece of core than those under **. They were determined by Method CRD-C 107-60; the samples were neither soaked nor oven-dried first. Therefore, the reported values are somewhere between those for bulk and apparent specific gravities. Kerosene was used instead of water.

Description of cores

61. The log of core NXC-2 (Appendix B) was modified to include the results of later work described below.

62. Cap rock carbonate cores NXC-1 and -2. The X-ray examination of NXC-1 (table 4) showed it to be limestone as had previously been indicated on its log. Core NXC-2 was examined in detail because it

resembled, and came from about the same depth as core NXC-15 of hole WP-1 which contained strontium minerals (see paragraph 18a). Part of core NXC-2 was found to contain the same minerals in about the same proportions as core NXC-15. However, NXC-2 graded within its own length into limestone without strontium minerals. This was the reason for the range of specific-gravity values shown in table 4 for pieces A, B, and C. Study of thin sections of the strontium-carbonate rock showed it to consist of a dense mosaic of anhedral calcite and strontianite crystals with scattered patches of anhedral celestite crystals. It was not possible to determine the thickness of the strontium-carbonate rock since adjacent cores were lacking. It did not extend to the next higher or lower core (NXC-1 and -3).

63. Cap rock anhydrite cores NXC-3, -4, -5, and -6. These cores, representing depths of 1107.0 to 1393.5 ft, were composed of dense and massive, fine- to medium-grained, bluish-gray anhydrite rock. Thin-section study of portions of cores NXC-4 and -5 showed the rock to be a mass of subhedral blocky anhydrite grains; smaller grains of anhedral anhydrite filled the interstices and gave it a tightly packed, dense texture.

64. Salt cores NXC-7 to -13 and -22 to -25 (scattered depths from 1491.5 to 2699.5 ft). Cores NXC-9 to -12 and -22 to -25, representing depths from 2402.0 to 2648.6 ft, were from the region proposed for the cavity.

- a. Composition and appearance. The cores consisted of dense, massive rock salt (halite) which contained a small amount of anhydrite; the latter was usually estimated to be around 5 percent, never more than 10 percent, and less than 1 percent for cores NXC-7 and -13. The halite was colorless (transparent) or white (translucent) and sometimes showed cleavage traces. The anhydrite crystals were usually discrete particles; the individual anhydrite crystals were clear, but in the cores they tended to occur together; this resulted in a grayish color for those parts of the cores which contained concentrations of anhydrite. Because of these color differences, the cores had a banded or gneissic appearance wherein areas of white or transparent halite alternated with patchy, steeply dipping bands of gray anhydrite-rich salt (photograph 2).
- b. Structure. The remarks concerning structure of the cores obtained from hole WP-1 (paragraph 19b) also apply here, the only difference being that the dip of the gray anhydritic bands was less in hole WP-4. In the salt, roughly parallel gray bands of anhydritic salt, ranging from a

fraction of an inch to several inches thick, were found to dip generally from about 50 to 60 degrees in the cores examined. Core NXC-13 was an exception to this in that the dip of the anhydrite zones was only 25 to 30 degrees. The distance between the gray bands was always a matter of inches, i.e. never more than 1 ft.

- c. Texture. The halite grains were usually anhedral in shape with irregular surfaces; they ranged from 1/16 (or smaller) to 1-1/2 in. in maximum dimension with the usual size being 1/4 to 1/2 in. The halite grains tended to be aligned so that their longest axis was parallel to the dip of the gray anhydritic bands. The size and shape of halite grains in a typical salt core are shown in photograph 1 and plate 62. The anhydrite was usually euhedral to subhedral blocky grains less than 1 mm in maximum dimension. This size observation agrees with the insoluble-residue grain-size data given for the 20 salt cores from hole WP-1.

Examination of Cores After Physical Tests

Physical test conditions

65. One NX salt core was tested to failure in compression to provide material for thin-section study. Two other NX salt cores were examined after creep testing; one of these failed, one did not. The two cores that failed behaved like similar larger cores from hole WP-1; the core that did not fail was unlike larger cores tested in similar fashion from hole WP-1. However, the differences in behavior were considered normal.

66. The testing conditions for the three NX cores were as follows:

<u>CD Serial No.</u>	<u>Conditions</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
<u>Creep Test</u>		
TAT-1-NXC-10	2500 psi at 73 F and 45 to 55 percent relative humidity	Tested in tandem with NXC-12; test was stopped when NXC-12 failed
-12	2500 psi at 73 F and 45 to 55 percent relative humidity	Specimen failed by rupture after 1705 hr
<u>Uniaxial Compression Test</u>		
-11	2500 psi for 6 min	No test results reported; this sam- ple was tested to failure for petrographic study

Examination procedures

67. Cores NXC-10 and -12 were examined visually. Core NXC-11 was vacuum-impregnated with epoxy resin after failure; this procedure essentially glued the core back together so that thin sections could be made. Eight thin sections were made from the failed core and examined with a petrographic microscope. Thin sections from untested portions of cores NXC-7, -10, -11, and -12 were examined for comparison.

Description of cores

68. Creep test specimens. The portion of NXC-12 which was tested was a mixture of pure and impure salt; it was like the great majority of salt cores from holes WP-1 and WP-4. It failed on a diagonal fracture from end to end; the plane of this fracture dipped about 60 degrees and cut across the anhydritic zone. This failure was similar to those of cores DC-14C and -40A from hole WP-1 in their creep test (plate 64 and photograph 3).

69. The portion of core NXC-10 subjected to the creep test was almost pure salt like the Group III material from Winnfield (Appendix A). This core showed none of the features common to the specimens from hole WP-1 creep-tested at similar pressures. It had neither shortened (the length was still 5-1/2 in.) nor bulged laterally; there were no roughened surface areas where bits of surface had broken loose, and no open vertical cracks were observed.

70. The dynamic modulus of elasticity was 4.97×10^6 psi for NXC-10 and 4.55×10^6 psi for NXC-12. Neither the petrographic nor the dynamic modulus data would lead one to expect great differences in the results of creep tests of the two cores under similar conditions. However, such a difference did exist since NXC-12 failed in the creep test while NXC-10 did not.

71. The scanty test data developed for pure versus impure salt in this program do not indicate a clear difference between the types. The pure salt core, No. 15, from Winnfield gave intermediate results for total deformation in creep testing; the portions of the pure salt core, DC-5, from hole WP-1 gave low compressive strength results and had a very low dynamic modulus of elasticity. The most plausible explanation for failure of core NXC-12 is that this core had a hidden flaw or flaws that were not

detected in the pretest examination and that the flaw or flaws caused its failure. The lack of deformation of core NXC-10 as compared with larger cores (from hole WP-1) tested similarly was considered explained by flaw theory which states that smaller specimens should be stronger. In other words, higher pressures would be needed before NX cores would show deformation like that observed for the larger cores.

72. Uniaxial compression test specimen. The appearance of core NXC-11 was like that of the cores from hole WP-1 tested in compression which remained intact after failure. Thin sections made from NXC-11 showed the same features of grain-size reduction, failure by gliding on cleavage planes, open fractures, and open grain boundaries as the sections made from core DC-19B from hole WP-1 had shown. Plates 62 and 63 illustrate the changes that developed as a result of compressive forces.

Summary of Results

Examinations of cores before physical tests

73. Of the 17 NX cores from hole WP-4 in the Tatum salt dome examined (see core sketches in Appendices B and C), six were from the cap rock; they represented scattered depths from 948.0 to 1393.5 ft. The remaining 11 cores were from the salt and represented scattered depths from 1491.5 to 2699.5 ft. Plate 1 shows that the cores from this hole and from hole WP-1 were alike where depth comparisons could be made. Only the limestone core NXC-1 from 948.0 to 948.5 ft showed any quartz. It contained a small amount as mentioned in Appendix B. The position of this core in the hole was about 50 ft higher than that of any of the cores from hole WP-1.

74. The detailed descriptions of cap rock and salt cores in the summary of the results of the petrographic examination for the cores obtained from hole WP-1 apply equally well to the cores from this hole. Therefore, only brief descriptions are given below.

75. Cap rock cores. Core NXC-1 was limestone. Core NXC-2, representing depths from 999.0 to 1000.0 ft, ranged from limestone as in core NXC-1 to strontium-rich carbonate rock as in core NXC-15 from hole WP-1. Cores NXC-3, -4, -5, and -6 were dense, massive anhydrite rock.

76. Salt cores. Core NXC-7 was pure rock salt; no core from a

comparable depth in hole WP-1 was available. The remaining salt cores were impure rock salt consisting of halite containing nearly vertical bands of gray anhydritic salt (photograph 2). The halite grains were anhedral with sinuous boundaries (photograph 1 and plate 62); they averaged about 1/4 to 1/2 in. in maximum dimension, and they tended to be oriented with their longest axis roughly parallel to the gray anhydritic bands. The gray bands contained halite, anhydrite, and traces of carbonates. The average amount of insoluble residue was probably about 9 percent, and most of this was anhydrite. The anhydrite was present as small (less than 1 mm), clear, subhedral to euhedral, blocky grains. It should be possible to calculate the composition of these salt cores if the specific gravity is known, and vice versa, using data developed and presented earlier herein.

77. Cores from cavity area (depths of 2350.0 to 2650.0 ft). The eight salt cores from these depths were like the salt cores from hole WP-4 that were examined.

Examination of cores
after physical tests

78. Creep test specimens. Cores NXC-10 and -12 were tested in tandem, and core NXC-12 failed along a diagonal fracture which extended from end to end. This failure was like those which occurred in cores DC-14C and -40A from hole WP-1 during their creep test.

79. Core NXC-12 was a mixture of pure and impure anhydritic salt. Core NXC-10 as received was a mixture of pure and impure salt, but the portion sawed from it for the creep test was pure salt; the dynamic modulus of elasticity of the pure salt portion was 4.97×10^6 psi. The deformation recorded for this core was about half that for NXC-12 throughout the test. In addition, core NXC-10 did not show the visible signs of deformation common to the larger cores from hole WP-1 tested at similar pressures. This lack of deformation was considered normal since by flaw theory smaller specimens should be stronger. Apparently NX salt cores require higher pressures before they will exhibit the type of deformation shown by the larger salt cores. The conclusion is that core NXC-10 was stronger than core NXC-12 in this test. However, the test data developed for pure salt are too scanty to show a clear-cut superiority for either the pure or impure salt cores. Therefore, the most reasonable explanation for the

test differences in cores NXC-10 and -12 appeared to be that NXC-12 contained a hidden flaw which lowered its strength.

80. Compression test specimen. Core NXC-11 was broken in compression, and thin sections were then made from it for examination. Thin sections from untested cores were also examined for comparison. Plates 62 and 63 illustrate the typical changes that developed during deformation under compression. The core deformed by separation along grain boundaries, development of nearly vertical fractures, and translation gliding along cleavages parallel to the $\{110\}$ direction.² These were the same features observed in cores from hole WP-1 that had been subjected to uniaxial compression.

PART IV: PHYSICAL TESTS ON TATUM CORES

Tests for Uniaxial Compressive Strength

81. Uniaxial compression testing was performed by two methods: (a) standard and cyclic tests, and (b) length-to-diameter tests. All test specimens were obtained from nominal 4-15/16-in.-diameter cores from hole WP-1. Testing was done on a 440,000-lb-capacity Baldwin testing machine.

Standard and cyclic tests

82. Five pairs of specimens were tested in this series. In the standard tests, one specimen of each pair was tested to failure by the standard unconfined method, i.e. loaded at a specified rate to failure similar to the way a 6- by 12-in. concrete cylinder would be tested. In the cyclic tests, the other specimen of each pair was loaded to 1660 psi, unloaded, and then loaded to failure. Strain was measured with a compressometer with two diametrically opposed 6-in. gage lines. Fig. 1 shows a specimen in the compression machine with a compressometer attached. The

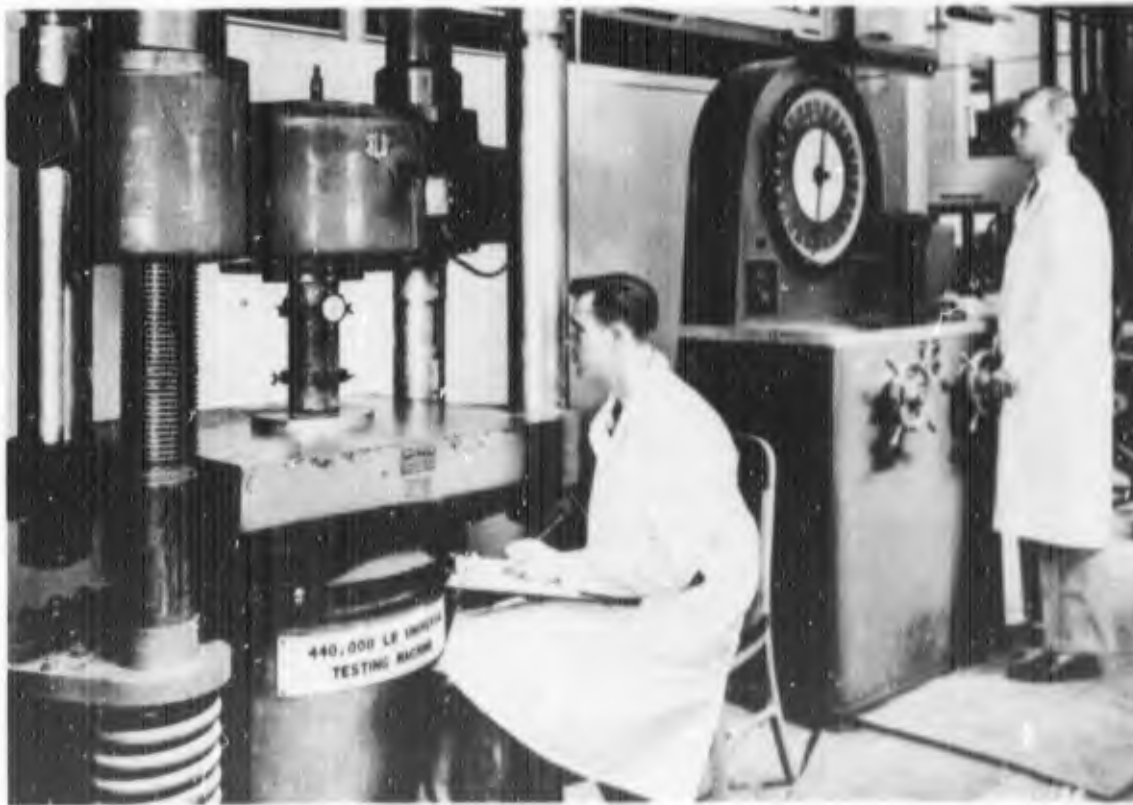


Fig. 1. Testing a core specimen in compression

numbers of the core specimens tested and the depths from which they were obtained are shown below. Stress-strain curves obtained in tests of the 10 specimens are shown in plates 67-76.

Core	Test	Depth of Core, ft	
		From	To
4B	Standard	2341.0	2344.0
4D	Single cyclic	2341.0	2344.0
44B	Standard	2398.8	2400.5
41B	Single cyclic	2406.0	2407.2
8C	Standard	2459.5	2463.0
8B	Single cyclic	2459.5	2463.0
11C	Standard	2613.0	2616.0
11D	Single cyclic	2613.0	2616.0
12B	Standard	2700.0	2703.0
12C	Single cyclic	2700.0	2703.0

Length-to-diameter tests

83. Five groups of specimens with various length-to-diameter ratios as shown below were tested in this series. Strain measurements were made

Core	L/D	Depth of Core, ft	
		From	To
37A	1/1	2453.2	2455.0
7B	1/1	2545.0	2548.0
7C	1/1	2545.0	2548.0
6B	1.5/1	2445.0	2448.0
6D	1.5/1	2445.0	2448.0
6E	1.5/1	2445.0	2448.0
5B	2/1	2333.0	2335.0
5C*	2/1	2333.0	2335.0
3C	2/1	2393.0	2397.0
3B*	2/1	2393.0	2397.0
7D	2/1	2545.0	2548.0
7E	2/1	2545.0	2548.0
36B*	2.5/1	2261.0	2262.5
34B	2.5/1	2290.8	2292.5
31B	2.5/1	2322.8	2324.4
9B	3/1	2559.5	2563.0
9D*	3/1	2559.5	2563.0
57B	3/1	2602.4	2604.0

* Poisson's ratio determinations made on these cores.

with SR-4 strain gages on the specimens of L/D less than 2 as the compressometer used in the standard and cyclic tests could not be used on these specimens. Therefore, some of the strain measurements at high stress were missed because of the rapid movements of the strain indicator dial.

84. Poisson's ratio determinations were made on four specimens with a mechanical yoke similar to that shown in fig. 4, page 44.

85. Stress-strain data for each of the 18 specimens are given in plates 77-94. Specimen 6B was accidentally loaded to an undetermined magnitude, unloaded, and then reloaded to failure. This is probably the reason for the unusual shape of the stress-strain curve for that specimen (see plate 80).

Uniaxial Tensile Strength Tests

86. Six 4-15/16-in.-diameter core specimens (see tabulation below) from hole WP-1 were tested with a self-aligning direct tension apparatus. The ends of each specimen were anchored in the apparatus with a sulfur-silica compound.

Core	Depth of Core, ft	
	From	To
32B	2158.8	2160.0
21B	2179.3	2180.8
2B	2249.0	2252.0
10B	2656.0	2659.0
10C	2656.0	2659.0
10D	2656.0	2659.0

Stress was applied at a constant rate with a Riehle testing machine, 30,000-lb capacity, and strain was measured with SR-4 strain gages. Fig. 2 shows the test setup. Stress-strain curves obtained are presented in plates 95-100.



Fig. 2. Tensile test setup

Uniaxial Tests for Compressive Strength
Under Multiple Cyclic Loading

87. Selected specimens were tested in compression under the following conditions:

- a. Five cycles of stressing to 2500 psi and unloading to 0 at rate of 20 psi per sec and temperature of 73 F; loaded to failure on sixth cycle. This was termed "fast" loading.
- b. Same as a except that core was tested at temperature of 150 F.
- c. Two cycles of stressing to 2500 psi and unloading to 0 at rate of 105 psi per hr and temperature of 73 F; loaded to failure on third cycle. This was termed "slow" loading.
- d. Same as c except that core was tested at temperature of 150 F.

Two specimens were tested for each condition. A Baldwin universal testing machine (440,000-lb capacity) was used for conditions a and b, and a spring-

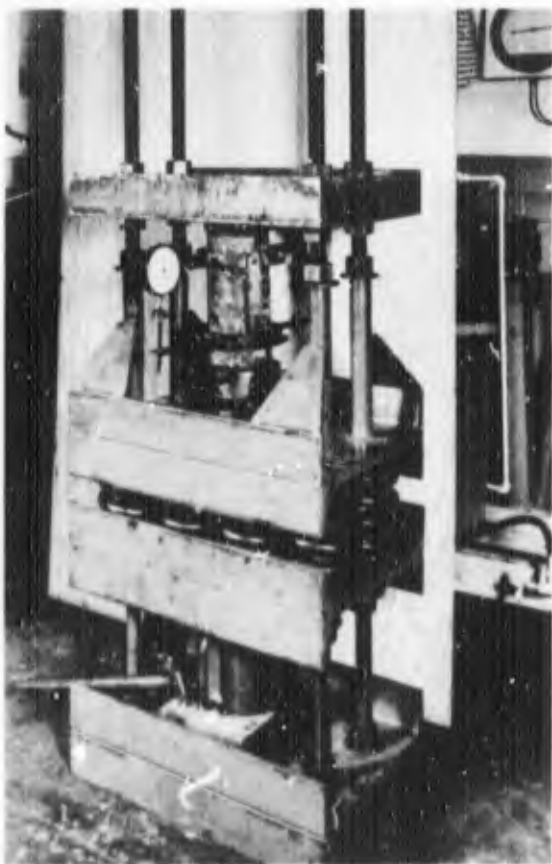


Fig. 3. Spring-loaded frame used in compression tests

loaded frame for conditions c and d. Strain was measured with a compressometer with two diametrically opposed 6-in. gage lines. A commercial heating pad was used to maintain the test temperature for b. For d, the rigs were placed in a heated room and maintained at 150 F throughout the test. Fig. 3 shows the test setup for conditions c and d. The specimens, depths at which the cores were obtained, and test conditions are listed below:

Core	Loading Condition	Depth of Core, ft	
		From	To
13B	Fast at 73 F	1657.3	1658.5
20E	Fast at 150 F	1681.0	1682.2
26B	Fast at 73 F	1994.5	1995.6
28B	Fast at 150 F	2035.0	2036.4
35B	Slow at 73 F	2262.5	2264.2
35A	Slow at 150 F	2262.5	2264.2
56B	Slow at 73 F	2584.0	2585.3
59B	Slow at 150 F	2629.3	2630.5

Plates 101-108 present the stress-strain curves obtained for the eight test specimens.

Uniaxial Compression Tests by Incremental Loading

88. Three groups of three specimens each were loaded in compression to failure at periods of 1 day, 5 days, and 30 days (see tabulation below).

Core	Time to Failure, days	Depth of Core, ft	
		From	To
45B	1	2271.0	2272.1
29A	5	2287.2	2289.0
29B	30	2287.2	2289.0
37B	1	2453.2	2455.0
43B	5	2486.5	2488.0
46B	30	2539.5	2540.8
62A	1	2693.1	2695.0
63B	5	2659.8	2662.5
62B	30	2693.1	2695.0

Load was applied in increments of 420 psi per hr for the 1-day specimens, 350 psi per 12 hr for the 5-day specimens, and 200 psi per 48 hr for the 30-day specimens. A spring-loaded frame (see fig. 3) was used, and strain was measured with a compressometer with two diametrically opposed 6-in. gage lines. Since it would have been difficult to obtain a final (ultimate) strain reading and because of the damage that would have been sustained by the gages if they had been left attached to the core specimen until failure of the specimen, the gages were removed when failure of the specimen appeared imminent. Specimen failure was considered imminent when any or all of the following were noted: (a) unusually large increase in strain; (b) cracking sound; and (c) spalling of crystals from the test specimen. The stress-strain data obtained in these tests are presented in plates 109-117.

Uniaxial Creep Tests

89. Eight cores from hole WP-1 were subjected to uniaxial creep tests at two temperatures and four stress conditions as shown below:

Core	Temp, °F	Stress, psi	Depth of Core, ft	
			From	To
15B	73	525	1720.0	1721.5
33B	73	1750	2151.8	2153.5
23B*	73	2250	2196.5	2198.0
14C	73	3000	1672.0	1673.6
30B	150	750	2239.8	2241.5
18B	150	1750	1679.0	1680.5
19B*	150	2250	1723.2	1724.7
40A	150	3000	2216.5	2218.0

* Poisson's ratio determinations made on these cores.

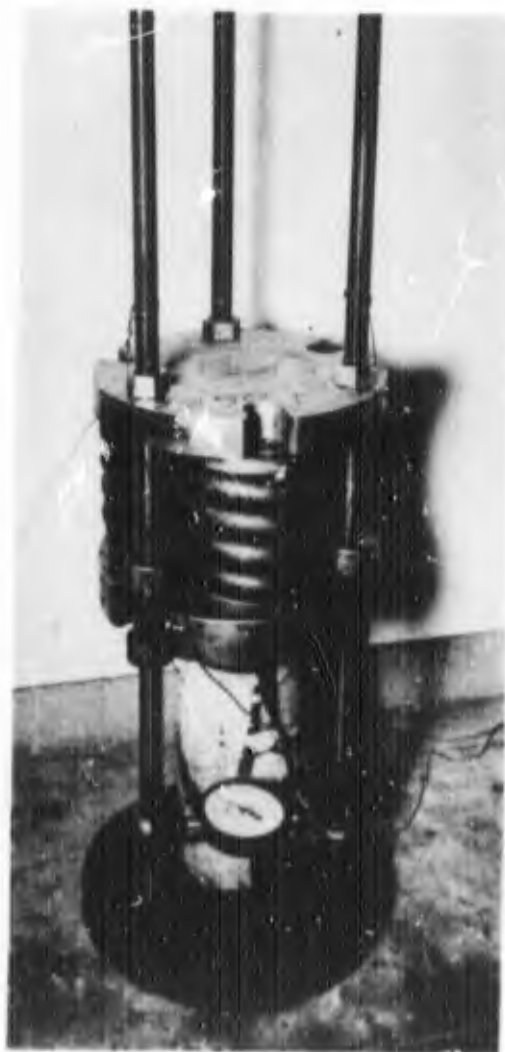


Fig. 4. Creep test setup

Load was maintained by means of a spring-loaded frame (see fig. 4) for 2000 hr. The creep load was maintained within ± 5 percent of that specified. Vertical strain was measured, by means of a mechanical strain gage, on two diametrically opposite 6-in. gage lines between small brass inserts embedded in the specimen. Readings were taken as necessary to fully define the creep curve. Lateral strain was determined on several specimens by a dial gage and yoke as shown in fig. 4. Poisson's ratio was determined from the two strain measurements on two of the creep test specimens. A ratio greater than 0.50 indicates that the volume increased under load. This is probably what happened, since the specimens loaded to a high degree of stress attained a "puffy" appearance. Apparently there was a vertical splitting along the crystal boundaries which resulted in the high Poisson's ratio values.

90. Specimens 18B and 23B tilted in the loading frame, and specimen 30B, scheduled to be tested at 750 psi, was accidentally overloaded.* Three additional specimens were selected and tested as replacements as shown below:

Core	Temp, °F	Stress, psi	Depth of Core, ft	
			From	To
68B	150	1750	1725.0	1726.6
69B*	73	2250	2161.5	2163.0
70B	150	750	2238.0	2239.8

* Poisson's ratio determination made on this core.

91. Two 2-1/8-in.-diameter specimens (NXC-10 and -12) from hole WP-4 were tested together, one on top of the other, in one frame at 2500-psi creep load. Core NXC-12 failed after approximately 1700 hr. Although core NXC-10 had not failed, testing thereof was discontinued because of the failure of core NXC-12. These tests were the only destructive physical tests made on cores from hole WP-4.

92. Strain-time data obtained on the 11 creep test specimens are presented in plates 118-130.

Triaxial Extension Tests

93. Triaxial tests are performed to determine the strength of materials and the manner, rate, and amount of strain that materials undergo when stress is applied in all directions. In the usual triaxial tests, a constant lateral minor stress is applied to the cylindrical surface of a right cylindrical specimen and the major stress is applied along the

† During adjustment of the load on specimen 30B at test age of 3 hr, the load was inadvertently increased to 1500 psi. It remained at this level for an undetermined period of time (but less than 1 hr). When it was realized that the load was too high, it was decreased to 750 psi. No reading was made of the strain while the load was at 1500 psi. The next reading taken was the scheduled one at 5 hr. A large increase in strain resulted from the short-time overload. This strain was not wholly elastic, since full recovery did not occur on release of load. In fact, the strain appeared to increase, but at a diminishing rate, until an age of about 24 hr, after which it seemed to fall off very gradually and very slightly for the remainder of the test.

longitudinal axis. In the triaxial extension test, the axial stress is the minor stress and the lateral stress is the major stress. Such a test is, in effect, a tension test. Either type of test can be a quick test, i.e. completed in a few minutes, or a creep test in which the stresses are maintained for a long period of time. All tests performed in this study were triaxial extension tests in which the stresses were maintained on the specimens for a period of 1000 hr or to failure, whichever occurred first.

94. The specimens were tested in a high-pressure triaxial test chamber, and a spring-loaded frame was utilized for axial-load maintenance. Since the lateral stresses exceeded the axial stresses, special equipment which permitted these stresses to be applied independently was constructed. The diameter of the axial-loading piston was identical with that of the test specimens, and the swivel head, which allowed for minor nonperpendicularity of the top surface of the specimen to the longitudinal axis, was placed on the outside of the chamber. In addition, it was necessary to machine the flat surfaces of each specimen on a lathe since the sulfur-silica capping material used for all other tests tended to permit failure to occur where the cap joined the core under the differential stresses applied in the triaxial extension tests. A 1/8-in.-thick neoprene rubber membrane, used to insulate the specimen from the confining fluid (castor oil), was fastened to the lower baseplate and piston by means of hose clamps. A steel shim, approximately 1 in. wide by 0.009 in. thick, was required under the membrane and over the joints between the specimen and the baseplate and piston to prevent the pressurized fluid from puncturing the membrane.

95. Strain was measured mechanically with diametrically opposed dial gages mounted on the loading piston, and electrically with diametrically opposed SR-4 strain gages mounted on the test specimen. The strain gages had the capacity to measure up to 10 percent strain. Epoxy resin was used to bond the strain gages to the test specimens after other types of glue and gages proved unsuccessful for use under the applied pressures (up to 3850 psi). The epoxy was applied over as well as under the gage, and allowed to cure at 150 F for 20 hr immediately after application.

96. Five triaxial extension tests were performed on large cores from hole WP-1. Axial and lateral loads were maintained within ± 5 percent of

that specified. Fig. 5 shows the test setup. The specimens, test conditions, and depths were as follows:

Core	Axial Load, psi	Lateral Load, psi	Depth of Core, ft	
			From	To
48A	1000	2000	2456.7	2458.5
67B	1000	2500	2557.0	2559.5
51B	500	3000	2522.0	2523.5
16B	300	3425	1822.5	1824.2
49A	100	3850	2496.5	2498.3

97. Plates

131-135 show the data obtained for each specimen tested. It will be noted that there is a divergence of strain readings for all specimens except that subjected to the severest test condition (core 49A, plate 135). In order to determine if the difference in strain readings was due to creep of the bonding agent for the strain gages, a steel cylinder was instrumented and loaded in a similar manner to the salt specimens. The results obtained are shown in plate 136.

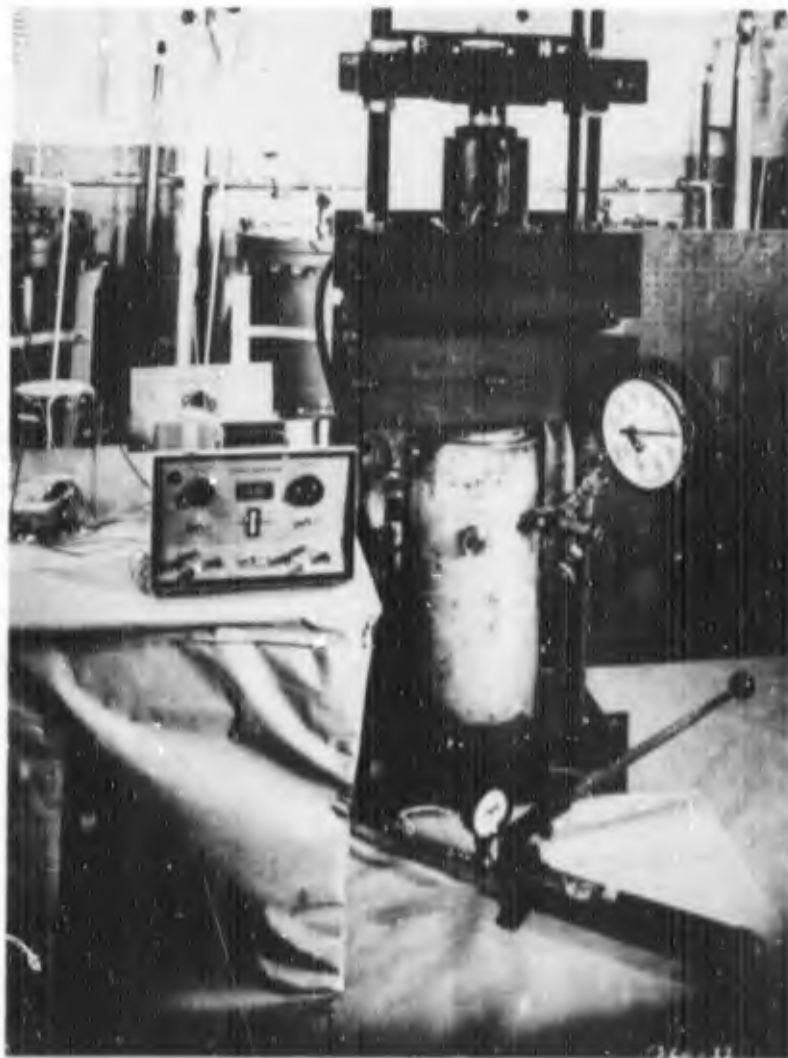


Fig. 5. Triaxial extension test setup

Strain measurements, compared with theoretical calculations, indicated very little creep of the epoxy glue. Apparently the difference in strain

measurements on the Tatum cores was actual; more strain is experienced in the center of the specimen than on the overall length. Recovery readings indicated a permanent set in the specimens, since little recovery was noted on the dial or the strain gages.

98. It can be seen in plate 131 that for the first 12 hr of test the mechanical measurements on specimen 48A were negative, indicating compression. Occurrence of compression in this test is very unlikely. Instead of compression of the test specimen, the measurements are probably the result of compression of a new gasket that had been recently installed in the base pedestal of the test chamber. If the mechanical strain were replotted starting after the loading cycle was completed (at 0.17 hr), agreement between methods of strain measurement would be very good.

Nondestructive Dynamic Tests

99. The dynamic testing consisted of sonic and ultrasonic tests on selected cores from holes WP-1 and WP-4. The ultrasonic pulse velocity of propagation of compressional waves was measured by means of a soniscope according to the method described in CRD-C 51 of the Handbook for Concrete and Cement.⁷ Sonic work consisted of determining the transverse and longitudinal frequencies of vibration according to CRD-C 18. From these were calculated the sonic pulse velocity, Young's modulus of elasticity (E), the modulus of rigidity, and Poisson's ratio. Satisfactory results were not obtained on all specimens due to unusual size, length, or condition of the specimen. Young's E, calculated from the transverse frequency, was obtained on all triaxial and creep specimens for use in analyzing the data. All data are given in table 5.

Specific Gravity, Porosity, Permeability, and Interstitial Fluid

100. Eighteen specific-gravity determinations were made on cores from hole WP-1 and 11 on cores from hole WP-4 by weighing the core in air as received and dividing this weight by the volume of the specimen determined

Table 5
Results of Nondestructive Dynamic Tests

Core No.	Core Depth, ft		Specimen Diameter In.*	Specimen Length In.*	Pulse Velocity, fps		Young's E x 10 ⁻⁶ , psi, Calculated from		Modulus of Rigidity G x 10 ⁻⁶ psi	Poisson's Ratio Calculated from	
	From	To			Ultrasonic V _u **	Sonic V _s †	Transverse Frequency	Longitudinal Frequency		Modulus	Poisson's Ratio
<u>Hole WF-1; Coordinates N10166.85, E2040.83</u>											
NXC-18A	1409.5	1412.0	2.12	18.00	13,315	17,045	12.44	13.27	5.05	0.230	0.225
NXC-19B	1260.5	1262.8	2.12	20.00	18,945	17,890	12.03	12.49	4.81	0.250	0.205
NXC-20B	1345.0	1347.0	2.12	20.00	18,555	16,760	9.91	10.84	4.80	0.180	0.260
NXC-21B	1181.0	1183.5	2.12	20.00	a	--	11.93	12.43	4.92	0.210	---
DC-1	2244.0	2247.0	5.00	30.00	--	12,965	4.95	5.01	2.33 ^b	0.062 ^c	---
DC-1C ^c	2244.0	2247.0	5.00	12.50	13,390	--	--	--	--	---	---
DC-1D ^c	2244.0	2247.0	5.00	12.50	13,355	--	--	--	--	---	---
DC-2	2249.0	2252.0	5.00	30.00	--	12,710	4.61	4.76	2.24 ^b	0.030 ^b	---
DC-2 ^d	2249.0	2252.0	5.00	20.00	--	10,050	3.90	2.93	1.64	0.189 ^e	---
DC-2B ^d	2249.0	2252.0	5.00	10.00	12,220	--	--	--	--	---	---
DC-2C ^d	2249.0	2252.0	5.00	10.00	12,705	--	--	--	--	---	---
DC-3	2393.0	2397.0	5.00	20.00	13,380	11,585	4.14	3.92	a	a	0.295
DC-5	2333.0	2335.0	5.00	20.00	8,455 ^b	6,025	1.28	1.03	a	a	0.385 ^b
DC-7	2545.0	2548.0	5.00	20.00	13,845	12,695	4.62	4.63	a	a	0.250
DC-11	2613.0	2616.0	5.00	20.00	13,735	12,600	4.55	4.61	a	a	0.250
DC-12	2700.0	2703.0	5.00	20.00	13,690	12,745	4.79	4.81	a	a	0.225
DC-14	1672.0	1673.6	5.00	20.00	14,860	13,195	4.86	4.97	2.04	0.190	0.280
DC-14C ^e	1672.0	1673.6	5.00	12.88	--	--	4.47	--	--	---	---
DC-15B	1720.0	1721.5	5.00	12.62	--	--	4.96	--	--	---	---
DC-16	1822.5	1824.2	5.00	20.00	14,955	12,910	4.80	4.90	2.01	0.190	0.300
DC-18B	1679.0	1680.5	5.00	12.38	--	--	4.82	--	--	---	---
DC-19B	1723.5	1724.7	5.00	12.31	--	--	4.99	--	--	---	---
DC-22	2097.3	2099.0	5.00	20.00	14,505	13,055	4.93	4.93	2.02	0.220	0.265
DC-23B	2136.5	2139.0	5.00	12.50	--	--	4.82	--	--	---	---
DC-24	1930.5	1932.3	5.00	20.00	15,000	12,930	4.82	4.84	1.93	0.250	0.285
DC-25	1947.2	1949.0	5.00	20.00	14,910	12,700	4.69	4.74	1.96	0.200	0.315
DC-30B	2239.8	2241.5	5.00	17.38	--	--	4.75	--	--	---	---
DC-33B	2151.8	2153.5	5.00	1.50	--	--	4.95	--	--	---	---
DC-40A	2216.5	2218.0	5.00	12.59	--	--	5.33	--	--	---	---
DC-44	1553.5	1555.0	4.88	19.00	14,820	13,080	5.01	5.07	2.10	0.193	0.285
Box 116	Unknown	5.00	18.25	Unknown	13,945	12,390	5.03	4.55	2.04	0.233	0.275
Box 225	Unknown	5.00	16.50	Unknown	13,195	10,865	4.33	3.47	1.81	0.196	0.325
DC-38B	2463.8	2465.5	4.90	10.00	--	--	5.39	--	--	---	---
DC-49A	2496.5	2498.3	4.90	10.00	--	--	5.32	--	--	---	---
DC-48A	2456.7	2458.5	4.90	10.00	--	--	5.13	--	--	---	---
DC-51B	2522.0	2523.5	4.88	10.00	--	--	4.25	--	--	---	---
DC-68B	1725.0	1726.7	5.00	13.00	--	--	4.36	--	--	---	---
DC-69B	2161.5	2163.0	5.00	13.00	--	--	4.84	--	--	---	---
DC-70B	2238.0	2239.8	5.00	13.00	--	--	3.54	--	--	---	---
DC-67B	2557.0	2559.5	4.88	9.88	--	--	4.55	--	--	---	---
<u>Hole WF-4; Coordinates E2217.06, E2272.20</u>											
NXC-2	999.0	1000.0	2.12	6.06	15,910	--	--	--	--	---	---
NXC-3	1107.0	1108.0	2.06	10.56	19,755	--	12.85	--	--	---	---
NXC-4	1199.5	1200.5	2.06	10.50	19,230	--	14.03	--	--	---	---
NXC-5	1299.0	1300.0	2.12	10.50	--	--	13.07	12.96	5.01	0.300	---
NXC-6	1392.5	1393.5	2.12	10.62	--	--	12.61	12.46	4.98	0.270	---
NXC-7	1491.5	1492.5	2.06	10.50	14,405	--	5.23	--	--	---	---
NXC-8	2317.0	2318.0	2.06	10.50	14,035	--	5.11	--	--	---	---
NXC-9	2402.0	2403.0	2.06	10.56	13,510	--	5.37	--	--	---	---
NXC-10	2603.5	2604.5	2.06	10.56	13,810	--	4.97	--	--	---	---
NXC-11	2495.5	2496.5	2.06	10.56	13,270	--	4.49	--	--	---	---
NXC-12	2647.5	2648.6	2.06	10.56	12,805	--	4.55	--	--	---	---
NXC-13	2648.5	2649.5	2.06	10.56	12,645	--	2.56	--	--	---	---
Box 44	Unknown	2.06	20.00	Unknown	a	18,215	14.47	13.77	3.32 ^b	---	---
Box 74	Unknown	2.06	18.00	Unknown	14,020	12,980	4.91	5.06	2.08	0.180	0.775

* Dimensions used in calculations.
 ** Determined on aniscope (CRD-C 51-51).
 † Calculated from $2lf_n$.
 †† Calculated from $\frac{V_u}{V_s} - 1$.
 ‡ Calculated from $(V_u/V_s)^2$.
 a Unable to obtain satisfactory results.
 b No confidence.
 c Sawn from core 1.
 d Sawn from core 2.
 e This value previously reported informally as 0.180.
 f Sawn from core 2'.
 g Capped, sawed from core 1b.

by the mercury-displacement method described in American Petroleum Institute Recommended Practice No. 4 (API RP40).

101. Seven porosity, permeability, and interstitial fluid tests were made on specimens from hole WP-1 and four on specimens from hole WP-4. The porosity was determined by the Washburn-Bunting Method (as shown in paragraph 3.5.12 on page 30 of above-mentioned API RP40) which involves the determination of the true effective pore volume of the core and the dividing of this volume by the bulk volume of the core. The permeability was determined by the gas-permeability method (as shown in section 3.4 of API RP40) which involves the measurement of the volume of air that will pass, under a known pressure, through a specimen of known volume in a certain period of time. The interstitial fluid was determined using the oven retort-atmospheric pressure equipment shown in fig. 3.53F1 on page 20 of API RP40 and the procedure described in section 4.3 of the same publication, and involves the vaporization and condensation for measurement of any fluid in the sample.

102. The bulk specific gravity by kerosene displacement and the apparent specific gravity were determined after some differences were noted between the specific gravities obtained by mercury displacement and those calculated from insoluble residue. The bulk specific gravity by kerosene displacement is determined by dividing the oven-dried specimen weight in air by the volume of the specimen including air voids. The apparent specific gravity is obtained by dividing the weight in air of the specimen with the voids filled with kerosene by the volume of the specimen excluding voids. The apparent specific gravity and the bulk specific gravity determined by kerosene displacement probably more nearly approach the correct value than the specific gravities determined by mercury displacement or those calculated from insoluble residue.

103. Results of the specific gravity, porosity, permeability, and interstitial fluid tests are presented in table 6.

Table 6

Results of Specific Gravity, Porosity, Permeability, and Interstitial Fluid Tests

Core No.	Depth of Core, ft.	Diameter of Core in.	Specific Gravity			Permeability Milli-darcys Horizontal	Porosity %	Residual Liquid Saturations % of Pore Space	
			Bulk Mercury Dis- placement	Bulk Kerosene Dis- placement	Appar- ent			Oil	Total Water
<u>Hole WP-1</u>									
NXC-14	1012.0-1012.3	2.125	2.634	2.656	2.638	--	--	-	-
NXC-15	1020.0-1020.3	2.125	3.336	3.164	3.246	--	--	-	-
NXC-21	1181.0-1183.5	2.125	3.079	2.945	2.950	--	--	-	-
NXC-19	1260.5-1262.8	2.125	3.119	2.940	2.954	--	--	-	-
NXC-20	1345.0-1347.0	2.125	2.927	2.953	2.977	--	--	-	-
NXC-18	1409.5-1412.0	2.125	3.109	2.948	2.952	--	--	-	-
DC-64	1553.5-1555.0	5.0	2.167	2.205	2.207	6.01	3.00	0	1.7
DC-14	1672.0-1673.6	5.0	2.298	2.194	2.195	Trace	5.30	0	1.1
DC-16	1822.5-1824.2	5.0	2.317	2.207	2.218	Trace	3.30	0	1.5
DC-25	1947.2-1949.0	5.0	2.297	2.205	2.206	--	--	-	-
DC-26	1994.5-1995.6	5.0	2.322	2.211	2.206	--	--	-	-
DC-22	2097.3-2099.0	5.0	2.291	2.200	2.198	--	--	-	-
DC-2	2249.0-2252.0	5.0	2.221	2.198	2.203	--	--	-	-
DC-4	2341.0-2344.0	5.0	2.206	2.196	2.199	2.32	2.64	0	0
DC-6	2445.0-2448.0	5.0	2.200	2.181	2.186	--	--	-	-
DC-8	2459.5-2463.0	5.0	2.210	2.186	2.207	1.26	4.71	0	0
DC-11	2613.0-2616.0	5.0	2.215	2.206	2.222	0.39	3.36	0	0
DC-10	2656.0-2659.0	5.0	2.230	2.223	2.228	0.00	2.76	0	0
<u>Hole WP-4</u>									
NXC-2	999.0-1000.0	2.125	2.785	2.828	2.839	--	--	-	-
NXC-3	1107.0-1108.0	2.125	2.923	2.953	2.983	--	--	-	-
NXC-4	1199.5-1200.5	2.125	2.932	2.958	2.962	--	--	-	-
NXC-5	1299.0-1300.0	2.125	2.948	2.946	2.961	--	--	-	-
NXC-6	1392.5-1393.5	2.125	2.947	2.946	2.961	--	--	-	-
NXC-7	1491.5-1492.5	2.125	2.158	2.168	2.161	0.00	2.75	0	0
NXC-8	2317.0-2318.0	2.125	2.207	2.219	2.219	0.00	2.05	0	0
NXC-9	2402.0-2403.0	2.125	2.185	2.189	2.208	0.00	1.53	0	0
NXC-23	2476.0-2477.4	2.125	---	2.212	2.212	--	--	-	-
NXC-25	2533.0-2534.0	2.125	---	2.204	2.202	--	--	-	-
NXC-13*	2698.5-2699.5	2.125	2.141	2.153	2.183	Trace	8.59	0	0

Note: All procedures except those for determining bulk kerosene specific gravity and apparent specific gravity were taken from American Petroleum Institute Recommended Practice for Core-Analysis Procedure. Kerosene bulk and apparent specific gravities were determined using the method described in CHD-C 107-60, Handbook for Concrete and Cement.⁷

- * Core 13 was fractured, causing permeability and porosity to be unusually high.

PART V: CONCLUSIONS

104. It was not possible to determine from the test results if real differences existed between pure and impure salt, due to the limited number of possible comparisons. However, since the literature⁶ on salt domes indicates that impure salt is the rule and since the petrographic results obtained in this study verify this, the question probably is not of very great importance since the amount of pure salt is negligible.

105. From consideration of the petrographic data developed on the cores both before and after the physical tests and the physical test data, it is concluded that the salt cores from holes WP-1 and WP-4 can be considered homogeneous material, and that the variations in test results were those normally to be expected in testing subsamples of a homogeneous material. (The variations were probably due to the testing and not to the samples.) Aside from a few cores that failed or exhibited low compressive strengths (DC-23B, -5B, and -5C) probably due to hidden flaws, the other cores that failed probably behaved like all or most salt dome salt cores of similar size under equivalent conditions.

REFERENCES

1. Balk, Robert, "Salt structure of Jefferson Island salt dome, Iberia and Vermilion Parishes, Louisiana." Bulletin, American Association of Petroleum Geologists, vol 37, No. 11 (11 November 1953), pp 2455-2474.
2. Gilman, J. J., "Deformation and fracture of ionic crystals," in J. E. Burke, Ed., Progress in Ceramic Science, Volume 1 (Pergamon Press, New York, N. Y., 1961), Chap. 4.
3. Morgan, C. L., "Tatum Salt Dome, Lamar County, Mississippi." Bulletin, American Association of Petroleum Geologists, vol 25, No. 3 (3 March 1941), p 424.
4. Palache, C., Berman, H., and Frondel, C., The System of Mineralogy of James Dwight Dana and Edward Salisbury Dana, Volume II, 7th ed. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, N. Y., 1951.
5. Rogers, A. F., and Kerr, Paul F., Optical Mineralogy, 3rd ed. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, N. Y., 1959.
6. Taylor, Ralph E., Origin of the Cap Rock of Louisiana Salt Domes. Geological Bulletin No. 11, Department of Conservation, Louisiana Geological Survey, New Orleans, La., August 1938.
7. U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, CE, Handbook for Concrete and Cement, with quarterly supplements. Vicksburg, Miss., August 1949.

BLANK PAGE



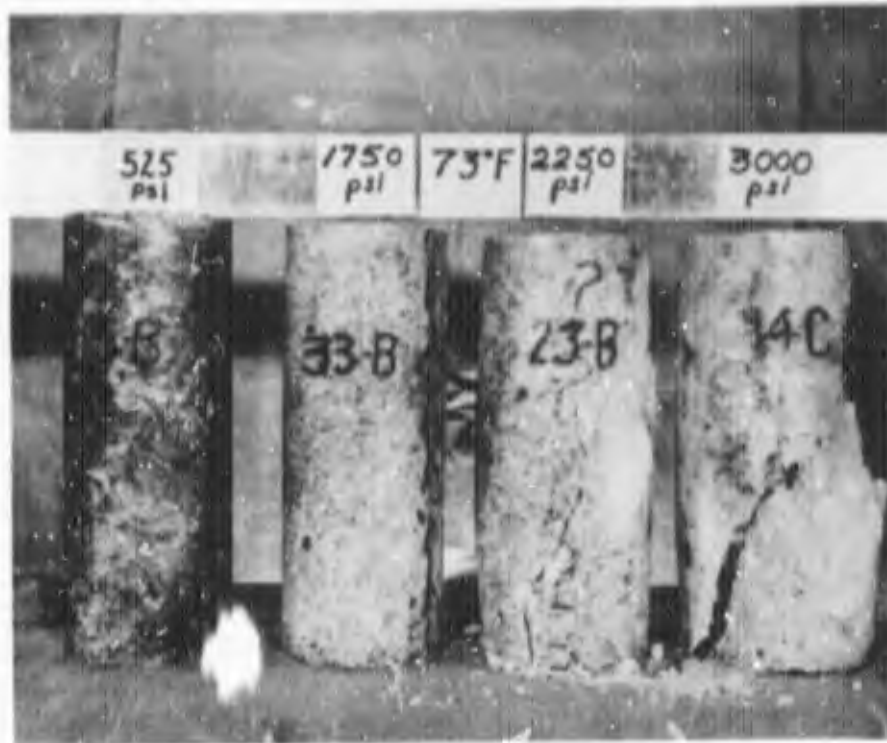
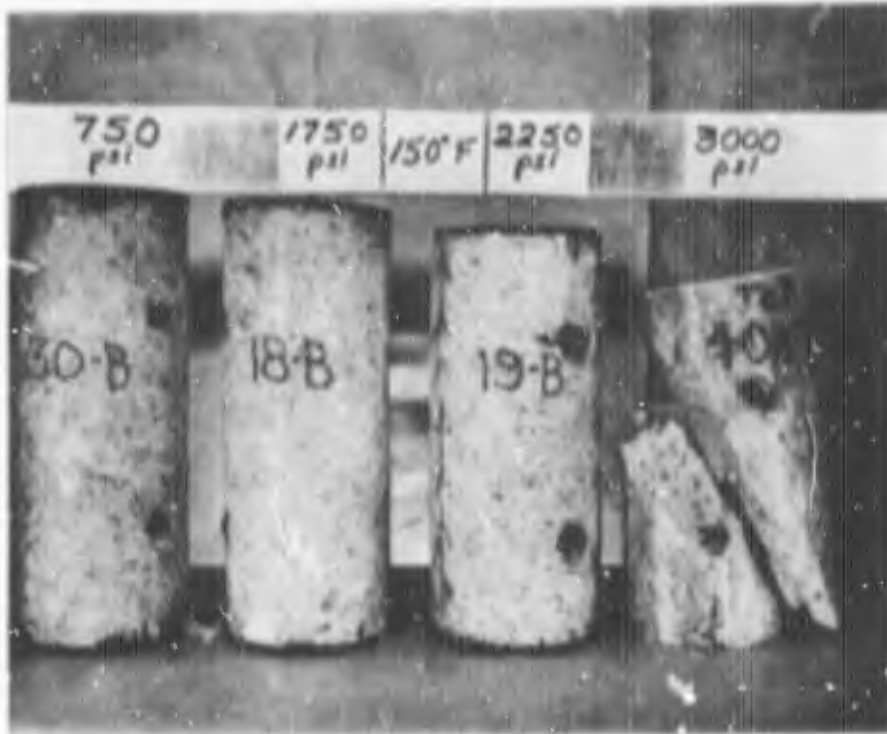
Untested portion of salt core DC-4A from hole WP-1. Sawed down the middle and etched in water. Halite grains are outlined by thin white lines of recrystallized halite. Small clear or white grains are anhydrite or recrystallized halite. Natural size.

Photograph 1. Typical salt core from Tatum salt dome



Transmitted light view of core DC-15B from hole WP-1 after creep test. The two diagonal black streaks are the gray bands of anhydritic salt. The sketch shows the position of the bands as seen from above.

Photograph 2. Typical gray anhydritic bands in salt core from Tatum salt dome



Cores DC-14, -23, and -40 failed; others withstood 2000 hr without failure. Note progressive shortening and lateral bulging of cores with increasing pressure.

Photograph 3. Appearance of salt cores after creep testing



a. Immediately after removal of compressometer



b. Separated by hand to show cones

Photograph 4. Salt core DC-13B after failure in uniaxial compression cyclic test



a. Core in compressometer



b. After removal of compressometer

Photograph 5. Salt core DC-26B after failure in uniaxial compression cyclic test



a. Core DC-20B, compressometer removed



b. Core DC-56B, compressometer removed

Photograph 6. Salt cores DC-20B and -56B after failure in uniaxial compression cyclic test

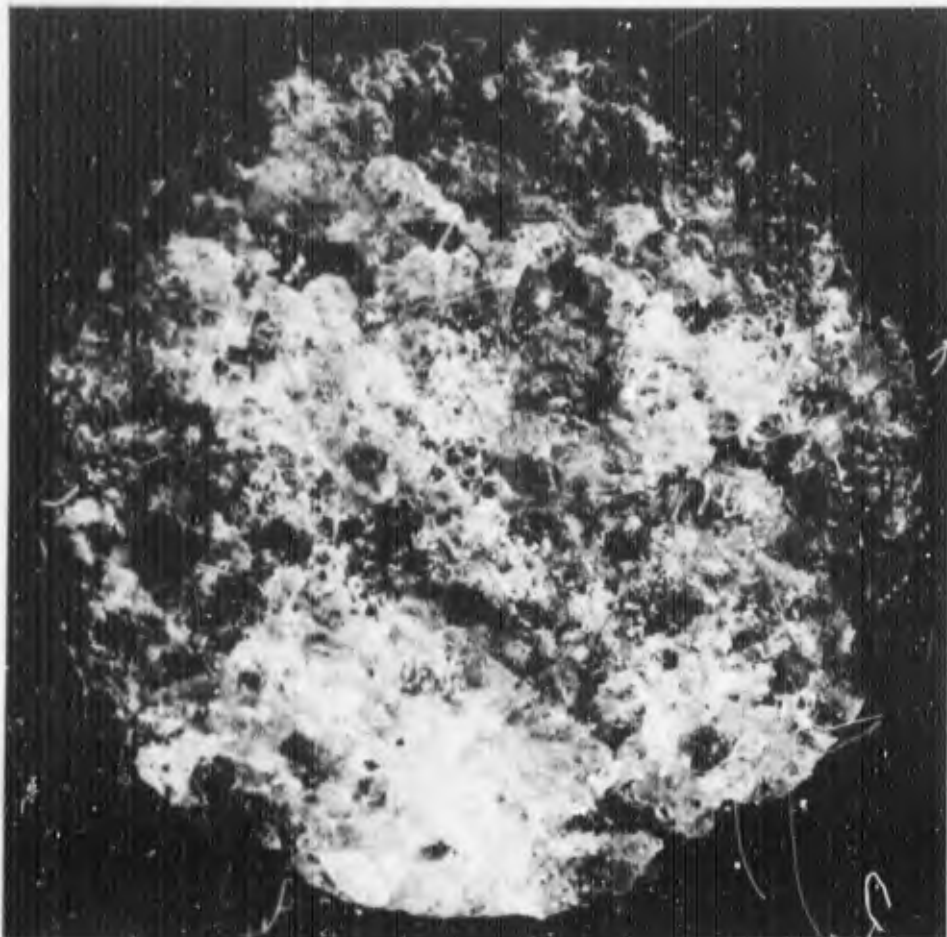


a. Core DC-28B, compressometer removed



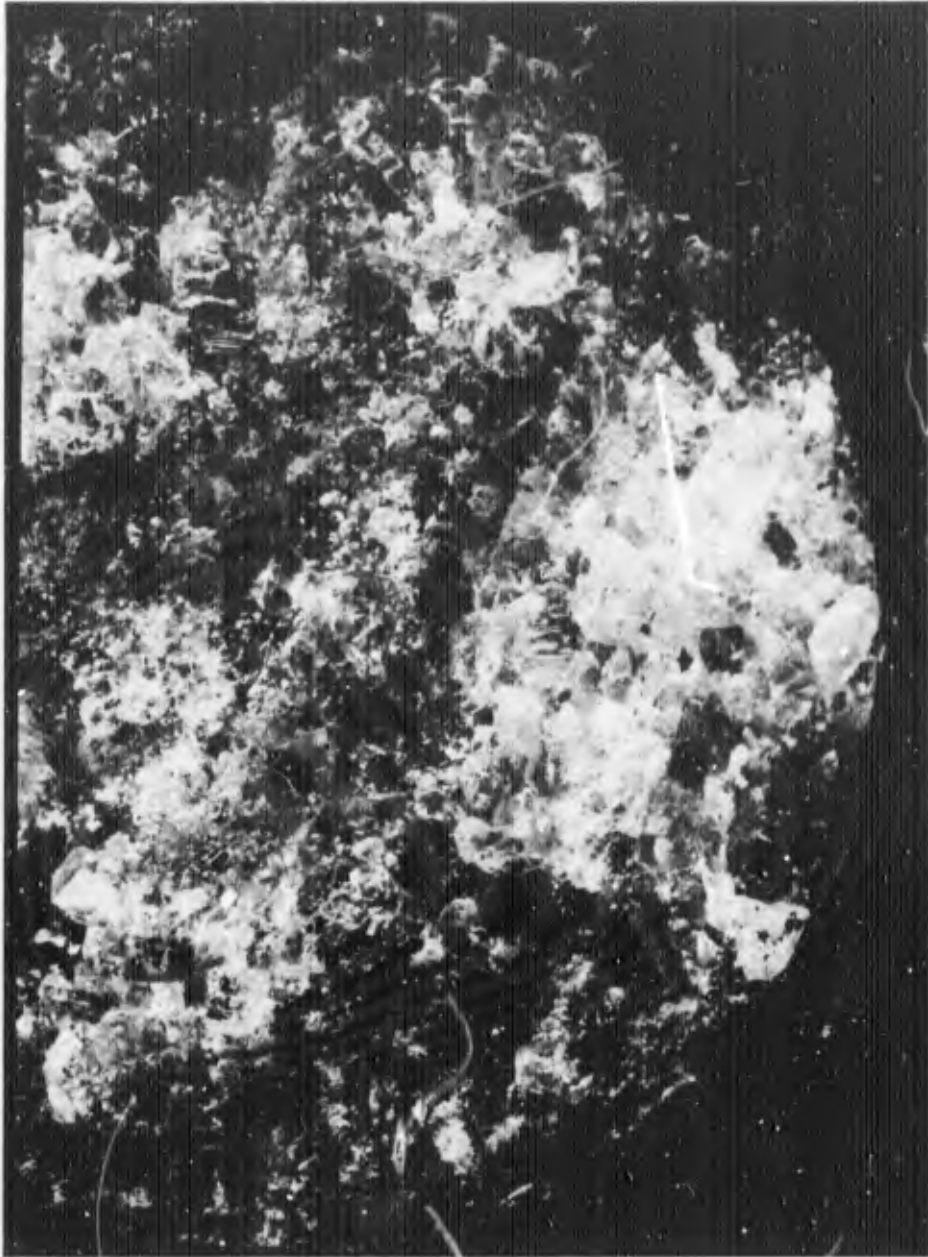
b. Core DC-35B, compressometer removed

Photograph 7. Salt cores DC-28B and -35B after failure in uniaxial compression cyclic test



Core DC-10B. Fracture surface through core axis. Surface dips down about 20 to 30 degrees from right edge of core. The surface is very irregular since the break goes through and around grains. Broken ends of untested cores are also like this. Core is slightly reduced in size. Photograph 9 is a slightly magnified view of the left portion of the fracture surface.

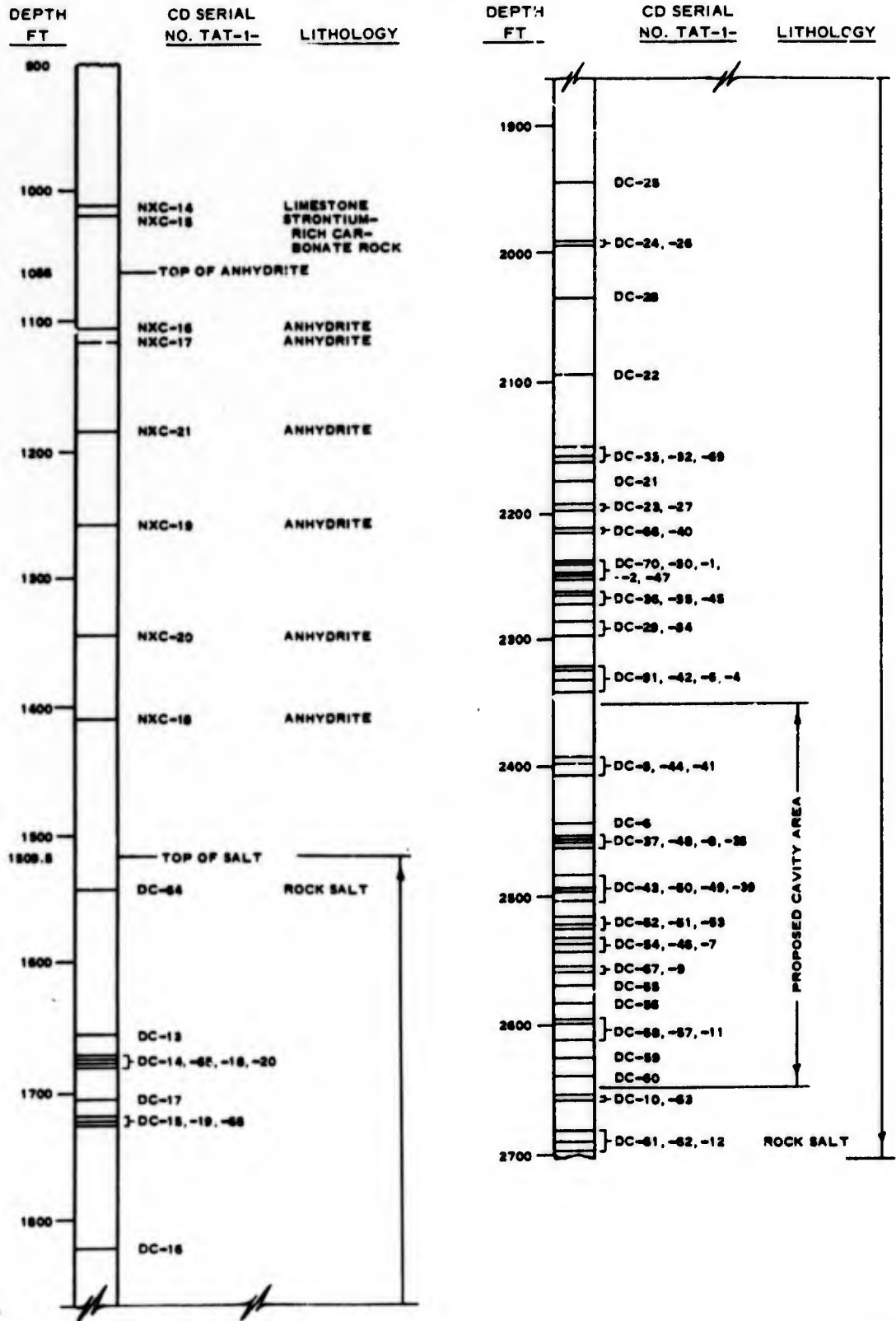
Photograph 8. Typical fracture surface developed in salt core by failure in tension



Core DC-10B. Enlarged view of left portion of fracture surface seen in photograph 8. Note the salt cube in the upper right and the striated grain surfaces in lower right and left center of picture. Aside from scattered specks of leadite (capping material), the dark areas of salt are due to lighting conditions. Magnification, $\times 1.3$.

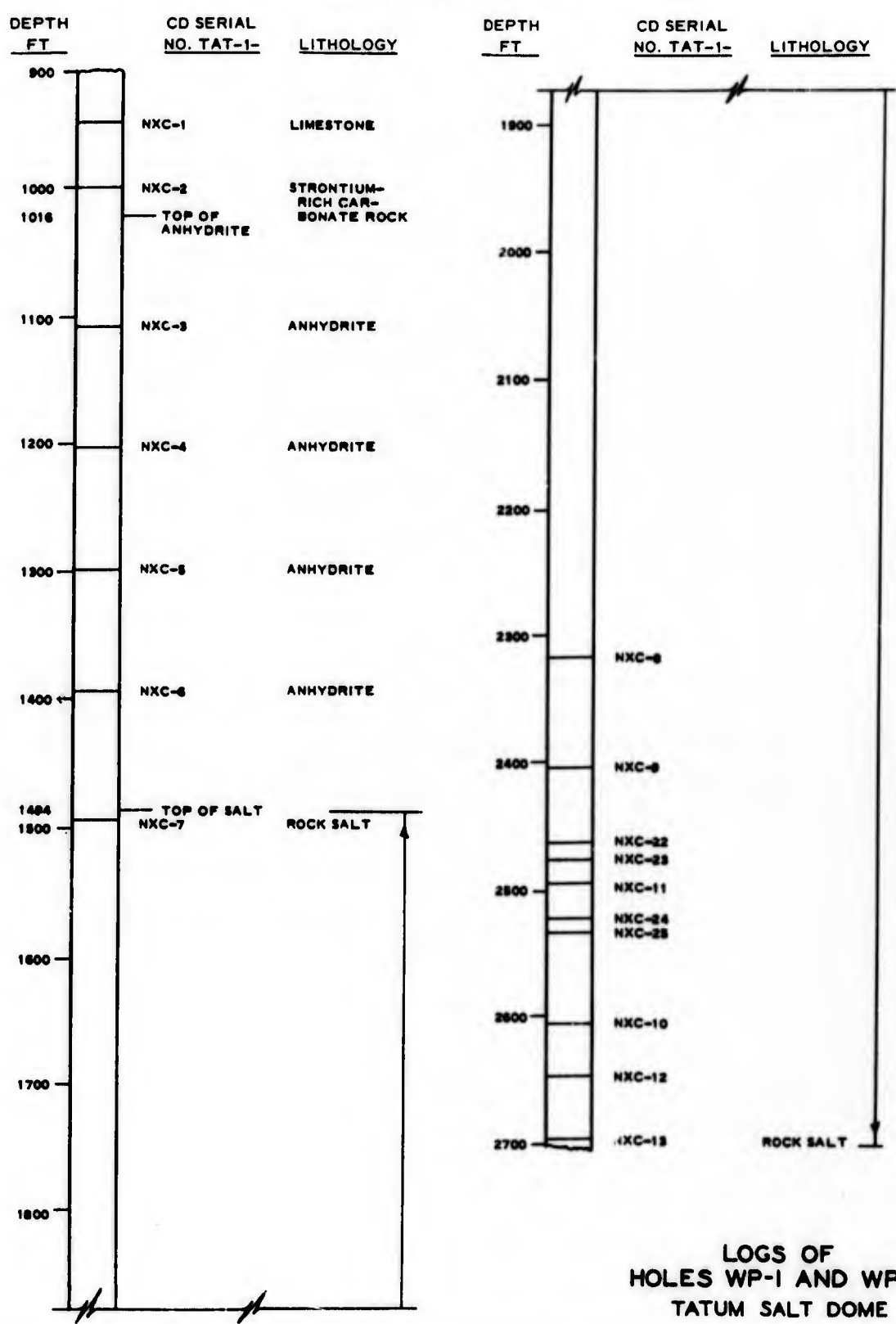
Photograph 9. Portion of typical fracture surface developed in salt core by failure in tension

WP-1, 78 CORES
 COORDINATES, N10166.85, E8040.83
 GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION,
 ABOUT 270 FT ABOVE MSL



A

WP-4, 17 CORES
 COORDINATES, N9217.06, E9272.30
 GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION,
 ABOUT 240 FT ABOVE MSL

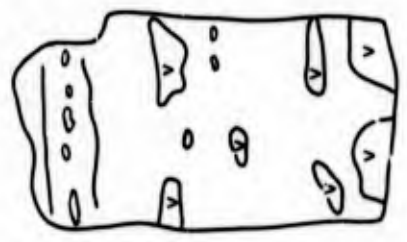


LOGS OF
 HOLES WP-1 AND WP-4
 TATUM SALT DOME

B

BLANK PAGE

DEPTH
IN FT
1012.0



CORE DIAMETER:
2-1/8 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
6.3 FT
COMPOSITION:

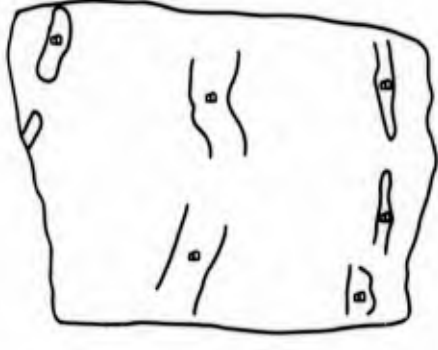
VUGGY, IRREGULARLY BEDDED
CAP ROCK LIMESTONE WITH
ALTERNATING HORIZONTAL
BANDS (1/8 TO 1/4 IN. WIDE)
OF WHITE AND BLACKISH
CALCITE. VUGS ARE LINED
WITH CALCITE CRYSTALS.
THERE ARE NO STRONTIUM
MINERALS IN THIS CORE
(TABLE 3).

REMARKS:
TOP AND BOTTOM OF CORE
NOT MARKED. NO SAW CUTS
MADE.

1012.3

TAT-1-NXC-14

DEPTH
IN FT
1020.0



CORE DIAMETER:
2-5/8 IN. (NOT NX)
CORE LENGTH:
0.3 FT
COMPOSITION:

BUFF-COLORED, SOMEWHAT
VUGGY, DENSE CARBONATE
CAP ROCK WITH SCATTERED,
GENERALLY HORIZONTAL
BLACKISH BANDS ABOUT
1/2 IN. WIDE. GRAY
ANALYSIS SHOWS THIS CORE
TO CONSIST OF CALCITE
(CaCO₃), STRONTIANITE
(SrCO₃), AND CELESTITE
(SrSO₄) (TABLE 3).

REMARKS:
TOP AND BOTTOM OF CORE
NOT MARKED. NO SAW CUTS
MADE.

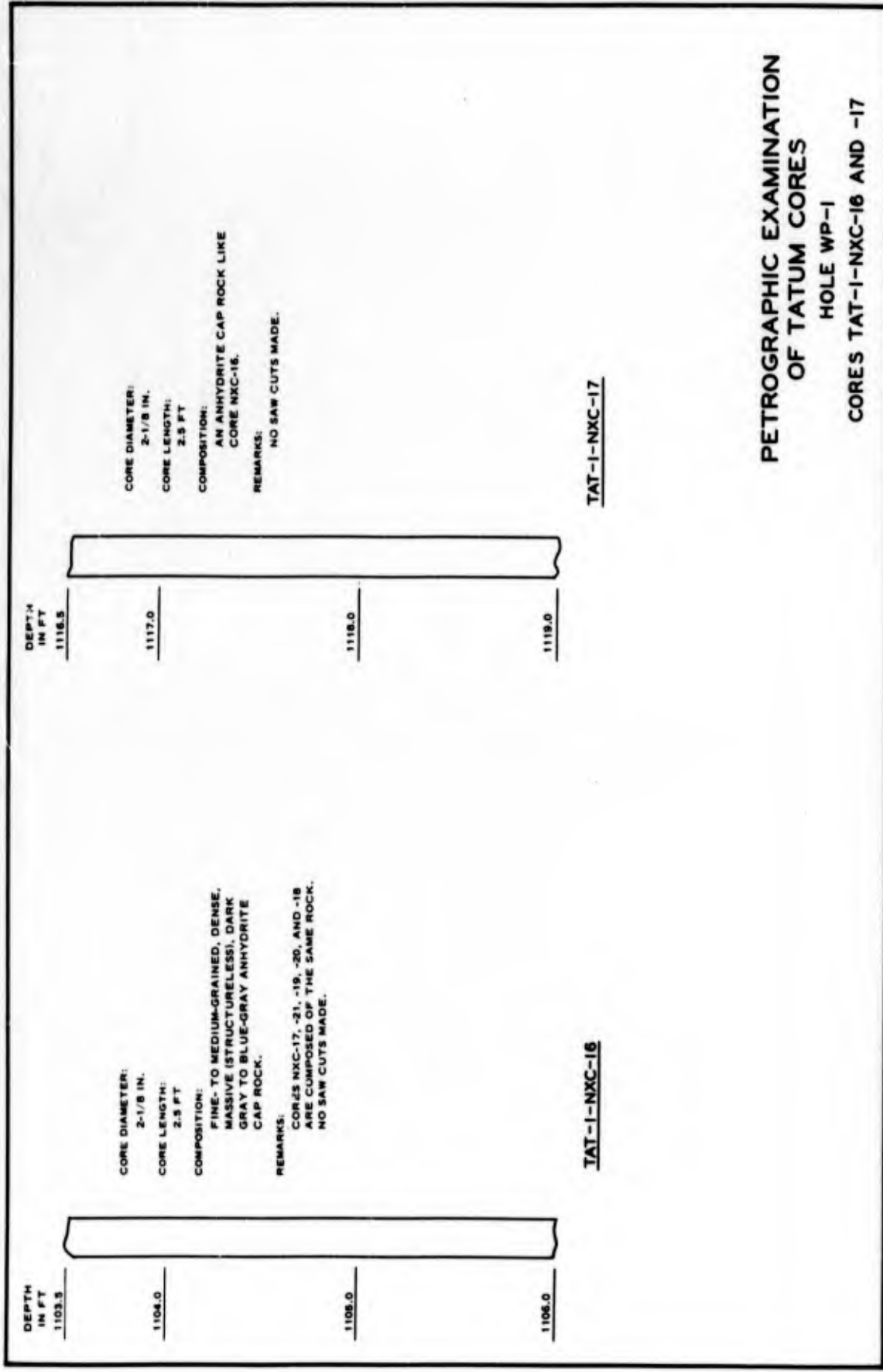
1020.3

TAT-1-NXC-15

LEGEND

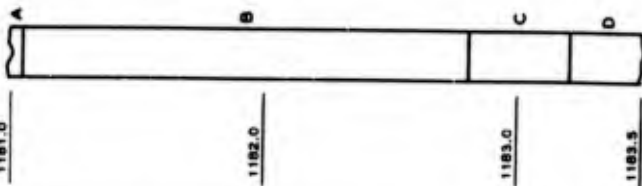
- V VUGS
- B DARK BANDS

**PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES**
HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-1-NXC-14 AND -15



**PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES**
HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-1-NXC-16 AND -17

DEPTH
IN FT
1181.0



CORE DIAMETER:
2-1/8 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
2.5 FT
COMPOSITION:

FINE- TO MEDIUM-GRAINED, DENSE,
MASSIVE (STRUCTURELESS), DARK GRAY
TO BLUE-GRAY ANHYDRITE CAP ROCK
LIKE CORE NXC-16.

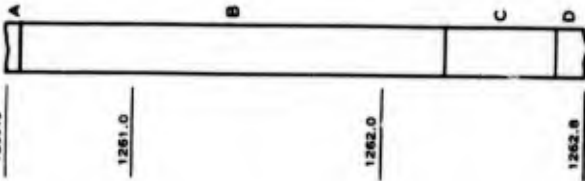
REMARKS:
X-RAY ANALYSIS SHOWS THE CORE TO BE
COMPOSED OF ANHYDRITE WITH TRACE
AMOUNTS OF CALCITE AND DOLOMITE
(TABLE 3).

TAT-1-NXC-2!

LEGEND

— SAW CUT

DEPTH
IN FT
1260.5



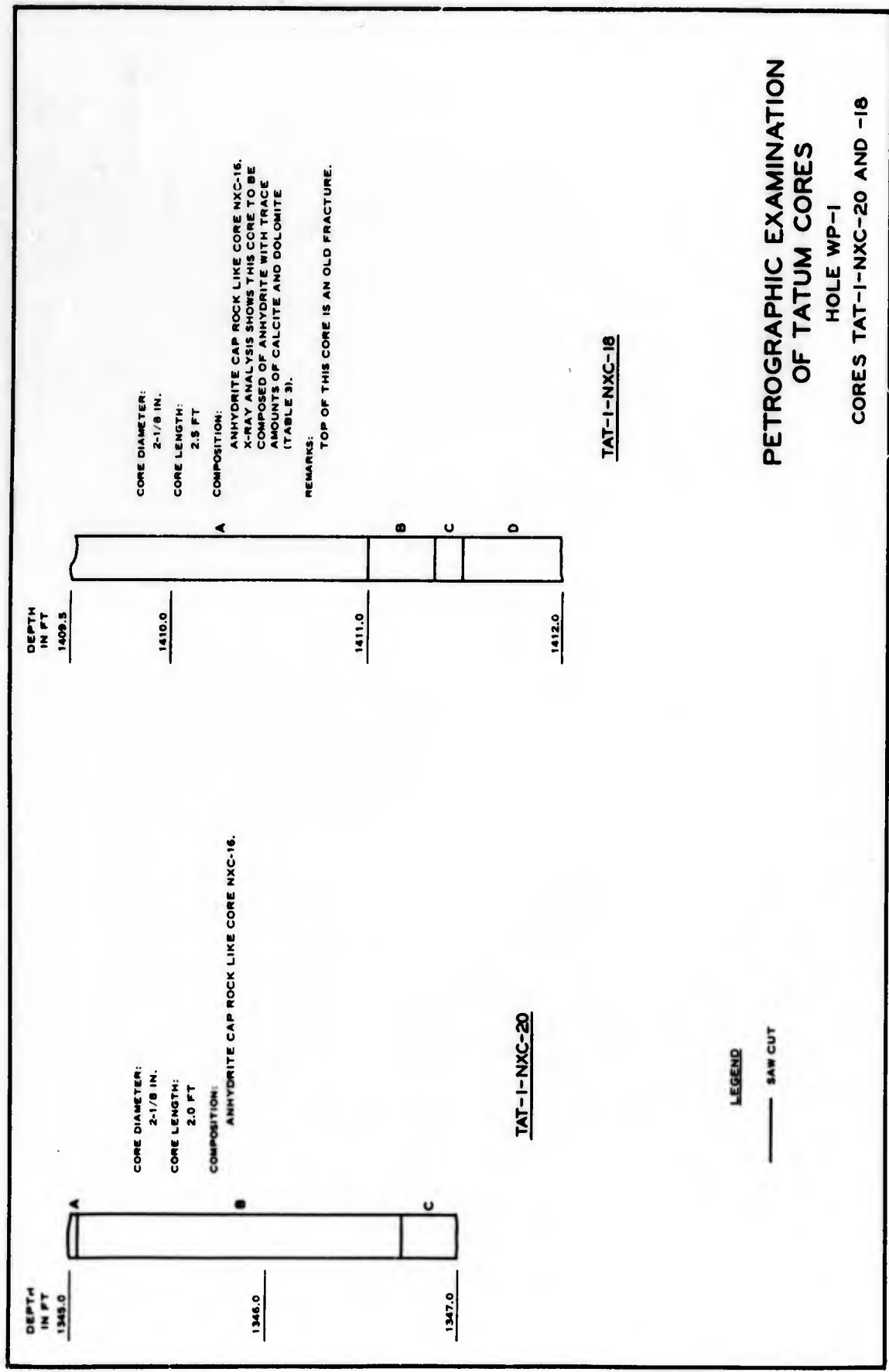
CORE DIAMETER:
2-1/8 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
2.3 FT
COMPOSITION:

ANHYDRITE CAP ROCK LIKE CORE NXC-16.
X-RAY ANALYSIS SHOWS THIS CORE TO BE
COMPOSED OF ANHYDRITE WITH TRACE
AMOUNTS OF CALCITE AND DOLOMITE
(TABLE 3).

TAT-1-NXC-19

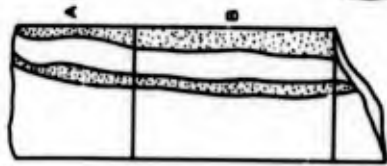
**PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES**

HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-1-NXC-21 AND -19



**PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES**
HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-1-NXC-20 AND -18

DEPTH
IN FT
1553.5



1554.0

1555.0



BOTTOM VIEW
ROTATED 180°

CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
1.36 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT CONSISTING
OF HALITE WITH ANHYDRITE AS
IMPURITY. 8.76 PERCENT IN-
SOLUBLE RESIDUE (TABLE 1).
THE PURE SALT (HALITE) IS
TRANSPARENT OR TRANSLU-
CENT (WHITE). THE IMPURE
SALT OCCURS AS THIN, STEEPLY
DIPPING, GRAY BANDS COM-
POSED OF HALITE AND AN-
HYDRITE. THE BANDS RANGE
IN THICKNESS FROM A FRACTION
OF AN INCH UP TO SEVERAL
INCHES. MOST OF THE AN-
HYDRITE OCCURS IN THESE
GRAY BANDS AS TINY (<1 MM)
DISCRETE CRYSTALS.

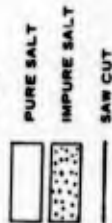
TEXTURE:
HALITE GRAINS UP TO 1 IN. IN
MAXIMUM DIMENSION; GRAIN
BOUNDARIES ARE TIGHT.

STRUCTURE:
GRAY ANHYDRITIC STREAKS
ARE VERTICAL.

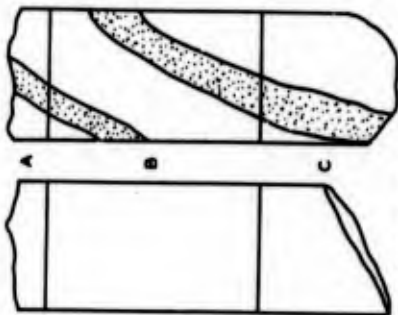
REMARKS:
HEAVILY ETCHED OUTER SUR-
FACE. CANNOT TELL GRAIN
SIZE ON CORE SURFACE OR
MUCH ABOUT GRAIN DIP. TOP
AND BOTTOM SAWED,
FRACTURED.

TAT-1-DC-64

LEGEND



DEPTH
IN FT
1557.3



VIEWS ROTATED 180°

CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
1.3 FT

COMPOSITION:
DENSE, MASSIVE ROCK SALT
WITH ANHYDRITE IMPURITY. IN-
SOLUBLE RESIDUE, 3.97 PERCENT
(TABLE 1). APPEARANCE LIKE
CORE DC-64 (PRECEDING ONE).

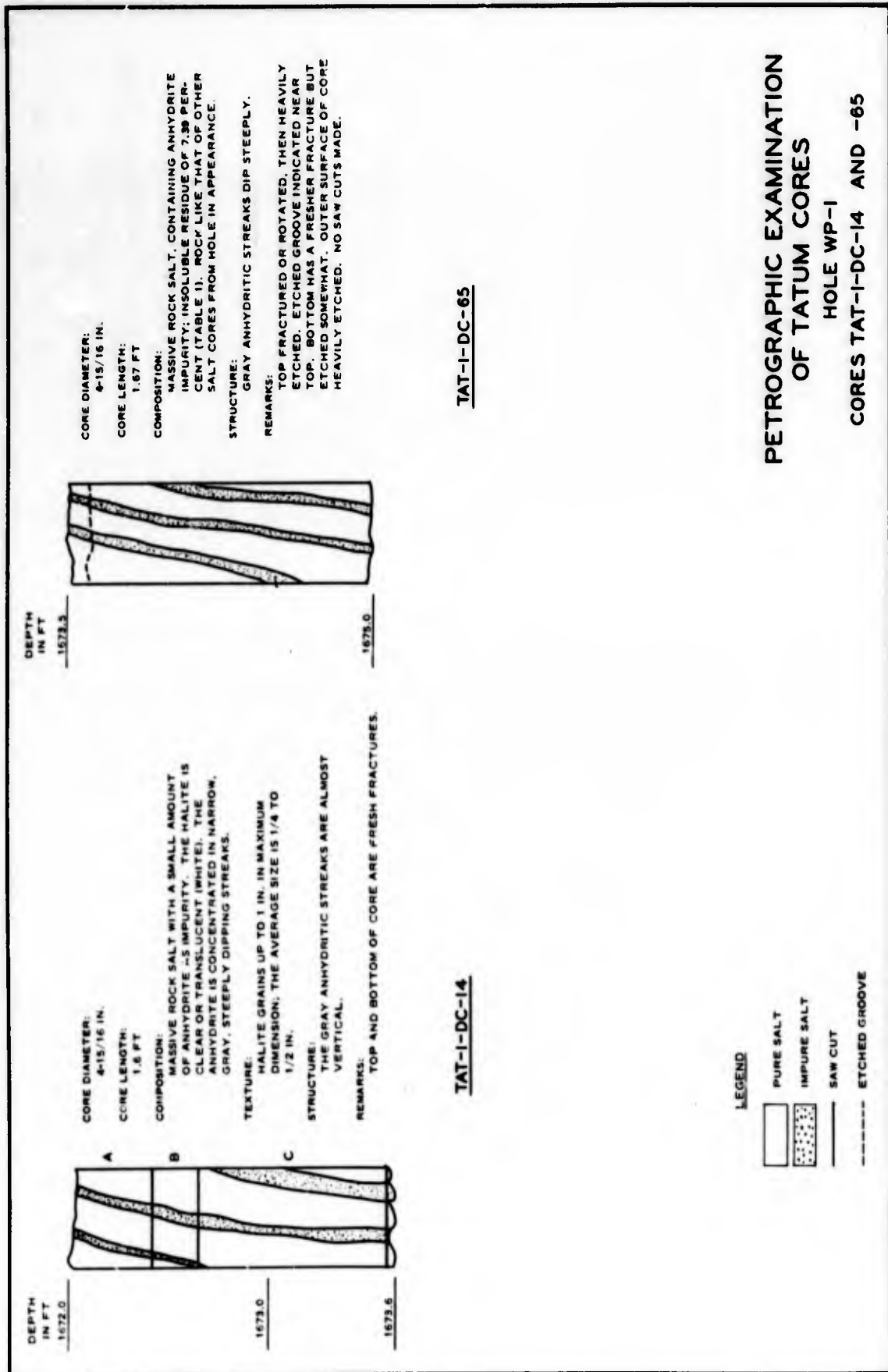
TEXTURE:
MAXIMUM GRAIN DIMENSION IN
HALITE 1 IN. AVERAGE 1/4 TO
1/2 IN.

REMARKS:
TOP AND BOTTOM HAVE FRESH
BUT DIRTY FRACTURES.

TAT-1-DC-13

PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF TATUM CORES

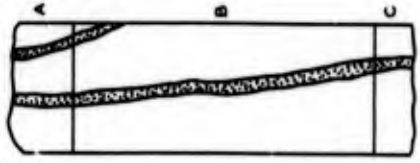
HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-1-DC-64 AND -13



DEPTH
IN FT
1879.0



TOP



1880.5




CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
1.5 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT CONTAINING A LITTLE ANHYDRITE. ROCK LIKE THAT OF OTHER SALT CORES FROM HOLE.

TEXTURE:
MAXIMUM GRAIN SIZE OF HALITE UP TO 1-1/8 IN.; MEAN 1/4 TO 1/2 IN.

TAT-1-DC-16

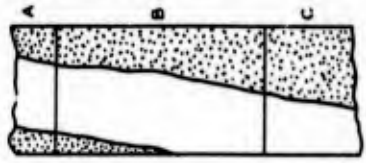
LEGEND

-  PURE SALT
-  IMPURE SALT
-  SAW CUT

DEPTH
IN FT
1681.0



TOP



1682.2

CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
1.2 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH ANHYDRITE IMPURITY. INSOLUBLE RESIDUE OF 21.98 PERCENT (TABLE 1). COMPOSITION OF INSOLUBLE RESIDUE BY X-RAY ANALYSIS WAS ANHYDRITE WITH TRACE AMOUNTS OF CALCITE, DOLOMITE, AND AMORPHOUS IRON OXIDE (TABLE 3). ROCK LIKE THAT OF OTHER SALT CORES FROM HOLE IN APPEARANCE.

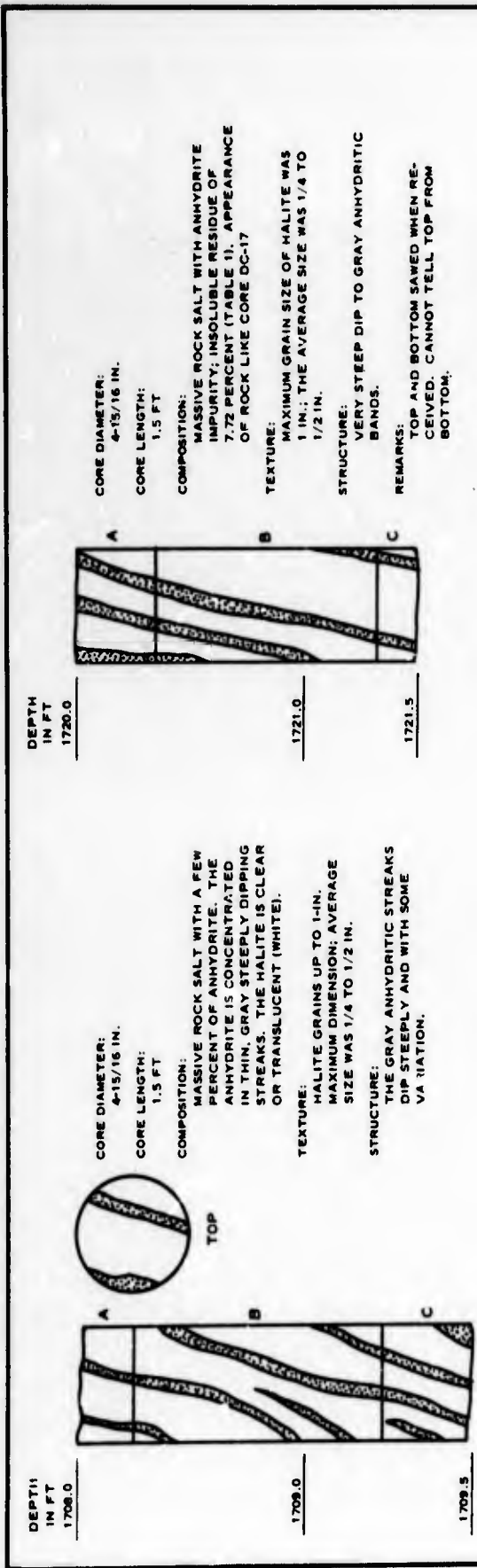
TEXTURE:
MAXIMUM GRAIN SIZE OF HALITE WAS 1 IN.; AVERAGE WAS 1/4 TO 1/2 IN.

STRUCTURE:
THE GRAY BANDS OF ANHYDRITE SALT WERE DIPPING ALMOST VERTICALLY.

TAT-1-DC-20




PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES

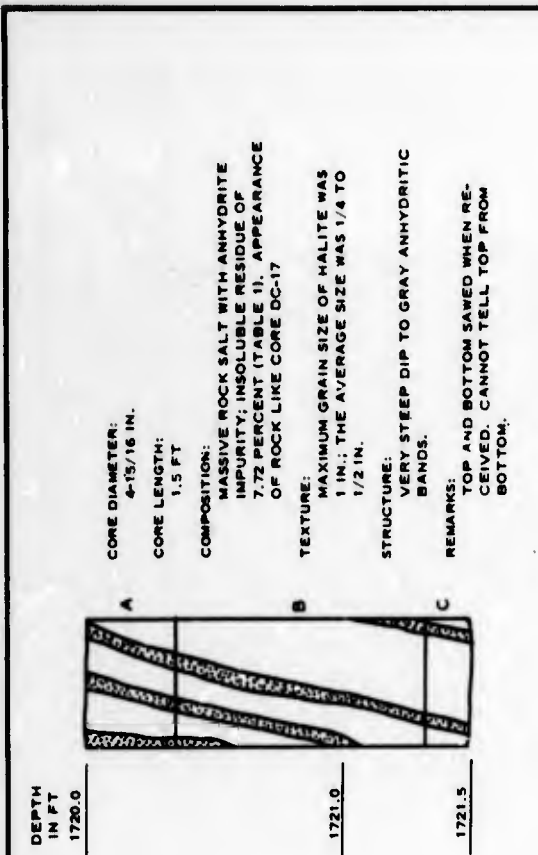
HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-1-DC-16 AND -20



TAT-1-DC-17

LEGEND

-  PURE SALT
-  IMPURE SALT
-  SAW CUT

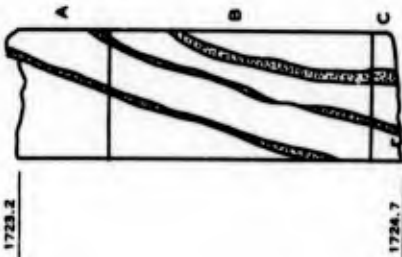


TAT-1-DC-15

PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES

HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-1-DC-17 AND -15

DEPTH
IN FT
1723.2



1726.7



TOP VIEW

CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
1.5 FT

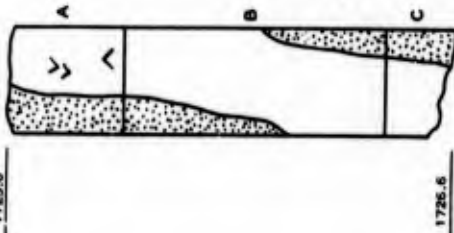
COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT CONTAINING
A LITTLE ANHYDRITE. ROCK
LIKE THAT OF OTHER SALT
CORES FROM HOLE.

TEXTURE:
FINER GRAINED THAN DC-18.

STRUCTURE:
STEEPLY DIPPING GRAY ANHY-
DRITE BANDS.

TAT-1-DC-19

DEPTH
IN FT
1725.0



1725.5



SKETCH OF
GRAINS IN
HALITE

CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
1.7 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH ESTI-
MATED 3 PERCENT OF ANHY-
DRITE. APPEARANCE OF ROCK
LIKE DC-19.

TEXTURE:
RANGE OF GRAIN SIZE OF HALITE
ABOUT 1/4 TO 3/4 IN.; AVERAGE
SIZE ABOUT 1/4 TO 3/8 IN.

STRUCTURE:
STEEP DIP OF GRAY ANHYDRITIC
SALT IS VISIBLE.

REMARKS:
A LOT OF DEVELOPMENT OF
CUBE FACE DIRECTIONS AT 45°
TO 60° TO LONG AXIS OF CORE
IN THE HALITE.

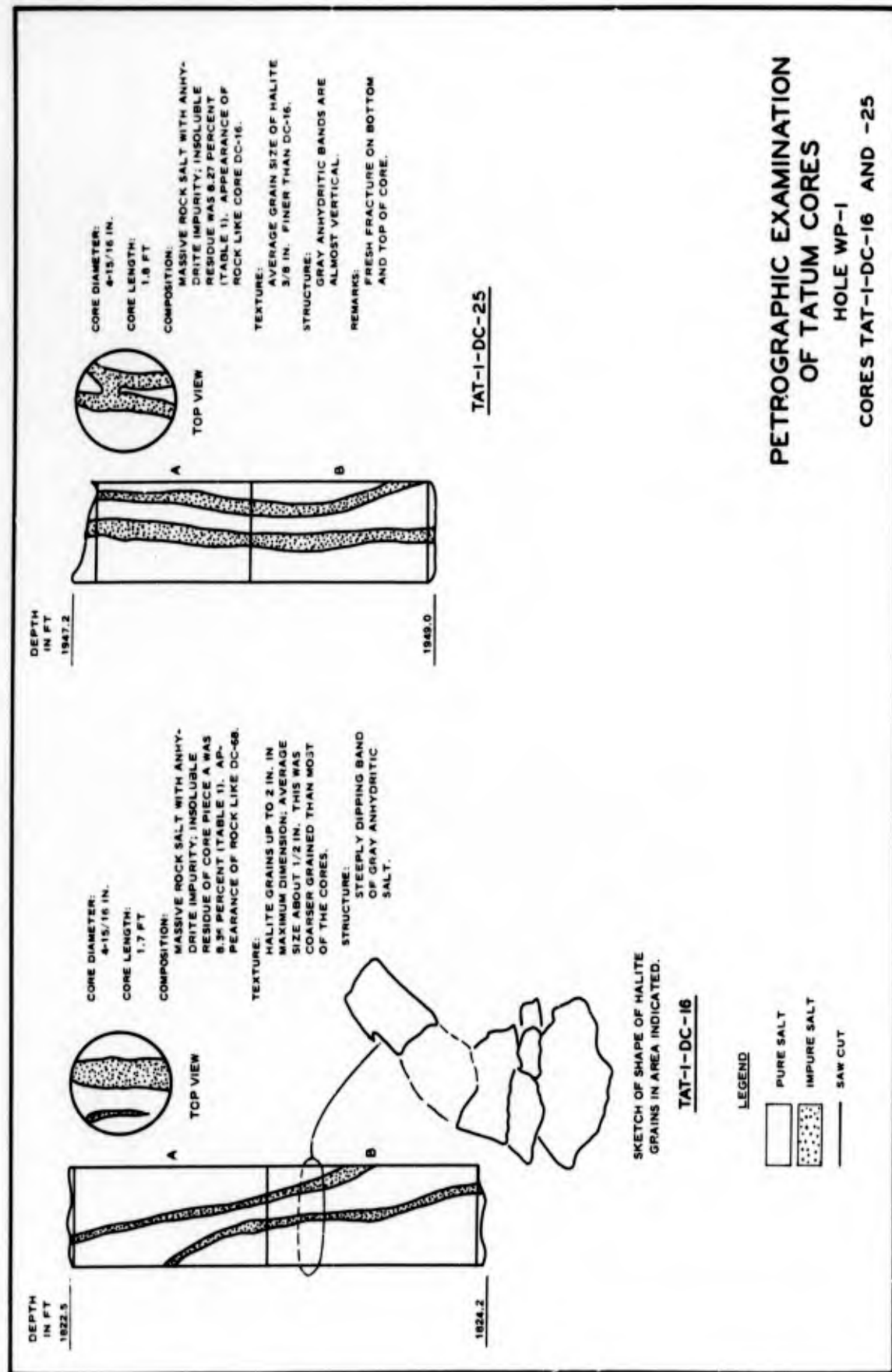
TAT-1-DC-66

PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF TATUM CORES

HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-1-DC-19 AND -66

LEGEND

-  PURE SALT
-  IMPURE SALT
-  SAW CUT
-  FRACTURE



**PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES**

HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-1-DC-16 AND -25

DEPTH
IN FT
1990.5



1992.3



TOP VIEW

CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
1.8 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT CONTAINING
A LITTLE ANHYDRITE. ROCK
LIKE THAT OF OTHER SALT
CORES FROM HOLE.

TEXTURE:

HALITE GRAIN SIZE RANGED
FROM 1/8 TO 1/2 IN.; AVERAGE
WAS ABOUT 3/16 IN.

STRUCTURE:

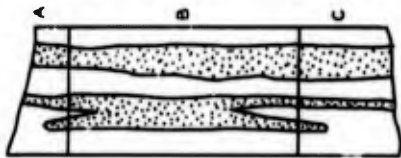
GRAY ANHYDRITIC BANDS ARE
VERTICAL.



BOTTOM VIEW

TAT-1-DC-24

DEPTH
IN FT
1994.5



1995.5



TOP VIEW

CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
1.35 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH ANHY-
DRITE IMPURITY; INSOLUBLE
RESIDUE WAS 9.42 PERCENT
(TABLE 1). APPEARANCE OF
ROCK LIKE CORE DC-24.

REMARKS:

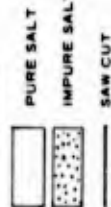
SIMILAR TO PREVIOUS CORES.



BOTTOM VIEW

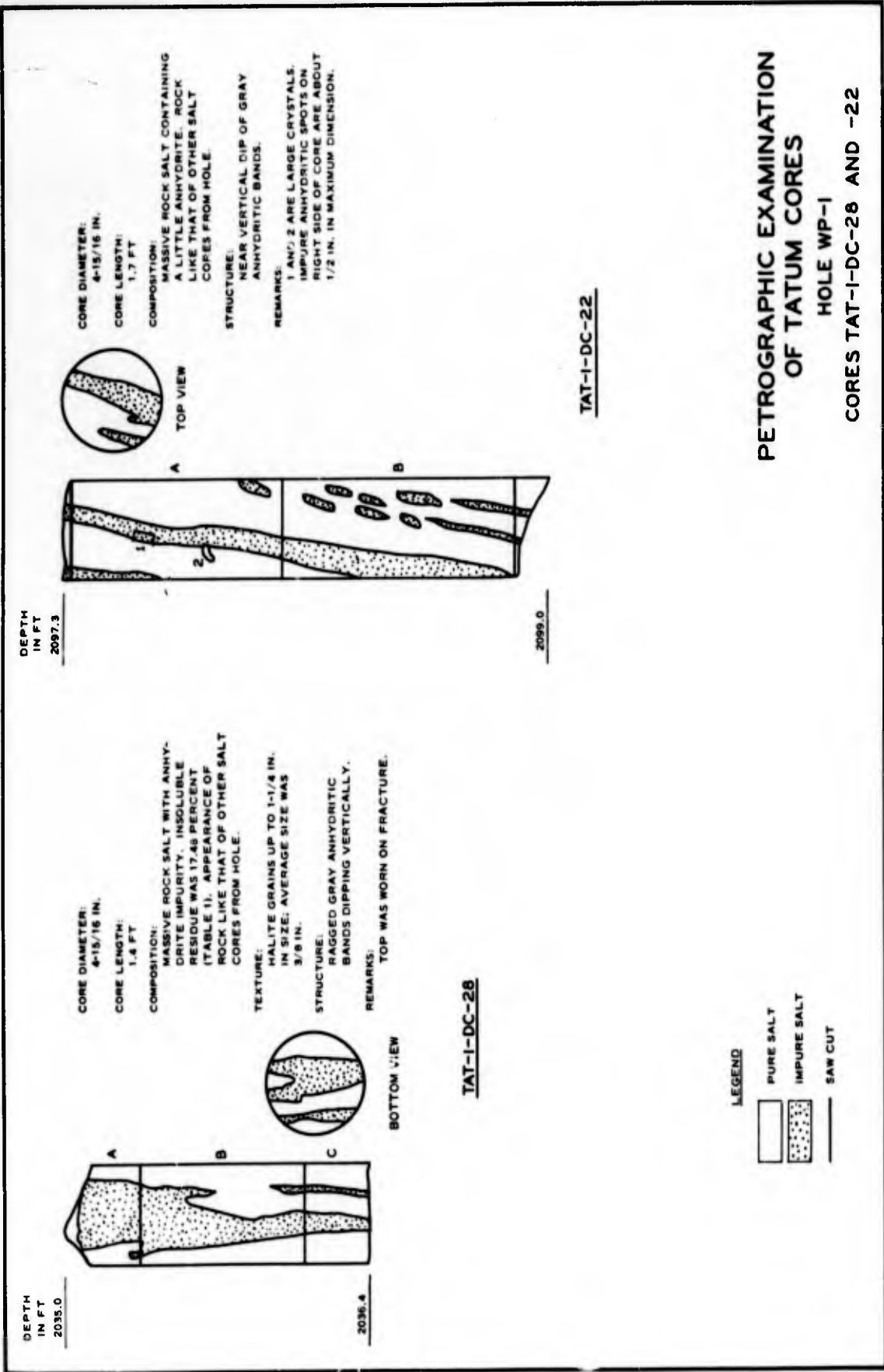
TAT-1-DC-26

LEGEND

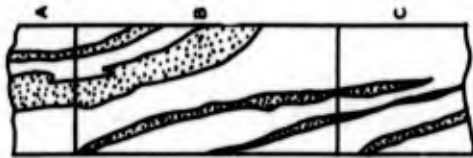


PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES

HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-1-DC-24 AND -26



DEPTH
IN FT
2151.8



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.

CORE LENGTH:
1.4 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT CONTAINING
A LITTLE ANHYDRITE. ROCK
LIKE THAT OF OTHER SALT
CORES FROM HOLE.

TEXTURE:
HALITE GRAINS UP TO 1 IN. IN
SIZE; USUAL SIZE 1/4 TO 1/2 IN.

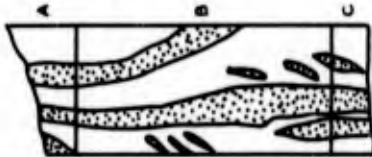
STRUCTURE:
GRAY ANHYDRITIC BANDS ARE
DIPPING STEEPLY.

TOP VIEW

2153.8

TAT-1-DC-33

DEPTH
IN FT
2159.8



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.

CORE LENGTH:
1.2 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT CONTAINING
A LITTLE ANHYDRITE. ROCK
LIKE THAT OF OTHER SALT
CORES FROM HOLE.

TOP VIEW

2160.0

TAT-1-DC-32

LEGEND



PURE SALT



IMPURE SALT

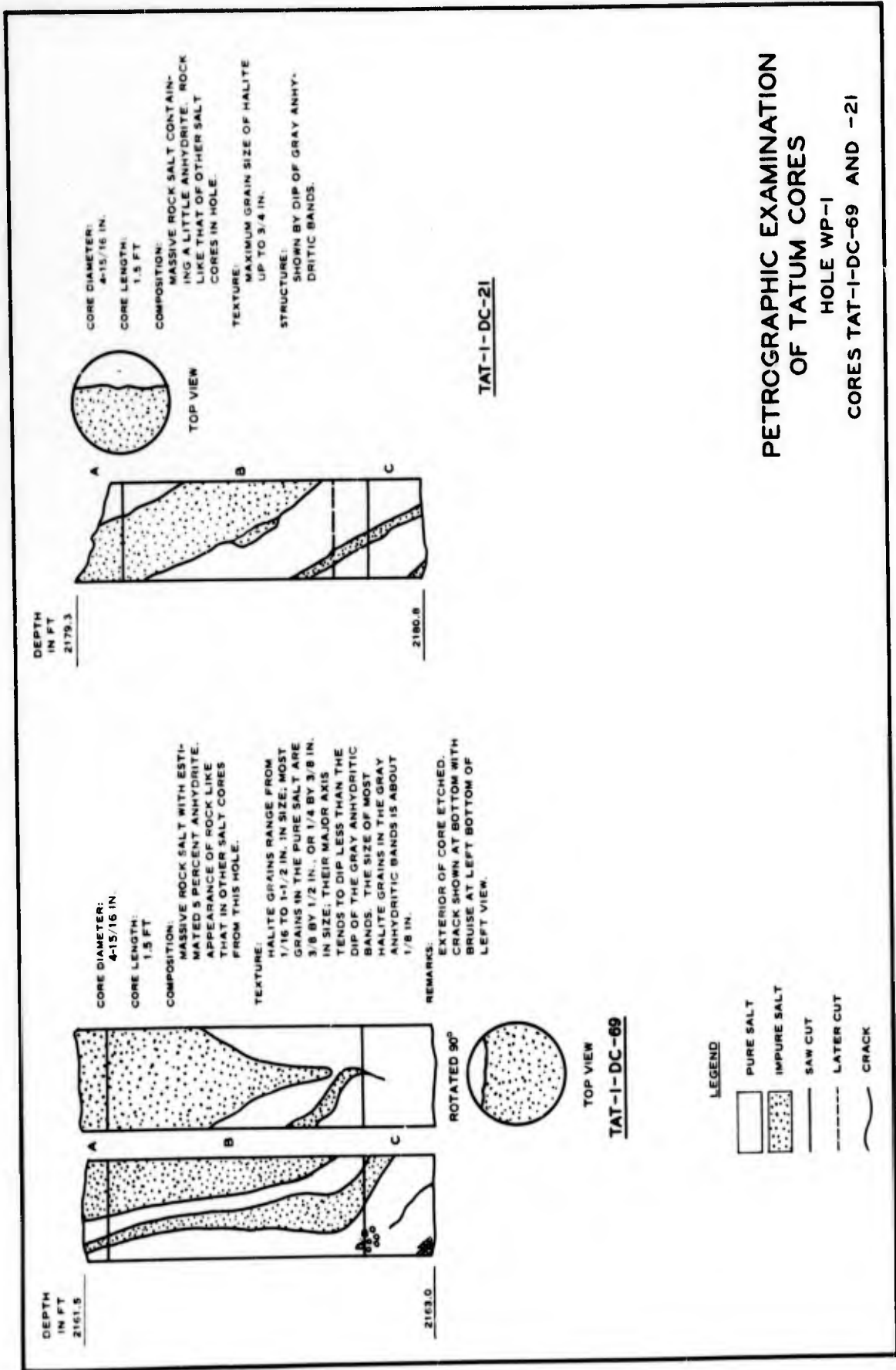


SAW CUT

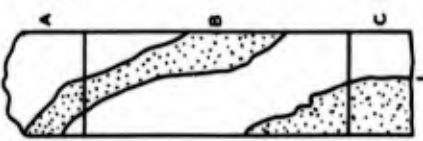
PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF TATUM CORES

HOLE WP-1

CORES TAT-1-DC-33 AND -32



DEPTH
IN FT
2196.5



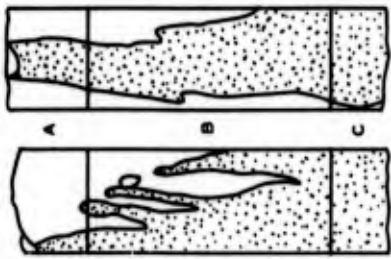
TOP VIEW

CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
1.35 FT MAX

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH ANHY-
DRITE IMPURITY; INSOLUBLE RESI-
DUE OF 3.08 PERCENT (TABLE 1).
ROCK LIKE THAT OF OTHER SALT
CORES IN HOLE.

STRUCTURE:
GRAY ANHYDRITIC BANDS DIPPING
ABOUT 60°.

REMARKS:
2 IS A 90° ROTATION TO THE RIGHT.
3 IS ANOTHER 90° ROTATION TO THE
RIGHT.

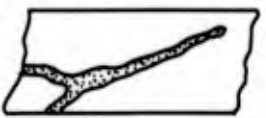


TAT-1-DC-23

LEGEND

- PURE SALT
- IMPURE SALT
- SAW CUT

DEPTH
IN FT
2200.5



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
1.3 FT

COMPOSITION:
QUITE PURE, CLEAR, MASSIVE ROCK
SALT; THERE IS SOME ANHYDRITE
IN ONE GRAY STREAK IN CORE.

TEXTURE:
MAXIMUM DIAMETER OF HALITE
GRAINS IS MORE THAN 3 IN.; THE
AVERAGE MAXIMUM GRAIN SIZE IS
ABOUT 1/4 IN. HALITE GRAINS ARE
ANHEDRAL WITH IRREGULAR
BOUNDARIES. THE HALITE GRAIN
SIZE IS MORE LIKE THAT IN CORE
DC-16 THAN ANY OF THE OTHER
CORES FROM HIGHER IN THE HOLE.

STRUCTURE:
THE FAINT GRAY BAND OF ANHY-
DRITIC SALT DIPS ABOUT 60°.

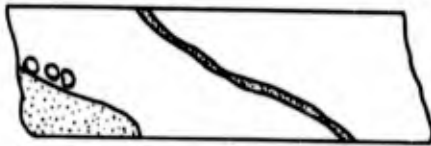
REMARKS:
NO SAW CUTS MADE. THE AREAS
CONTAINING THE LARGEST HALITE
GRAINS SHOW SOME CLEAVAGE
TRACES OR ROWS PARALLEL TO
CORE AXIS.

TAT-1-DC-27

PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF TATUM CORES

HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-1-DC-23 AND -27

DEPTH
IN FT
2213.0



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
1.60 TO 1.62 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH SMALL
AMOUNT OF ANHYDRITE IM-
PURITY. THE CLEAR HALITE
WAS ESTIMATED TO CONTAIN
1 PERCENT ANHYDRITE. THE
GRAY ANHYDRITIC SALT STREAKS
WERE ESTIMATED TO CONTAIN
ABOUT 2 PERCENT ANHYDRITE.

TEXTURE:
MAXIMUM GRAIN SIZE OF HALITE
WAS ABOUT 1-1/2 IN.

STRUCTURE:
GRAY ANHYDRITIC STREAKS DIP
ABOUT 60°.

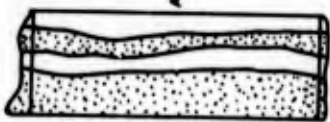
REMARKS:

CORE IS GENERALLY VERY
WHITE AND TRANSPARENT.
FRES. FRACTURE ON TOP;
HACKED AND BROKEN ON BOT-
TOM. NO SAW CUTS MADE.

2214.5

TAT-1-DC-66

DEPTH
IN FT
2215.5



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
1.25 FT


COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH SMALL
AMOUNT OF ANHYDRITE IM-
PURITY. THE HALITE WAS CLEAR
OR TRANSLUCENT (WHITE); THE
ANHYDRITE WAS CONCENTRATED
IN THIN, GRAY, STEEPLY
DIPPING BANDS.

TEXTURE:
AVERAGE GRAIN SIZE OF HAL-
ITE WAS 3/16 IN.; MAXIMUM SIZE
WAS 3/8 IN.

STRUCTURE:
VERTICAL DIP SHOWN BY GRAY
ANHYDRITIC STREAKS.

TAT-1-DC-40

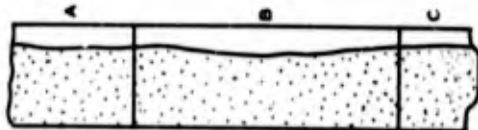
LEGEND

-  PURE SALT
-  IMPURE SALT
-  SAW CUT

PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES

HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-1-DC-66 AND -40

DEPTH
IN FT
2239.0



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
1.83 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH ESTI-
MATED 10 PERCENT ANHYDRITE.

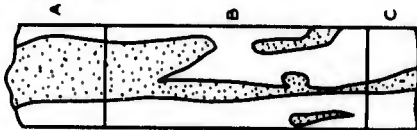
TEXTURE:
ANHEDRAL HALITE GRAINS UP
TO 1/2 IN. MOST ARE 1/4 IN.

STRUCTURE:
VERTICAL CONTACT BETWEEN
PURE AND IMPURE SALT. CORE
IS DENSE AND DIRTY SO THAT
STRUCTURE IS DIFFICULT TO
SEE.

REMARKS:
UNBROKEN CORE COMPOSED OF
PURE AND IMPURE ROCK SALT.
THE PURE ZONE IS WHITE AND
TRANSLUCENT. THE IMPURE
ZONE IS LIGHT GRAY AND MORE
OPAQUE. THE ANHYDRITE
GRAINS ARE THOROUGHLY DIS-
SEMINATED THROUGH IT. DENSE,
MASSIVE, UNFRACTURED MATER-
IAL. CORE ENDS MARKED.

TAT-1-DC-70

DEPTH
IN FT
2239.8



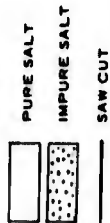
CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
1.77 FT MAX

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT CONTAINING
A LITTLE ANHYDRITE. ROCK
LIKE THAT OF OTHER SALT
CORES.

TEXTURE:
AVERAGE HALITE GRAIN SIZE
3/16 IN.; MAXIMUM SIZE 3/8 IN.

TAT-1-DC-30

LEGEND



PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES

HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-1-DC-70 AND -30

DEPTH
IN FT
2248.0



TOP VIEW

CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
3.15 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH SMALL
AMOUNT OF ANHYDRITE IM-
PURITY. ROCK LIKE CORE DC-2.

TEXTURE:
HALITE GRAIN SIZE RANGING
FROM 1/8 TO 3/4 IN.

STRUCTURE:
NO STRUCTURE SHOWS THOUGH
MUD COATING EXCEPT AS
SHOWN.

REMARKS:
HALITE AND ANHYDRITE DENSE,
MASSIVE, AND UNFRACTURED
EXCEPT AS SHOWN ON TOP AND
BOTTOM. BOTTOM IS FRACTURED,
SMOOTHED, AND ABRADED BY
ROTATING ON CORE BELOW.
BOTTOM OF A PULL PROBABLY
SOME ETCHING, POSSIBLY BY
MUD IN HALITE.



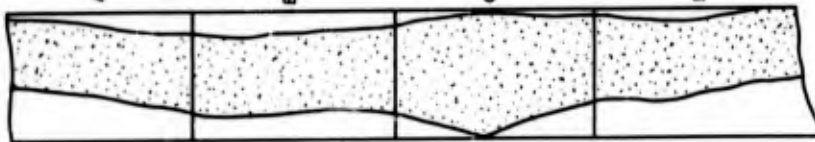
2247.0

TAT-1-DC-1

LEGEND

- PURE SALT
- IMPURE SALT
- SAW CUT
- FRACTURE

DEPTH
IN FT
2252.0



2252.0

TAT-1-DC-2



TOP VIEW



BOTTOM VIEW

CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
3.15 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH ANHY-
DRITE IMPURITY. THE HALITE
IS CLEAR OR TRANSLUCENT.
THE AREAS OF IMPURE SALT
: ANHYDRITIC ARE GRAY AND
SOMEWHAT OPAQUE. INSOLUBLE
RESIDUE OF CORE WAS 9.66
PERCENT (TABLE 1).

TEXTURE:
GRAIN SIZE, JUDGED FROM ENDS,
IS 1/8-IN. TO 5/8-IN. MAXIMUM DI-
MENSION OF HALITE.

STRUCTURE:
NO STRUCTURE SHOWS THROUGH
MUD COATING EXCEPT AS
INDICATED.

REMARKS:
BOTH HALITE AND ANHYDRITE
ARE DENSE, MASSIVE, AND UN-
FRACTURED EXCEPT AS SHOWN.
TOP AND BOTTOM HAVE FRESH
FRACTURES. CORE ENDS
MARKED.

PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES

HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-1-DC-1 AND -2

DEPTH
IN FT
2252.0



2253.7



TOP VIEW

CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
1.7 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT CONTAINING
A LITTLE ANHYDRITE. ROCK
LIKE THAT OF OTHER SALT
CORES IN HOLE.

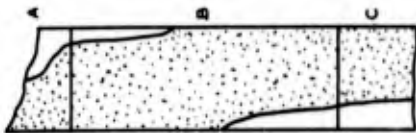
TEXTURE:
HALITE GRAIN SIZE UP TO 3/4
IN. AND AVERAGE IS ABOUT
3/8 IN. IN PURE SALT AREAS.

STRUCTURE:
NEAR VERTICAL, GRAY ANHY-
DRITIC BANDS.

REMARKS:
NO SAW CUTS MADE.

TAT-1-DC-47

DEPTH
IN FT
2251.0



2252.5

CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
1.6 FT MAX

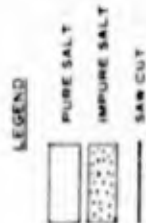
COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT CONTAINING
A LITTLE ANHYDRITE. ROCK
LIKE THAT OF OTHER SALT
CORES IN HOLE, BUT WITH MORE
ANHYDRITE (INDICATED BY COPE
BEING MORE OPAQUE).

TEXTURE:
AVERAGE HALITE GRAIN SIZE
(MAX DIMENSION) WAS ABOUT
1/4 IN.

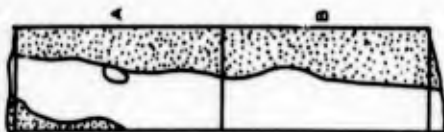
TAT-1-DC-36

PÉTROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF TATUM CORES

HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-1-DC-47 AND -36



DEPTH
IN FT
2262.5



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
1.87 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT CONTAINING
A LITTLE ANHYDRITE. ROCK
LIKE THAT OF OTHER SALT
CORES IN HOLE.

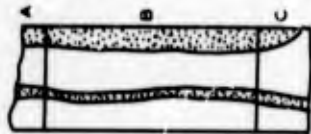
TEXTURE:
HALITE GRAIN SIZE UP TO
3/8 IN.

STRUCTURE:
DIP OF GRAY STREAKS ABOUT
VERTICAL.

2264.2

TAT-1-DC-35

DEPTH
IN FT
2271.0



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
1.1 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT CONTAINING
A LITTLE ANHYDRITE (LESS
THAN IN DC-35). ROCK LIKE
THAT OF OTHER SALT CORES IN
HOLE.

TOP VIEW

2272.1

TAT-1-DC-45

LEGEND

-  PURE SALT
-  IMPURE SALT
-  SAW CUT

**PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES**
HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-1-DC-35 AND -45

DEPTH
IN FT
2287.2



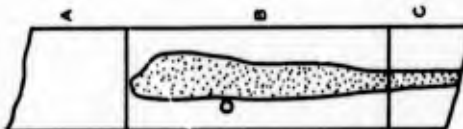
CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
1.9 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT CONTAIN-
ING A LITTLE ANHYDRITE.
ROCK LIKE THAT OF OTHER
SALT CORES IN HOLE.

2289.0

TAT-1-DC-29

DEPTH
IN FT
2290.8



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
1.70 TO 1.75 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT CONTAIN-
ING A LITTLE ANHYDRITE. ROCK
LIKE THAT OF OTHER SALT
CORES IN HOLE.

TEXTURE:
AVERAGE HALITE GRAIN SIZE
1/2 IN.; RANGE FROM 1/8 TO
1-1/8 IN.




2292.5

BOTTOM VIEW



TAT-1-DC-34

LEGEND

-  PURE SALT
-  IMPURE SALT
-  SAW CUT

PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES

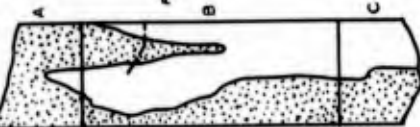
HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-1-DC-29 AND -34

DEPTH
IN FT
2322.6



TOP VIEW

FRACTURE
PLANE



2324.4

CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.

CORE LENGTH:
1.54 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT CONTAIN-
ING A FEW PERCENT ANHYDRITE.
ROCK LIKE THAT OF OTHER
SALT CORES IN HOLE.

TEXTURE:
AVERAGE HALITE GRAIN SIZE
1/2 IN. LONG AXIS OF HALITE
GRAINS DIPS ABOUT 60°.

TAT-1-DC-31

DEPTH
IN FT
2325.0



TOP VIEW



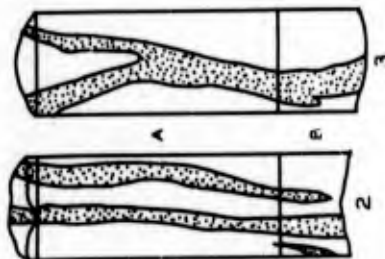
2326.3

CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.

CORE LENGTH:
1.3 FT





COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT CONTAIN-
ING A FEW PERCENT ANHYDRITE.
ROCK LIKE THAT OF OTHER SALT
CORES IN HOLE.

REMARKS:
VIEW 2 IS A ROTATION OF 90°
TO THE RIGHT OF VIEW 1. VIEW
3 IS ANOTHER 90° ROTATION.



TAT-1-DC-42

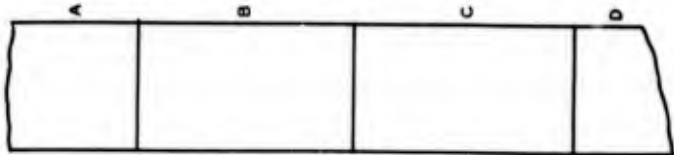
LEGEND

-  PURE SALT
-  IMPURE SALT
-  SAW CUT
-  FRACTURE

PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF TATUM CORES

HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-1-DC-31 AND -42

DEPTH
IN FT
2333.0



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.

CORE LENGTH:
2.35 FT

COMPOSITION:
PURE MASSIVE ROCK SALT. INSOLU-
BLE RESIDUE OF 1.15 PERCENT
(TABLE 1). X-RAY ANALYSIS OF IN-
SOLUBLE RESIDUE SHOWS ANHY-
DRITE (TABLE 3). HALITE IS
TRANSPARENT TO TRANSLUCENT
(WHITE).

TEXTURE:
HALITE GRAIN SIZE ABOUT 1/8 TO
1/2 IN. THE GRAINS ARE ANHEDRAL
WITH FAIRLY STRAIGHT SIDES. THE
LONG AXIS OF THE GRAINS TENDS
TO DIP ABOUT 20°.

STRUCTURE:
DIP OF 20 PERCENT SEEN AFTER
WASHING.

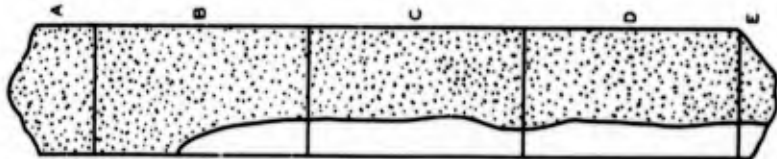
REMARKS:
PURE MASSIVE ROCK SALT. TRANS-
PARENT TO TRANSLUCENT. CORE
FAIRLY CLEAN AS RECEIVED AND
UNBROKEN.

TAT-1-DC-5

LEGEND



DEPTH
IN FT
2341.0



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.

CORE LENGTH:
3.2 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH ESTI-
MATED 5 TO 10 PERCENT ANHY-
DRITE. ROCK LIKE CORE DC-70.

TEXTURE:
HALITE GRAIN SIZE 1/8 TO 1/2 IN.;
AVERAGE 1/4 IN.

STRUCTURE:
NO STRUCTURE SEEN BEFORE OR
AFTER WASHING.

REMARKS:
UNBROKEN CORE OF VARIOUS
SHADES OF LIGHT GRAY COLOR
INDICATING IMPURITY. THREE
SUPERFICIAL SCRATCHES LONGI-
TUDINALLY ON CORE.

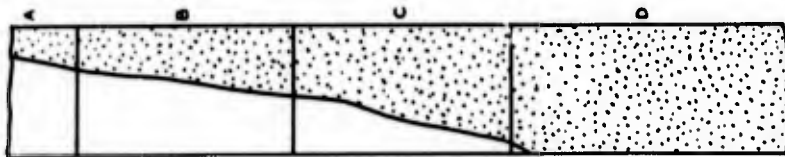
2344.0

TAT-1-DC-4

PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF TATUM CORES

HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-1-DC-5 AND -4

DEPTH
IN FT
2393.0






CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
3.2 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT CONTAINING
AN ESTIMATED 5 TO 10 PERCENT
ANHYDRITE. ROCK LIKE THAT OF
OTHER SALT CORES IN HOLE.

TAT - I - DC - 3

LEGEND

-  PURE SALT
-  IMPURE SALT
-  SAW CUT

DEPTH
IN FT
2400.5



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
1.7 TO 1.8 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT CONTAINING
ANHYDRITE IMPURITY. INSOLUBLE
RESIDUE OF PIECE A WAS 7.22
PERCENT (TABLE 1). ROCK LIKE
THAT DESCRIBED FOR CORE DC-70.

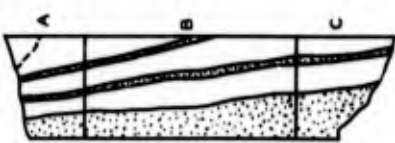
TEXTURE:
AVERAGE HALITE GRAIN SIZE
1/4 TO 5/8 IN.; MAXIMUM 1-1/2 IN.

TAT - I - DC - 44

PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES

HOLE W? - I
CORES TAT-I-DC-3 AND -44

DEPTH
IN FT
2405.0



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
1.3 TO 1.5 FT

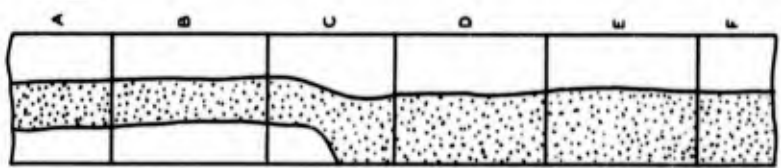
COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT CONTAINING
A LITTLE ANHYDRITE. ROCK
LIKE THAT OF OTHER SALT
CORES IN HOLE.

TEXTURE:
AVERAGE GRAIN SIZE OF HALITE
1/4 TO 5/8 IN.

TAT-1-DC-41

2407.2

DEPTH
IN FT
2445.0



TOP VIEW

CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
3.2 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH ESTI-
MATED 5 TO 10 PERCENT OF
ANHYDRITE. THE HALITE IN THE
PURE AREAS IS TRANSPARENT
OR TRANSLUCENT (WHITE). THE
ANHYDRITE OCCURS MAINLY AS
DISCRETE CRYSTALS IN THIN,
GRAY, STEEPLY DIPPING
STREAKS. THE GRAY COLOR OF
THE IMPURE SALT IS DUE TO
THE ANHYDRITE.

TEXTURE:
HALITE GRAIN SIZE FROM 1/8 TO
1/2 IN.; THE AVERAGE IS 1/4 IN.





STRUCTURE:
GRAY BANDS OF IMPURE SALT
ARE VERTICAL.

REMARKS:
UNBROKEN CORE.

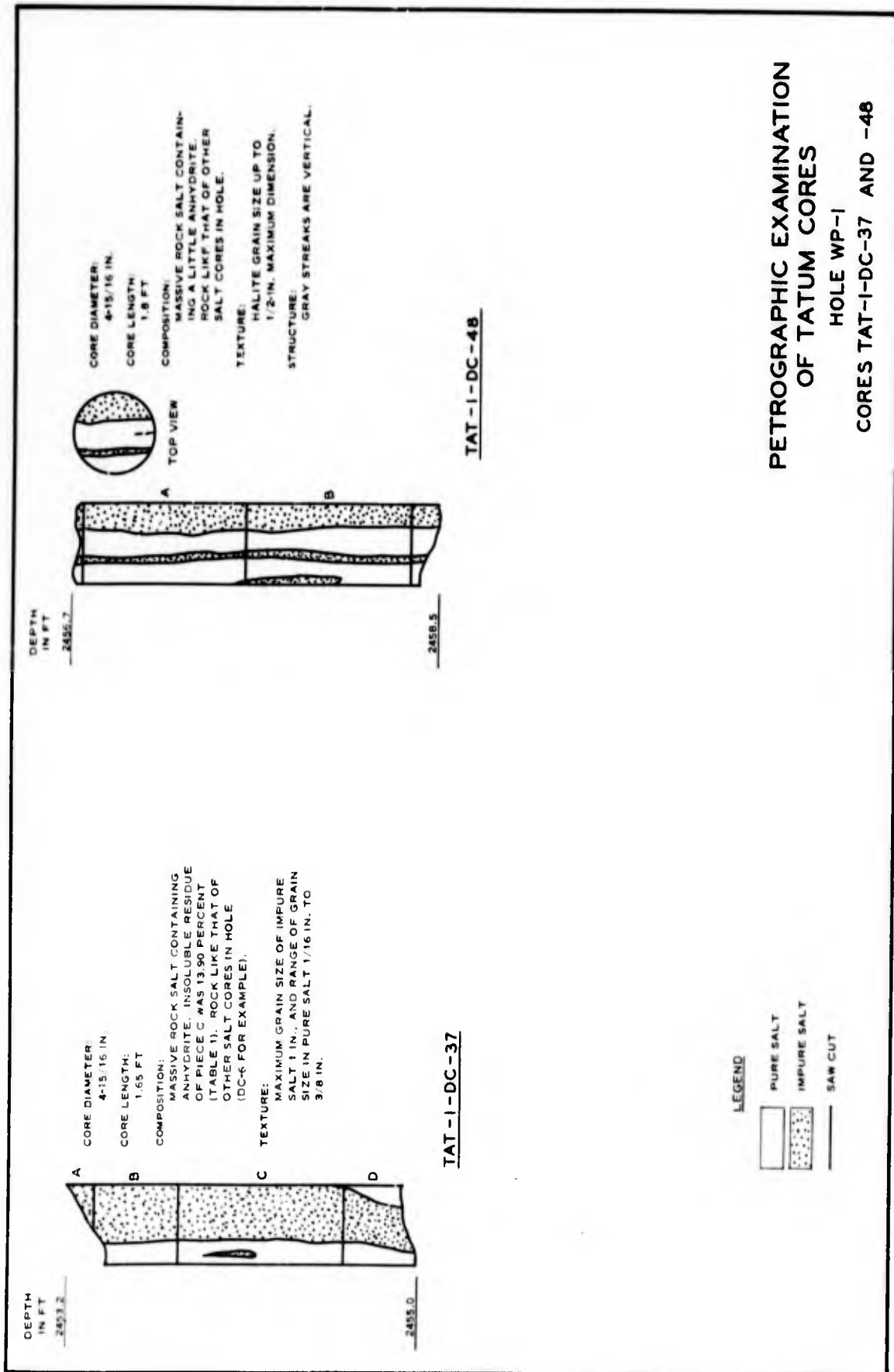
TAT-1-DC-6

2448.0

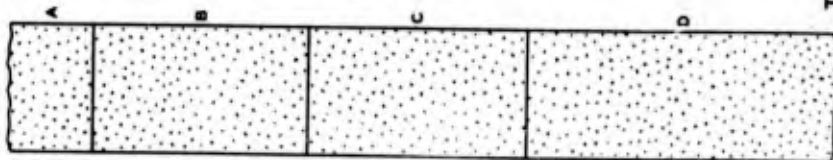
LEGEND

-  PURE SALT
-  IMPURE SALT
-  SAW CUT
-  FRACTURE

**PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES**
HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-1-DC-41 AND -6



DEPTH
IN FT
2459.5



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
3.2 FT
COMPOSITION:

MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH
ESTIMATED 8 TO 10 PERCENT
ANHYDRITE. ROCK LIKE THAT OF
OTHER SALT CORES IN HOLE.




TEXTURE:
HALITE GRAIN SIZE 1/8 TO 1/2 IN.;
AVERAGE 1/4 IN.

STRUCTURE:
NO STRUCTURE SEEN.

REMARKS:
LIGHT GRAY IMPURE SALT; FAIRLY
HOMOGENEOUS WITH NO PRONOUNCED
ZONES OF PURE SALT EXCEPT IN
PATCHES. NUMEROUS SHORT
LONGITUDINAL SCRATCHES ON CORE
SURFACE. WASHING NOT ADEQUATE
TO REMOVE DRILLING MARKS. THIS
CORE WAS UNUSUAL IN THAT IT
LACKED ANY AREAS OF PURE SALT.

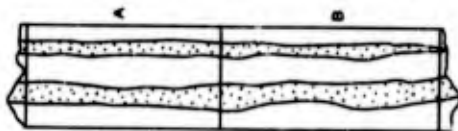
TAT-1-DC-8

LEGEND

-  PURE SALT
-  IMPURE SALT
-  SAW CUT

2463.0

DEPTH
IN FT
2453.5



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
1.75 FT
COMPOSITION:

MASSIVE ROCK SALT CONTAINING
A LITTLE ANHYDRITE. ROCK LIKE
THAT OF OTHER SALT CORES IN
HOLE.

TEXTURE:
MAXIMUM HALITE GRAIN SIZE
1/2 IN.; AVERAGE 1/4 IN.

STRUCTURE:
VERTICAL DIP OF GRAY BANDS OF
IMPURE SALT.

REMARKS:
OPAQUE AS DC-8.

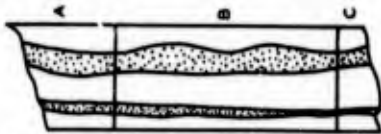
TAT-1-DC-38

2465.5

PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES

HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-1-DC-8 AND -38

DEPTH
IN FT
2486.5



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.

CORE LENGTH:
1.5 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT CONTAINING A
LITTLE ANHYDRITE. ROCK LIKE
THAT IN OTHER SALT CORES IN
HOLE.

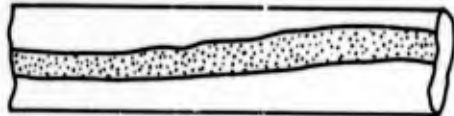
TEXTURE:
MAXIMUM HALITE GRAIN SIZE 1 IN.;
AVERAGE 1/2 IN.

REMARKS:
CLEARER AND MORE TRANSLUCENT
THAN DC-48 AND DC-38.

TAT-1-DC-43

2489.0

DEPTH
IN FT
2495.9



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.

CORE LENGTH:
1.7 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT CONTAINING A
LITTLE ANHYDRITE. ROCK LIKE
THAT OF OTHER SALT CORES IN
HOLE. THIS CORE MUCH LIKE CORE
DC-6.

TEXTURE:
MAXIMUM GRAIN DIMENSION IN PURE
SALT UP TO 1-1/4 IN. AVERAGE, 1/2
IN. MAXIMUM HALITE GRAIN SIZE IN
IMPURE SALT, 3/8 IN.

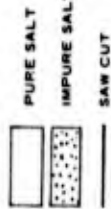
STRUCTURE:
VERTICAL DIP TO GRAY BANDS OF
IMPURE SALT.

REMARKS:
NO SAW CUTS MADE.

TAT-1-DC-50

2496.5

LEGEND



PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES

HOLE WP-1

CORES TAT-1-DC-43 AND -50

DEPTH
IN FT
2496.5



TOP VIEW

CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.

CORE LENGTH:
1.8 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT CONTAINING A LITTLE ANHYDRITE. ROCK LIKE THAT IN OTHER SALT CORES IN HOLE. THIS CORE VERY SIMILAR TO CORE DC-6.

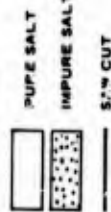
TEXTURE:
SLIGHTLY FINER GRAIN SIZE THAN CORE DC-80.

STRUCTURE:
LIKE DC-80

REMARKS:
THIS CORE IS CONTINUOUS IN FOOTAGE WITH CORE DC-80

TAT-1-DC-49

LEGEND



DEPTH
IN FT
2506.0



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.

CORE LENGTH:
1.5 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH ANHYDRITE IMPURITY. THE PURE SALT AREAS ARE TRANSPARENT TO TRANSLUCENT (WHITE). THE IMPURE SALT (ANHYDRITIC) OCCURS AS STEEPLY DIPPING THIN GRAY BANDS. INSOLUBLE RESIDUE OF PIECE B WAS 2.54 PERCENT (TABLE 1).

TEXTURE:
MAXIMUM HALITE GRAIN DIMENSION 1/2 IN.; AVERAGE 1/8 IN.

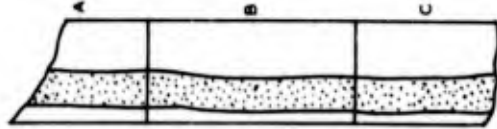
REMARKS:
ALMOST CLEAR AND PURE ALL THROUGH CORE.

TAT-1-DC-39

PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF TATUM CORES

HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-1-DC-49 AND -39

DEPTH
IN FT
2518.5

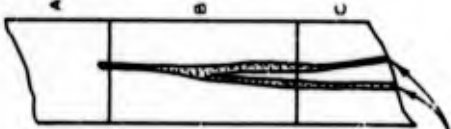


CORE DIAMETER: 4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH: 1.7 FT
COMPOSITION: MASSIVE ROCK SALT CONTAINING A LITTLE ANHYDRITE. ROCK LIKE THAT OF OTHER SALT CORES IN HOLE.
TEXTURE: MAXIMUM HALITE GRAIN DIMENSION 3/4 IN.; AVERAGE BETWEEN 1/4 TO 3/8 IN.

2520.2

TAT-1-DC-52

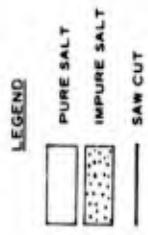
DEPTH
IN FT
2522.0



CORE DIAMETER: 4-15/16 P.
CORE LENGTH: 1.46 TO 1.57 FT
COMPOSITION: MASSIVE ROCK SALT CONTAINING A LITTLE ANHYDRITE IMPURITY. ROCK LIKE THAT OF OTHER SALT CORES IN HOLE.
TEXTURE: MAXIMUM HALITE GRAIN DIMENSION 1 IN.; AVERAGE GRAIN SIZE 3/8 IN.

2523.5
VERY VAGUE

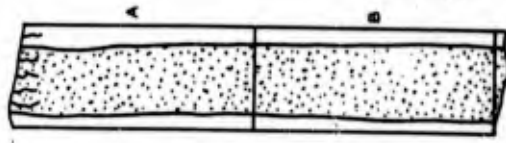
TAT-1-DC-51



PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF TATUM CORES

HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-1-DC-52 AND -51

DEPTH
IN FT
2526.6



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.

CORE LENGTH:
1.9 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH FEW
PERCENT ANHYDRITE IMPURITY.

TEXTURE:
SMALLER HALITE GRAIN SIZE
THAN CORE DC-51; AVERAGE
GRAIN SIZE ABOUT 1/4 IN.

STRUCTURE:
GRAY ANHYDRITIC BANDS HAVE
VERTICAL DIP.

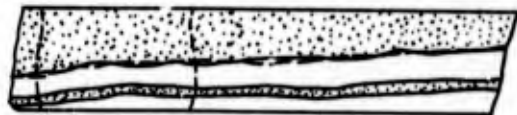
REMARKS:
MUCH LESS PURE THAN CORE
DC-51. GRAY BUT TRANSPARENT.
ROTATION ON TOP OF CORE
WITH FRACTURING AND
SHATTERING.



BOTTOM VIEW

TAT-1-DC-53

DEPTH
IN FT
2533.5



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.

CORE LENGTH:
1.87 TO 2.0 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH A FEW
PERCENT ANHYDRITE IMPURITY.
ROCK LIKE THAT OF OTHER SALTY
CORES IN HOLE.

TEXTURE:
HALITE GRAIN SIZE IN IMPURE
SALT ABOUT 1/4 IN.; IN PURER
PORTIONS ABOUT 3/8 IN.

STRUCTURE:
VERTICAL DIP OF GRAY STREAKS.






REMARKS:
DARK BUT TRANSLUCENT CORE
WITH INCIDENT FRACTURES
SHOWN BY DASHED LINES. NO
SAW CUTS MADE.



BOTTOM VIEW

TAT-1-DC-54

LEGEND

-  PURE SALT
-  IMPURE SALT
-  SAW CUT
-  FRACTURE
-  FRACTURE (INCIDENT)

**PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES**

**HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-1-DC-53 AND -54**

DEPTH
IN FT
2539.5



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
1.3 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH
ANHYDRITE IMPURITY. THE ROCK
IS LIKE THAT IN PREVIOUS SALT
CORES. INSOLUBLE RESIDUE OF
PIECE A WAS 8.32 PERCENT
(TABLE 1). ANHYDRITE WAS THE
ONLY MINERAL IDENTIFIED IN THE
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE BY X-RAY
ANALYSIS.

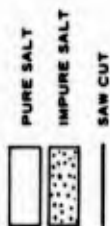
TEXTURE:
MAXIMUM HALITE GRAIN DIMENSION
3/4 IN.; AVERAGE 1/4 IN.

STRUCTURE:
VERTICAL DIP TO GRAY STREAKS.

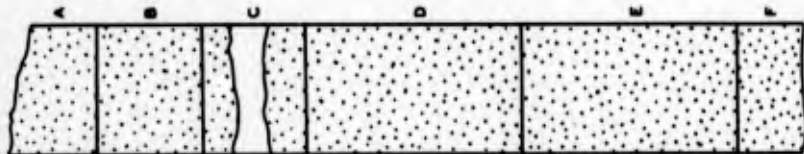
REMARKS:
PALER THAN DC-64. TOP SAWED
AND BROKEN.

TAT-1-DC-46

LEGEND



DEPTH
IN FT
2548.0



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
3.18 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH VERY
LITTLE PURE SALT. ESTIMATED
10 PERCENT ANHYDRITE.

TEXTURE:
HALITE GRAIN SIZE 1/8 TO 1/2
IN.; AVERAGE 1/4 IN.

STRUCTURE:
NO STRUCTURE SEEN.

REMARKS:
SMALL AREAS OF PURE AND
IMPURE SALT FAIRLY EVENLY
DISTRIBUTED. PURE SALT
LAYER SHOWN MAY BE
POTENTIAL FRACTURE. NO TOP
OR BOTTOM MARKS ON CORE.

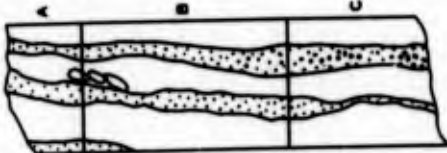
TAT-1-DC-7

2548.0

PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES

HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-1-DC-46 AND -7

DEPTH
IN FT
2557.0



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.

CORE LENGTH:
1.7 FT (NOT 2.5 FT AS INDICATED
ON CORE LOG).

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH
ANHYDRITE IMPURITY. ROCK LIKE
THAT OF PREVIOUS SALT CORES.
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE OF PIECE A
WAS 12.31 PERCENT (TABLE 1).

TEXTURE:
VERY COARSE HALITE WITH 3/4 IN.
AVERAGE GRAIN SIZE.

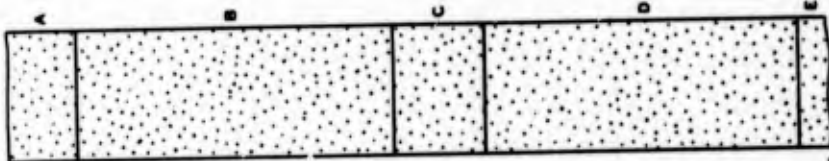
STRENGTH:
ALTERNATING BEDS, ESSENTIALLY
VERTICAL, OF PURE AND MORE
IMPURE SALT.

REMARKS:
VERY DARK CORE.

TAT-1-DC-67

2559.5

DEPTH
IN FT
2559.5



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.

CORE LENGTH:
3.3 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT. NO AREAS OF
PURE SALT. ESTIMATED 10 PERCENT
ANHYDRITE AS IMPURITY.

TEXTURE:
HALITE GRAIN SIZE 1/8 TO 1/2 IN.;
AVERAGE 1/4 IN.




STRUCTURE:
NO STRUCTURE SEEN AFTER
WASHING.

REMARKS:
LIGHT GRAY IMPURE SALT ALL
THROUGH; NO PARTICULAR AREAS
OF PURE SALT. NO TOP OR BOTTOM
MARKS ON CORE.

TAT-1-DC-9

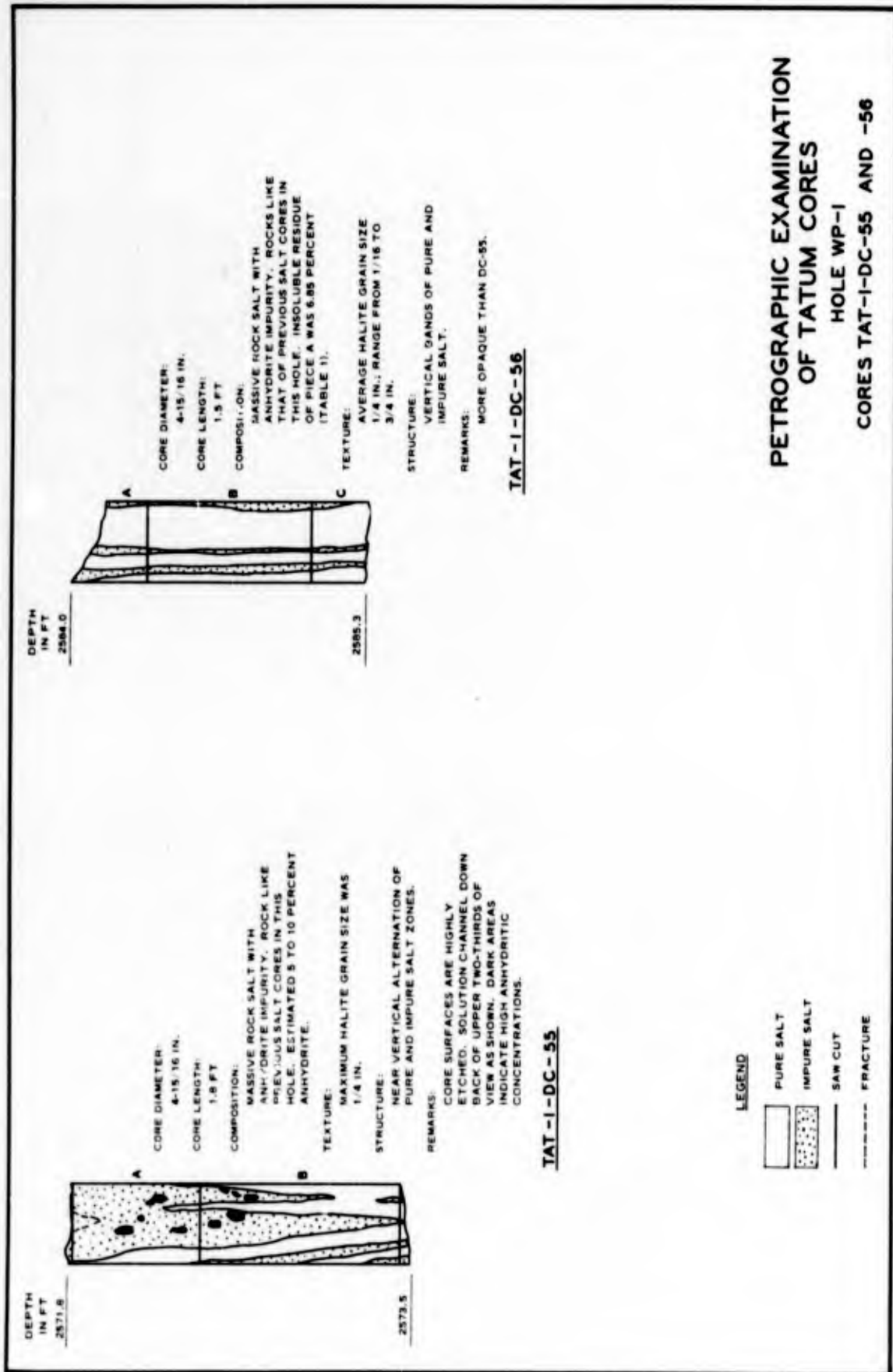
2563.0

LEGEND

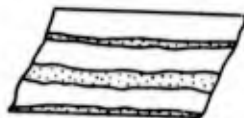
-  PURE SALT
-  IMPURE SALT
-  SAW CUT

PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES

HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-1-DC-67 AND -9



DEPTH
IN FT
2598.2



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
0.8 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH
ESTIMATED 5 TO 10 PERCENT
ANHYDRITE IMPURITY. ROCK LIKE
THAT IN PREVIOUS SALT CORES IN
THIS HOLE.

TEXTURE:
MAXIMUM HALITE GRAIN SIZE
1-1.4 IN. THE AVERAGE MAXIMUM
DIMENSION OF GRAINS WAS 3/8 TO
1/2 IN.

STRUCTURE:
GRAY ANHYDRITIC BANDS ARE
VERTICAL.

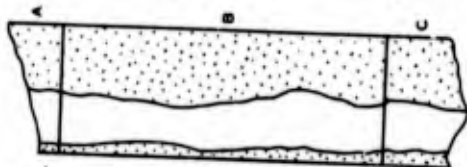
REMARKS:
NO SAW CUTS MADE.

TAT-1-DC-58

LEGEND



DEPTH
IN FT
2602.7



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
1.80 TO 1.75 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH
ESTIMATED 5 TO 10 PERCENT
ANHYDRITE IMPURITY. ROCK
LIKE THAT OF PREVIOUS SALT
CORES IN THIS HOLE.

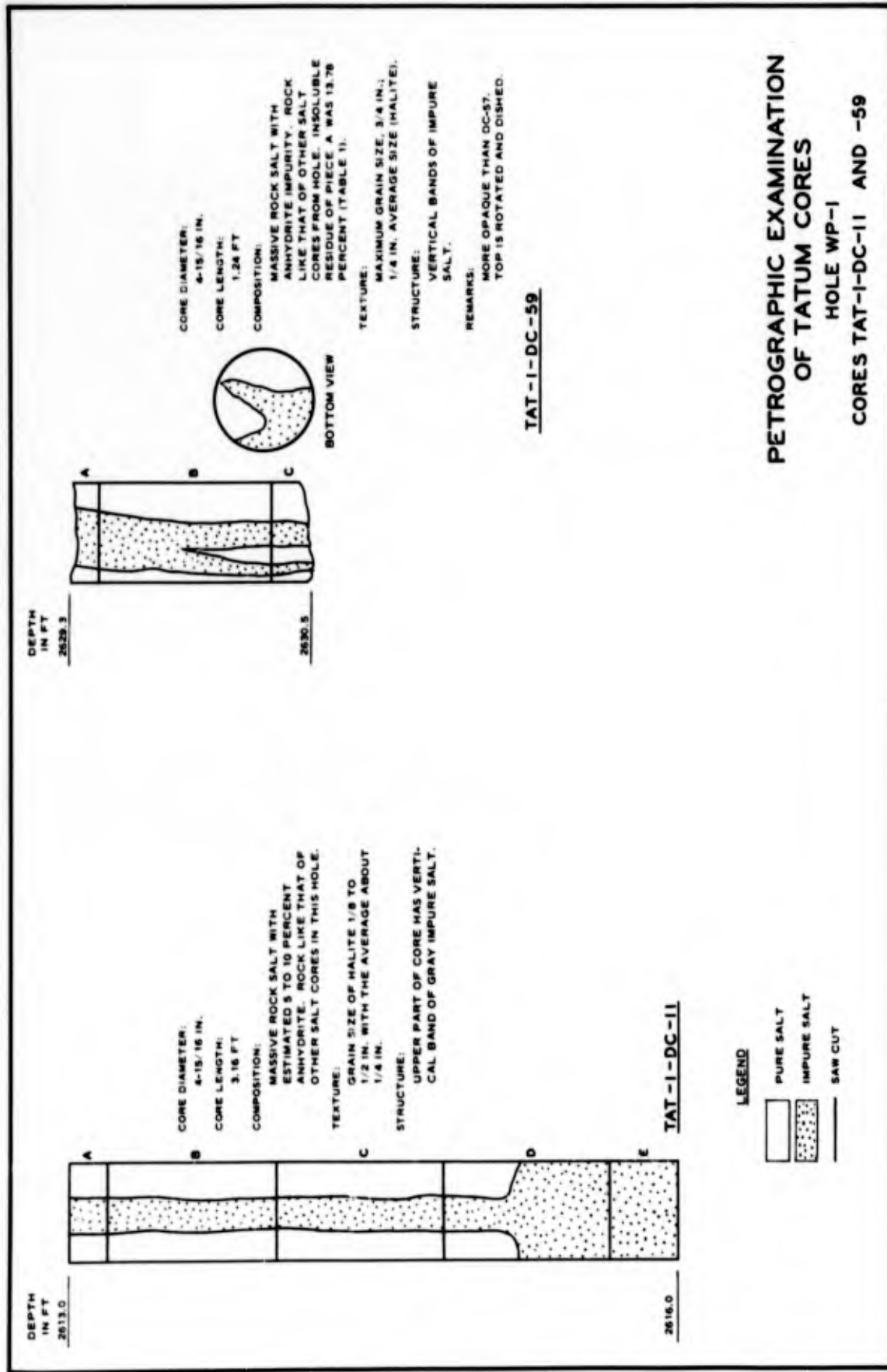
TEXTURE:
MAXIMUM HALITE GRAIN SIZE
3/4 IN., AVERAGE GRAIN
SIZE 1/4 IN.

STRUCTURE:
GRAY ANHYDRITIC BANDS HAVE
VERTICAL DIP.

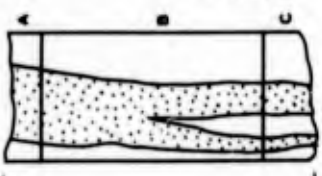
TAT-1-DC-57

PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF TATUM CORES

HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-1-DC-58 AND -57



DEPTH
IN FT
2629.5



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
1.24 FT
COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH
ANHYDRITE IMPURITY. ROCK
LIKE THAT OF OTHER SALT
CORES FROM HOLE. INSOLUBLE
RESIDUE OF PIECE A WAS 13.78
PERCENT (TABLE 1).

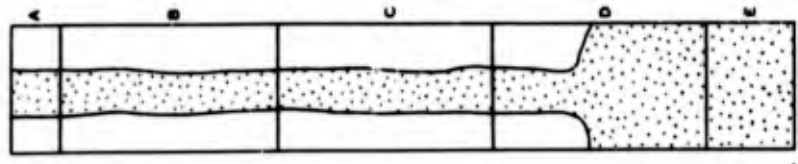


BOTTOM VIEW

TEXTURE:
MAXIMUM GRAIN SIZE, 3/4 IN.;
1/4 IN. AVERAGE SIZE (HALITE).
STRUCTURE:
VERTICAL BANDS OF IMPURE
SALT.
REMARKS:
MORE OPAQUE THAN DC-57.
TOP IS ROTATED AND DISHED.

TAT-1-DC-59

DEPTH
IN FT
2613.0



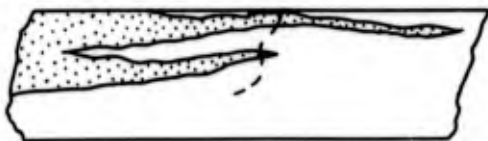
CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
3.16 FT
COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH
ESTIMATED 5 TO 10 PERCENT
ANHYDRITE. ROCK LIKE THAT OF
OTHER SALT CORES IN THIS HOLE.
TEXTURE:
GRAIN SIZE OF HALITE 1/8 TO
1/2 IN. WITH THE AVERAGE ABOUT
1/4 IN.
STRUCTURE:
UPPER PART OF CORE HAS VERTI-
CAL BAND OF GRAY IMPURE SALT.

TAT-1-DC-11

LEGEND
 [White box] PURE SALT
 [Stippled box] IMPURE SALT
 [Line] SAW CUT

PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES
HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-1-DC-11 AND -59

DEPTH
IN FT
2643.3



2645.0

CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.

CORE LENGTH:
1.85 FT MAX.

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH SMALL
AMOUNT OF ANHYDRITE IMPURITY.
ROCK LIKE THAT OF OTHER CORES
IN HOLE.

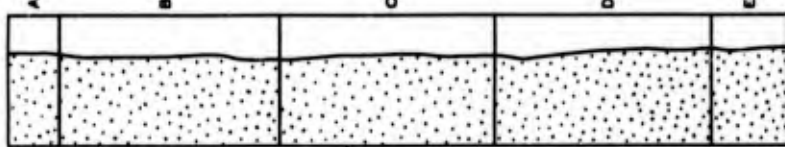
TEXTURE:
AVERAGE GRAIN SIZE OF HALITE
WAS 1/8 TO 1/4 IN.

STRUCTURE:
IMPURE SALT BANDS ARE ESSEN-
TIALY VERTICAL.

REMARKS:
FRACTURE, POST DRILLING, IN-
DICATED IN MIDDLE OF CORE BY
DASHED LINE. NO SAW CUTS MADE.

TAT-1-DC-60

DEPTH
IN FT
2656.0



2659.0



TOP VIEW

CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.

CORE LENGTH:
3.15 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH SMALL
AMOUNT OF ANHYDRITE IM-
PURITY. ROCK LIKE THAT OF
OTHER SALT CORES IN HOLE.
ESTIMATED 5 TO 10 PERCENT
ANHYDRITE.





TEXTURE:
GRAIN SIZE 1/8 TO 1/2 IN.;
AVERAGE 1/4 IN.

STRUCTURE:
IMPURE SALT HAS VERTICAL
ATTITUDE.

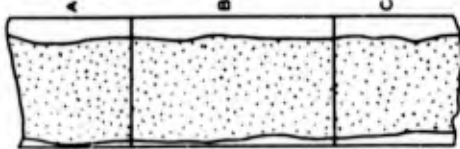
TAT-1-DC-10

PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES
HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-1-DC-60 AND -10

LEGEND

-  PURE SALT
-  IMPURE SALT
-  SAW CUT
-  FRACTURE

DEPTH
IN FT
2659 B



A CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
1.75 FT (NOT 2.7 FT AS INDICATED
ON CORE LOG).

B COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH SMALL
AMOUNT OF ANHYDRITE IMPURITY.
ROCK LIKE THAT OF OTHER SALT
CORES IN HOLE.

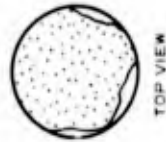
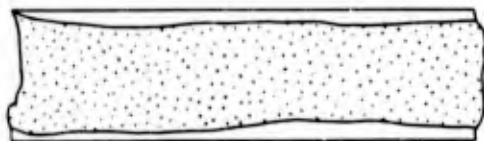
C TEXTURE:
MAXIMUM HALITE GRAIN SIZE 1/4 IN.
IN IMPURE SALT AND 3/8 IN. IN
PURE SALT.

STRUCTURE:
IMPURE SALT BAND IS VERTICAL.

TAT-1-DC-63

2662.5

DEPTH
IN FT
2683.7



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
1.85 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH ANHY-
DRITE IMPURITY. ROCK LIKE
THAT OF OTHER SALT CORES IN
HOLE. THE INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
OF CORE WAS 10.96 PERCENT
(TABLE 1).

TEXTURE:
AVERAGE HALITE GRAIN SIZE
WAS 1/4 IN. IN IMPURE SALT.

STRUCTURE:
ESSENTIALLY VERTICAL CON-
TACT BETWEEN PURE AND IM-
PURE SALT.

REMARKS:
ALMOST ALL ANHYDRITIC SALT.
NO SAW CUTS MADE.

TAT-1-DC-61

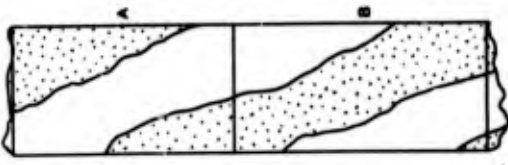
2685.5

LEGEND

-  PURE SALT
-  IMPURE SALT
-  SAW CUT

**PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES**
HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-1-DC-63 AND -61

DEPTH
IN FT
2693.1

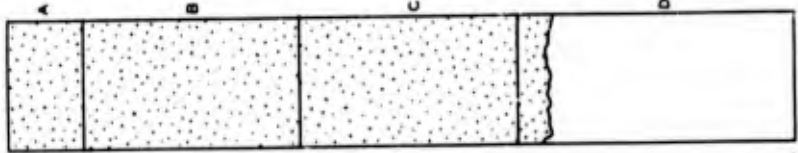


A CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
1.9 FT
COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH SMALL
AMOUNT OF ANHYDRITE IMPURITY.
ROCK LIKE THAT OF OTHER SALT
CORES IN HOLE.
TEXTURE:
AVERAGE HALITE GRAIN SIZE 1/4 IN.
B STRUCTURE:
ABOUT 60° DIP TO BAND OF IMPURE
SALT.
REMARKS:
Purer and paler than core
DC-61.

2695.0

TAT-1-DC-62

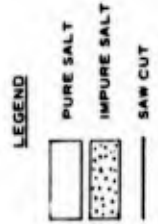
DEPTH
IN FT
2700.0



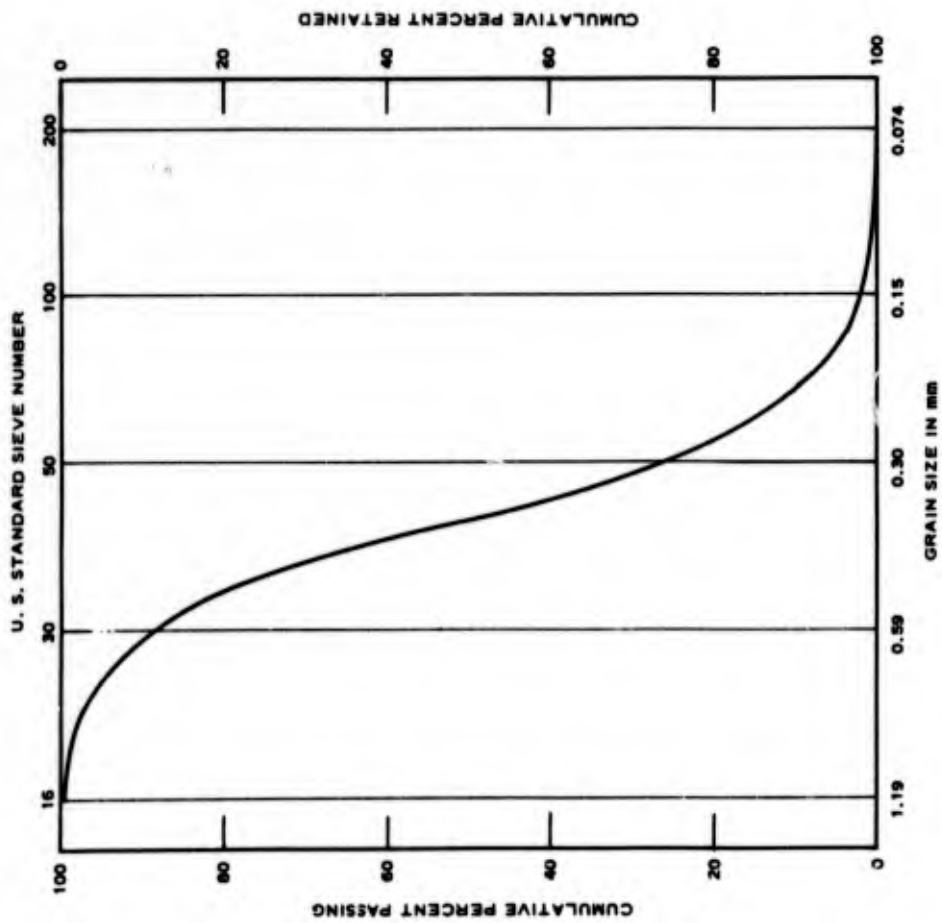
CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
3.15 FT
COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH SMALL
AMOUNT OF ANHYDRITE IMPURITY.
ROCK LIKE THAT OF OTHER SALT
CORES IN HOLE. ANHYDRITE CON-
TENT ESTIMATED TO BE 5 TO 10
PERCENT.
TEXTURE:
HALITE GRAIN SIZE 1/8 TO 1/2 IN.
AVERAGE 1/4 IN.
STRUCTURE:
NO STRUCTURE.

2703.0

TAT-1-DC-12



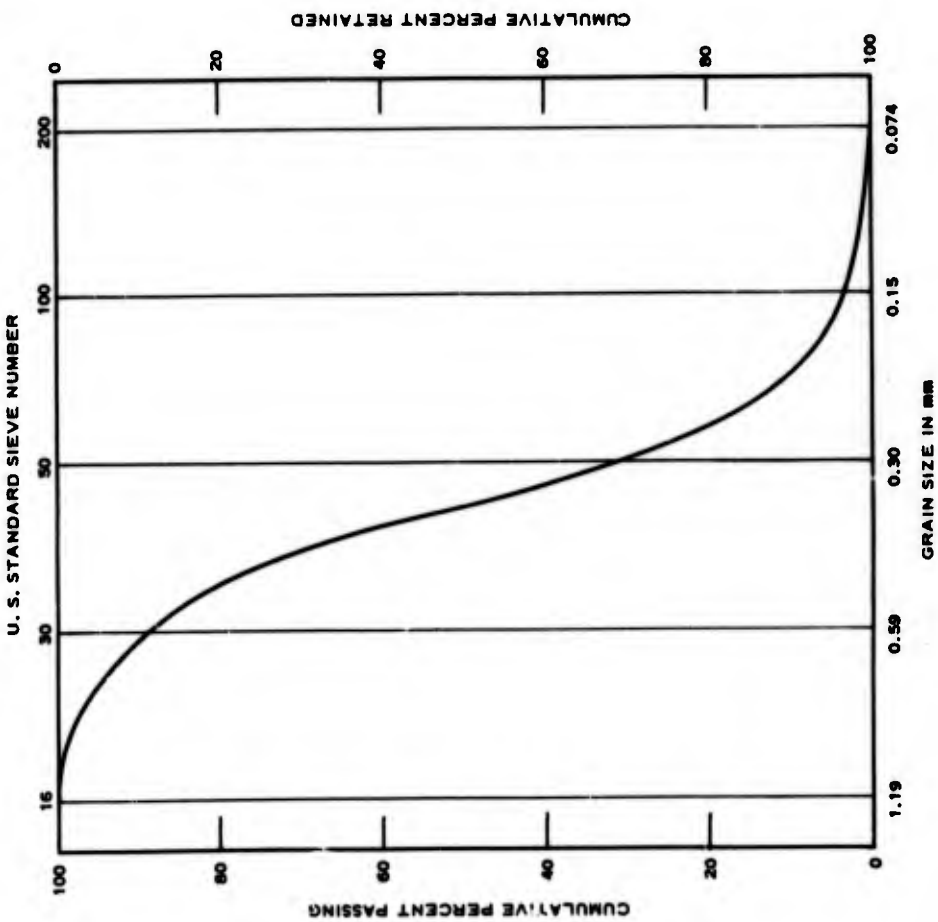
**PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES**
HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-1-DC-62 AND -12



SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	CUMULATIVE PERCENT	
		RETAINED	PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.02	0.02	99.98
30	14.82	11.99	88.01
50	76.23	73.85	26.48
100	29.86	97.41	2.89
200	2.87	99.73	0.27
PAN	0.33	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	123.82	---	---

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
1553.5 - 1555.0

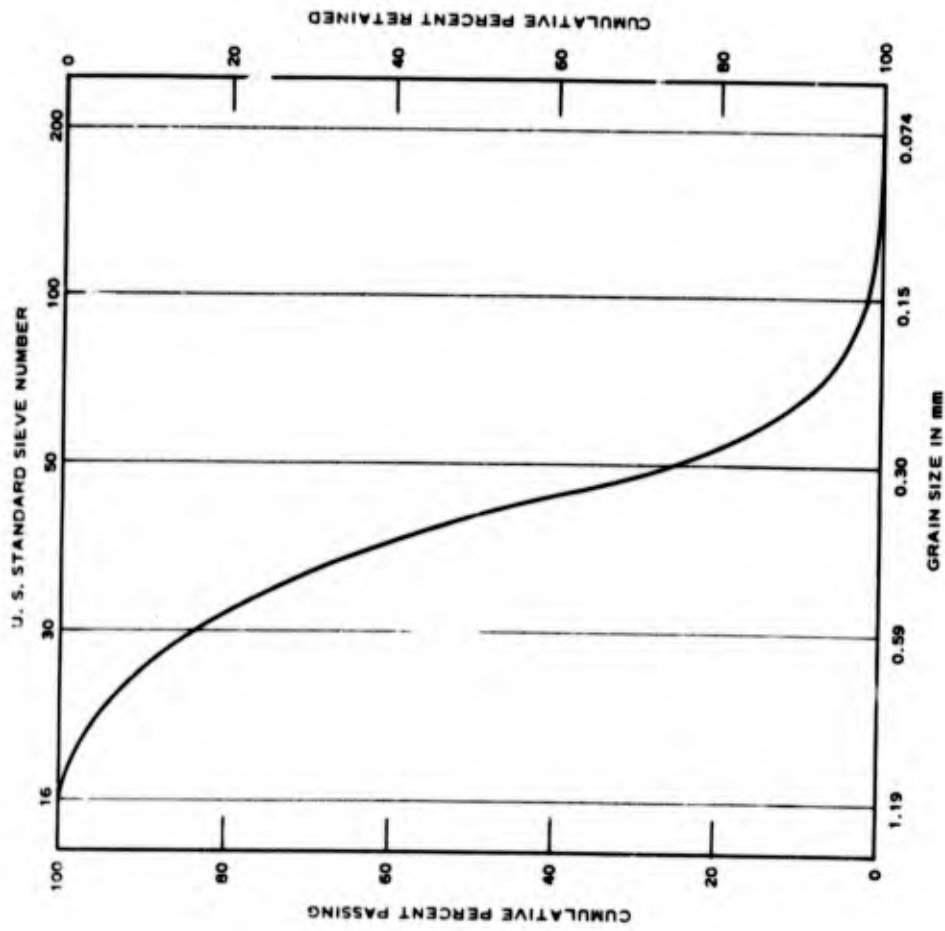
GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-1-DC-64



SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	GRADING	
		CUMULATIVE PERCENT RETAINED	CUMULATIVE PERCENT PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.02	0.06	99.94
30	3.38	10.94	89.06
50	18.77	71.36	28.64
100	7.99	97.08	2.92
200	0.84	99.78	0.22
PAN	0.07	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	31.07	---	---

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
1657.3 - 1658.5

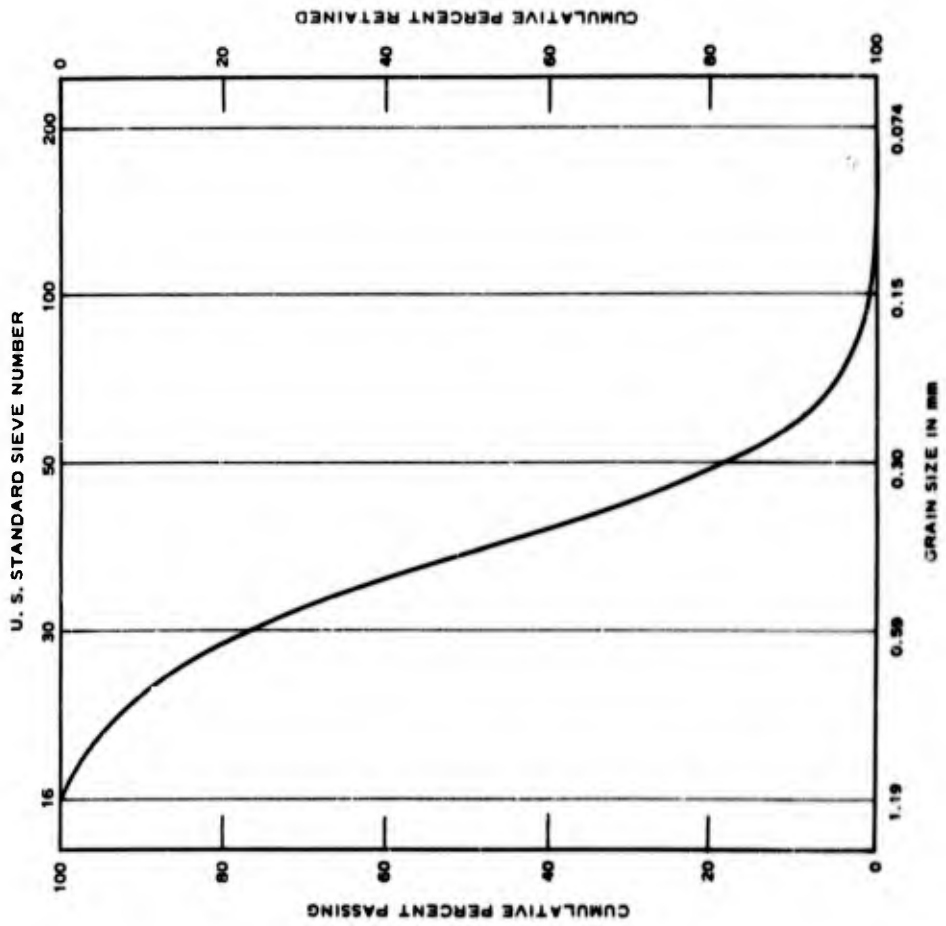
GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-1-DC-13



SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	GRADING	
		RETAINED	PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.18	0.20	99.80
30	18.62	17.19	82.81
50	53.53	76.29	23.71
100	19.39	97.62	2.38
200	1.94	99.76	0.25
PAN	0.23	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	90.89		

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
1673.5-1675.0

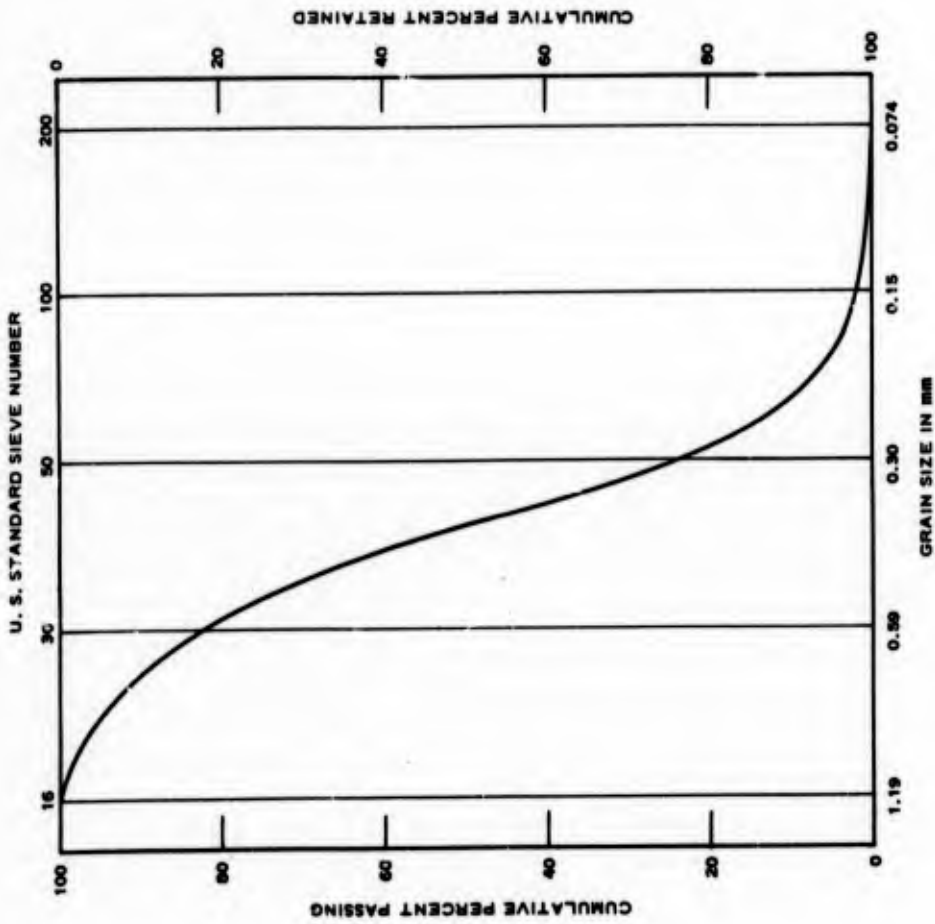
GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-1-DC-65



GRADING			
SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	CUMULATIVE PERCENT	
		RETAINED	PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.62	0.38	99.62
30	39.80	24.84	75.16
50	95.05	83.24	16.76
100	25.30	98.79	1.21
200	1.83	99.91	0.09
PAN	0.14	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	162.74		

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
1681.0 - 1682.2

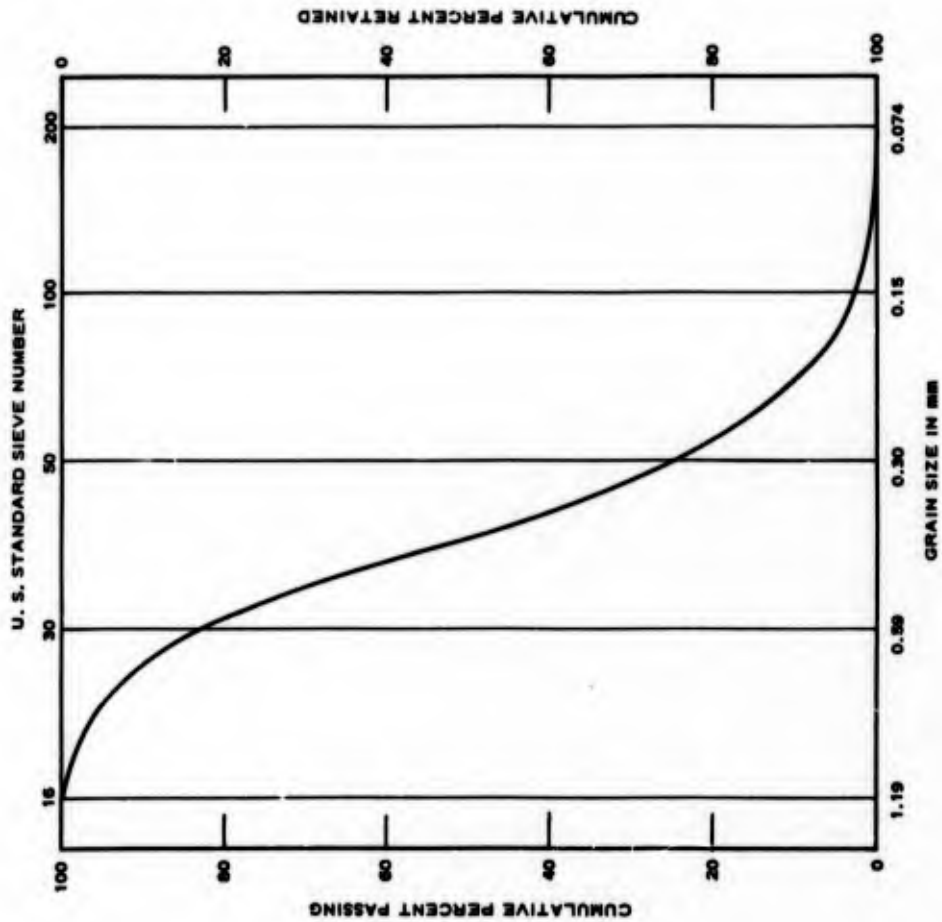
GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-1-DC-20



SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	GRADING	
		CUMULATIVE PERCENT	
		RETAINED	PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.20	0.29	99.71
30	12.43	18.16	81.84
50	40.33	76.11	23.89
100	18.00	97.67	2.33
200	1.80	99.83	0.17
PAN	0.12	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	69.86		

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
1720.0 - 1721.5

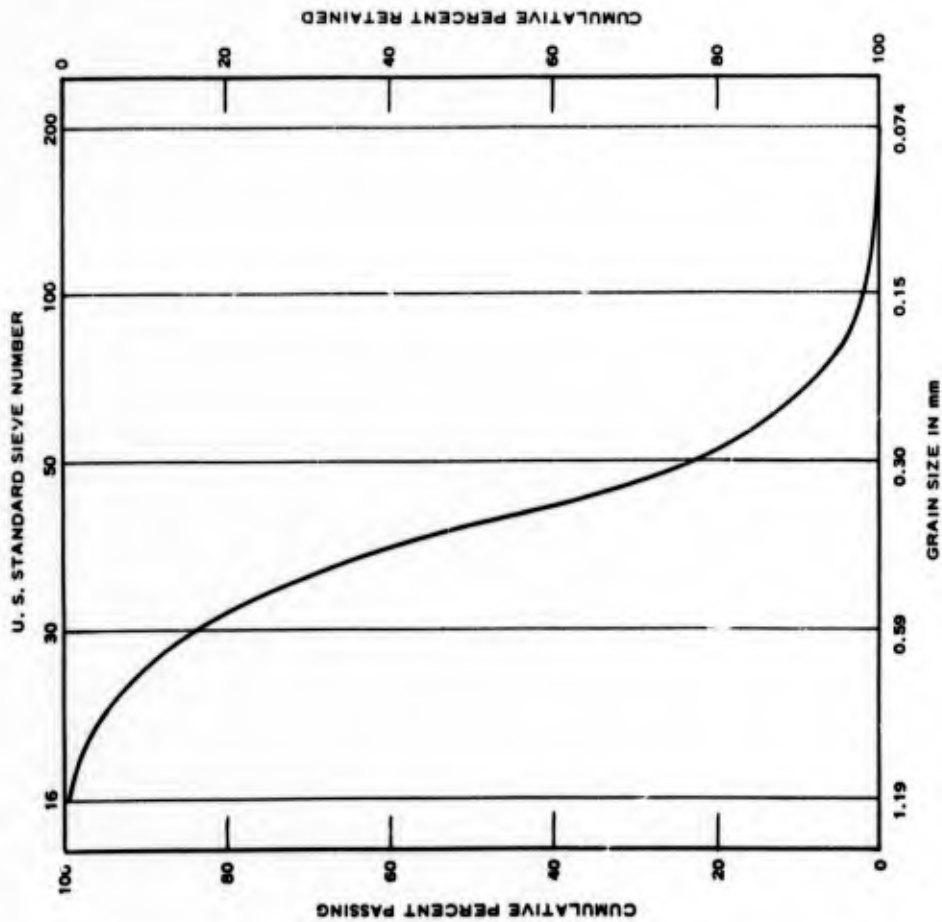
GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-1-DC-15



SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	GRADING	
		CUMULATIVE PERCENT RETAINED	CUMULATIVE PERCENT PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.06	0.02	99.98
30	32.88	16.61	83.39
50	118.24	76.31	23.69
100	42.14	97.59	2.41
200	4.23	99.73	0.27
PAN	0.54	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	198.08	—	—

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
1822.5 - 1824.2

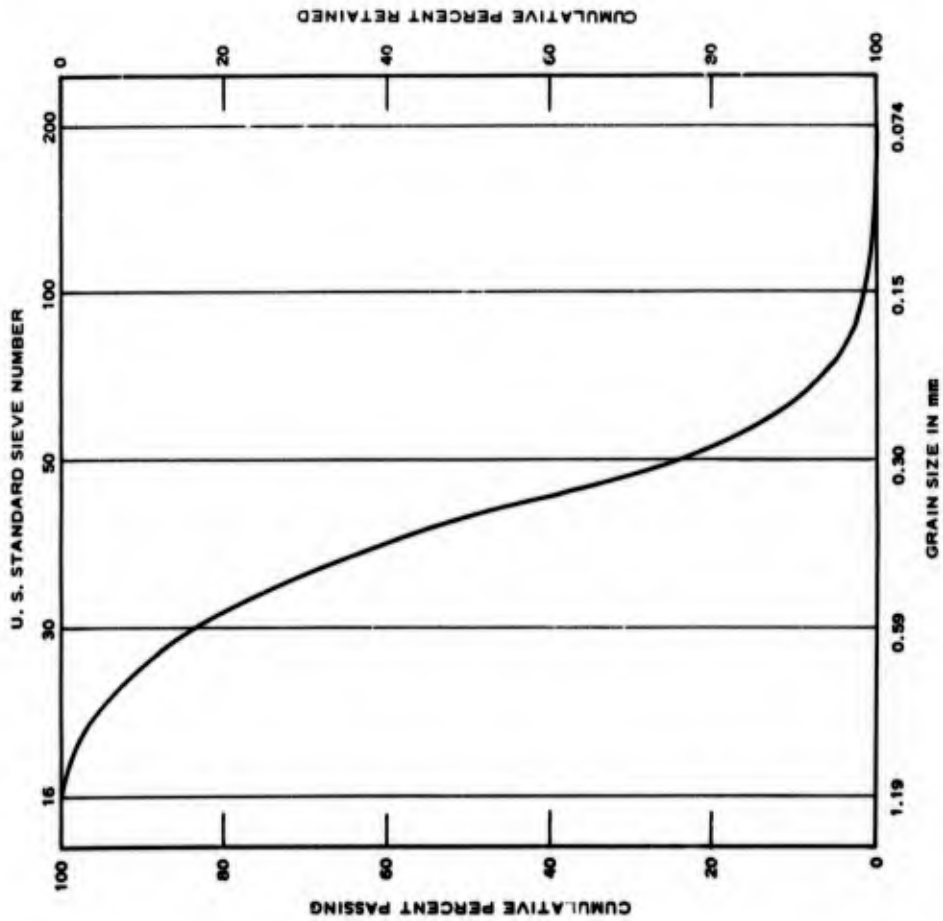
GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-1-DC-16A



GRADING			
SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	CUMULATIVE PERCENT	
		RETAINED	PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.11	0.11	99.89
30	14.45	14.92	85.08
50	60.16	76.88	23.42
100	20.86	97.96	2.04
200	1.80	99.81	0.19
PAN	0.18	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	97.86		

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
1947.2 - 1949.0

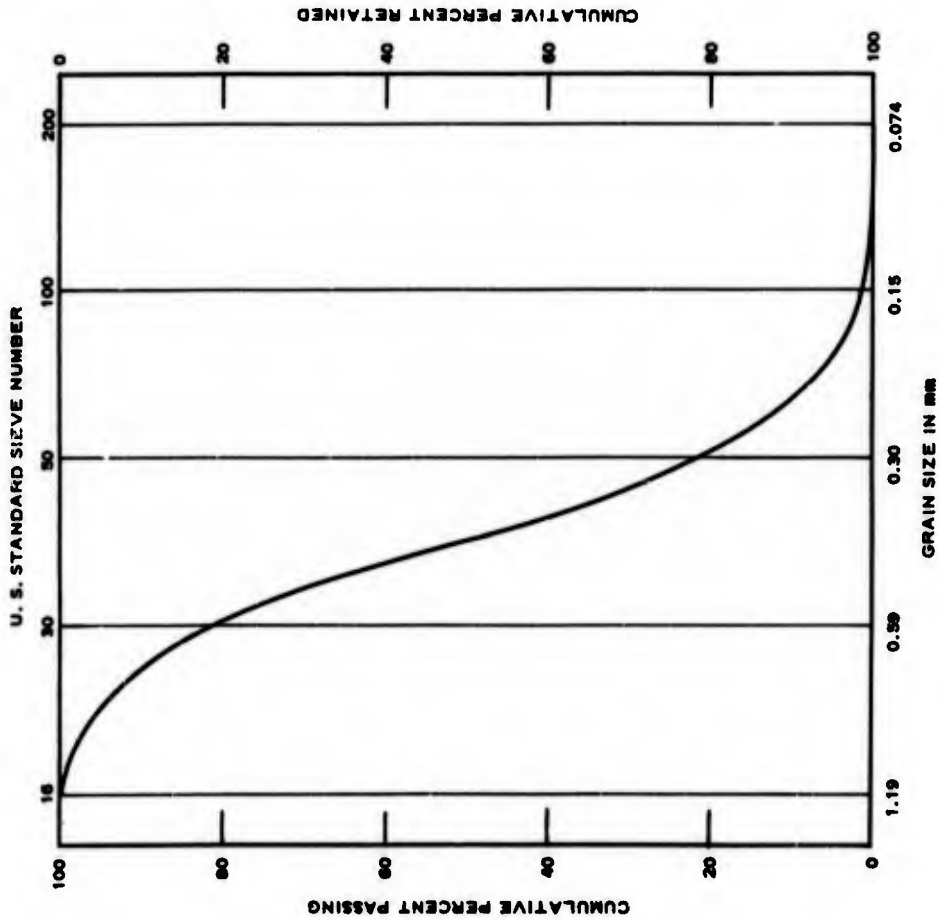
GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-1-DC-25



GRADING			
SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	CUMULATIVE PERCENT	
		RETAINED	PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.17	0.11	99.89
30	24.01	15.72	84.28
50	94.48	77.16	22.84
100	32.18	98.08	1.92
200	2.67	99.82	0.18
PAN	0.23	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	153.79		

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT.
1994.5 - 1995.6

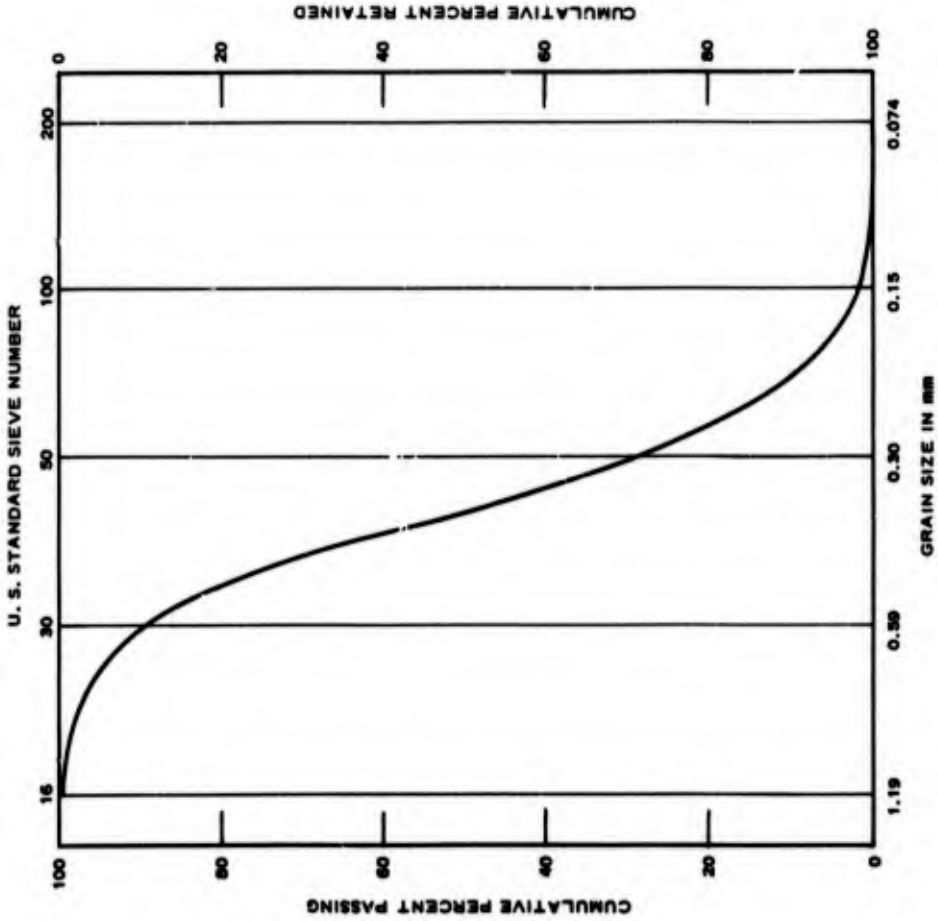
GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-1-DC-26



SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	GRADING	
		CUMULATIVE PERCENT RETAINED	CUMULATIVE PERCENT PASSING
6	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.22	0.12	99.88
30	33.08	18.11	81.89
50	112.88	79.48	20.52
100	34.52	98.28	1.72
200	2.73	99.77	0.23
PAN	0.43	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	183.81	—	—

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
2035.0 - 2036.4

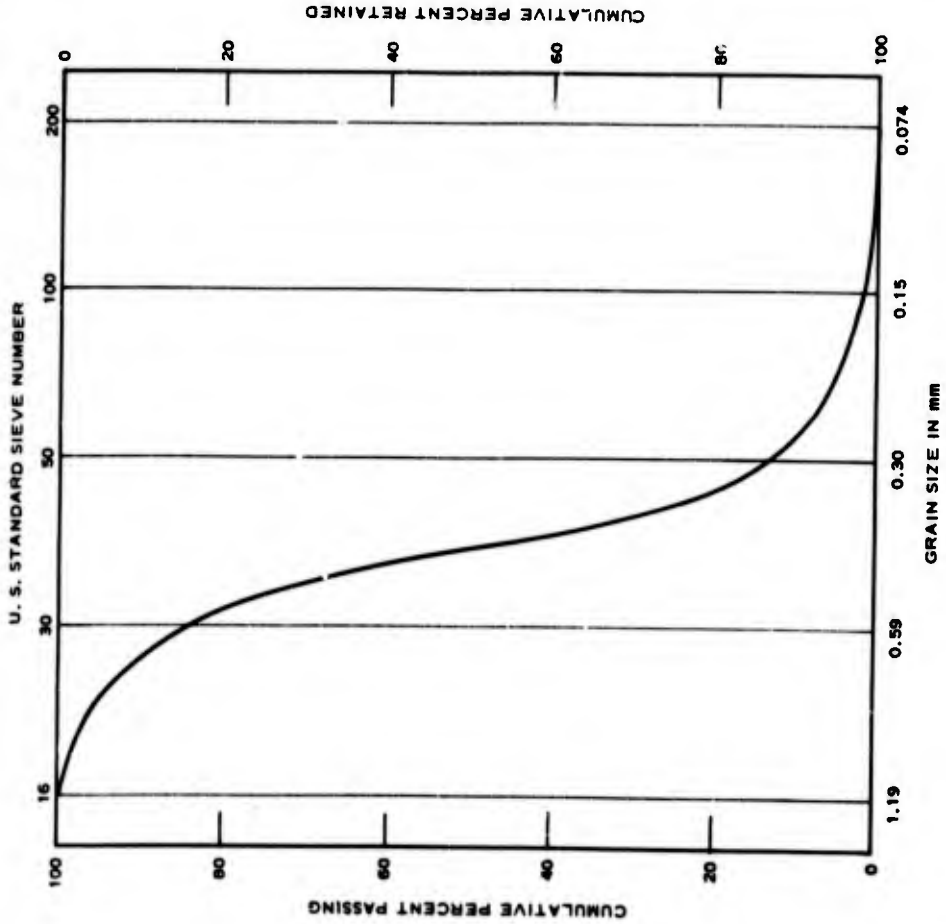
GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-I-DC-28



SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	GRADING	
		CUMULATIVE PERCENT RETAINED	CUMULATIVE PERCENT PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.02	0.03	99.97
30	8.28	9.44	90.56
50	34.90	71.64	28.36
100	14.42	97.33	2.67
200	1.34	99.72	0.28
PAN	0.16	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	56.12		

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT.
2196.5 - 2198.0

GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-I-DC-23

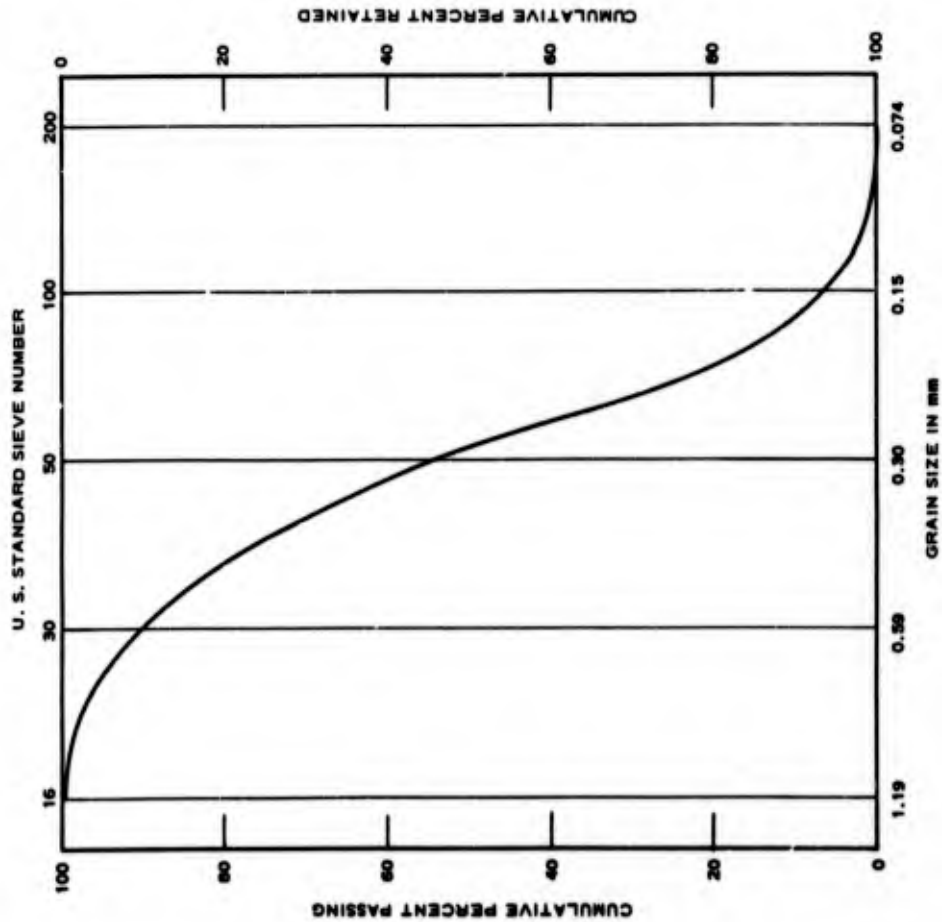


SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	CUMULATIVE PERCENT	
		RETAINED	PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.18	0.14	99.86
30	21.84	16.98	83.02
50	77.78	76.96	23.04
100	27.33	98.03	1.97
200	2.32	99.82	0.18
PAN	0.23	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	129.86		

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT

2249.0 - 2252.0

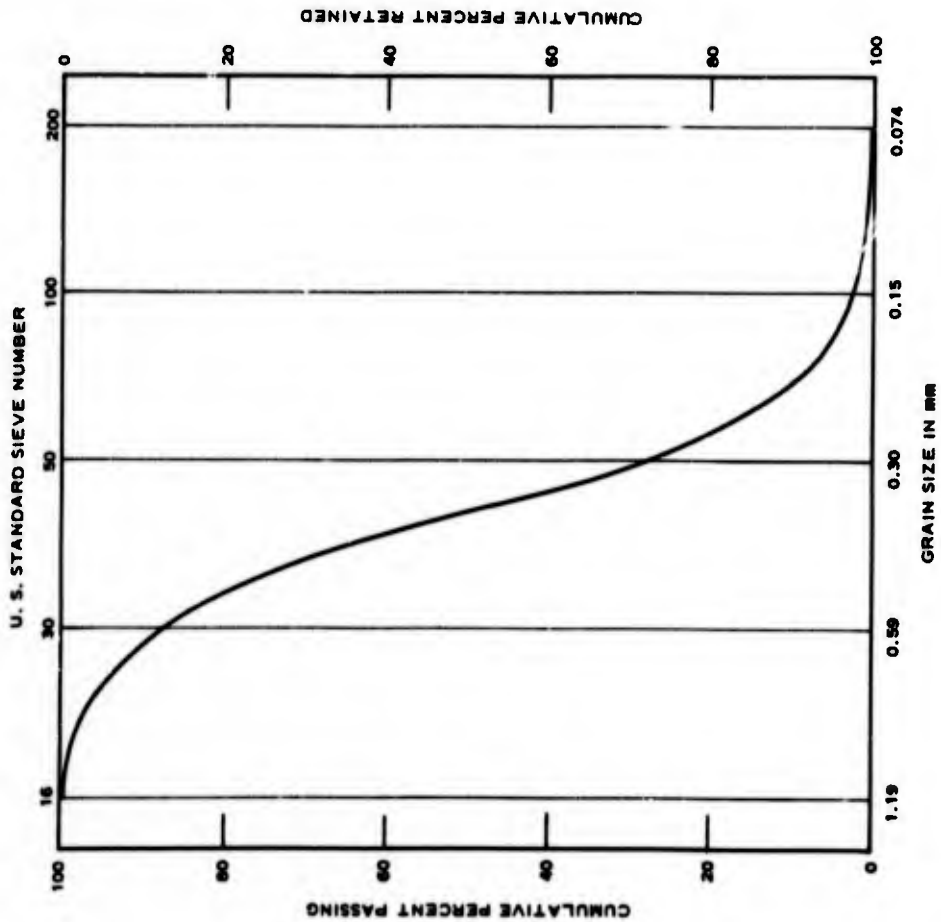
GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-1-DC-2



SIEVE NO.	GRADING		
	WEIGHT g	CUMULATIVE PERCENT	
		RETAINED	PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.00	0.00	100.00
30	0.80	4.33	95.67
50	6.18	57.83	42.17
100	4.25	94.63	5.37
200	0.56	99.48	0.52
PAN	0.06	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	11.85	---	---

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
2333.0 - 2335.0

GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-1-DC-5

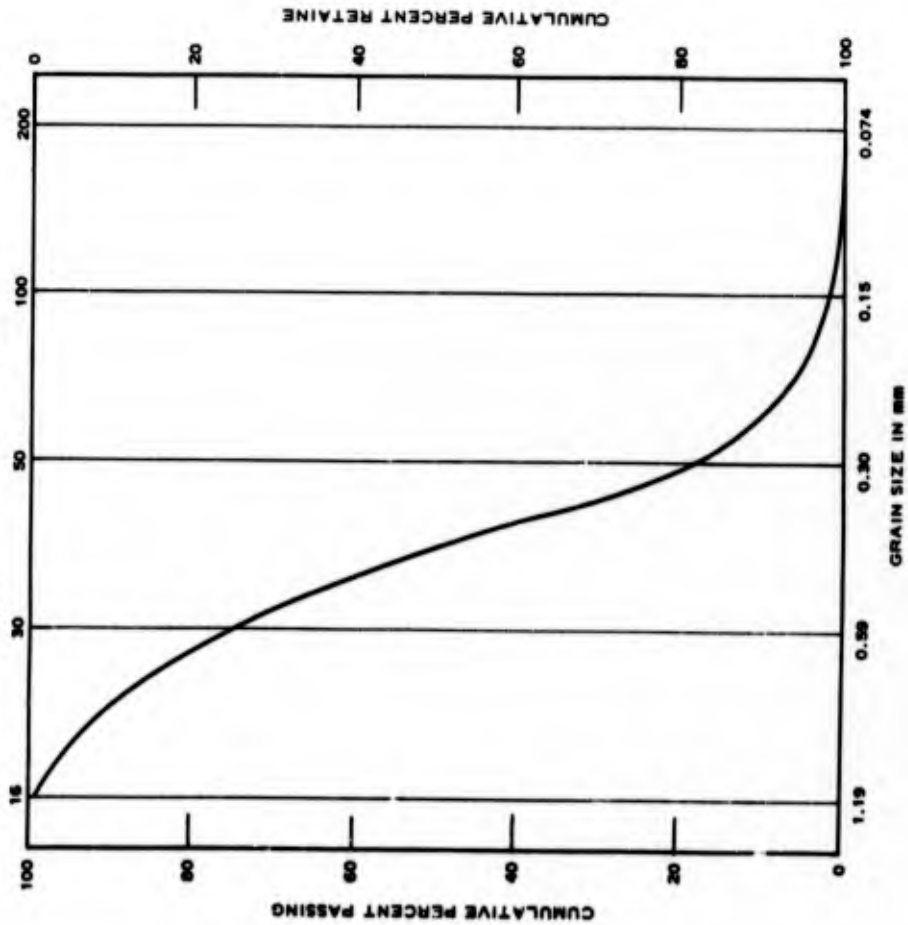


SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	GRADING	
		CUMULATIVE PERCENT RETAINED	PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.10	0.11	99.89
30	11.74	13.26	86.74
50	83.86	78.27	26.73
100	21.27	97.10	2.90
200	2.26	99.83	0.37
PAN	0.23	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	89.25		

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
2396.8 - 2400.5

GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-I-DC-44A

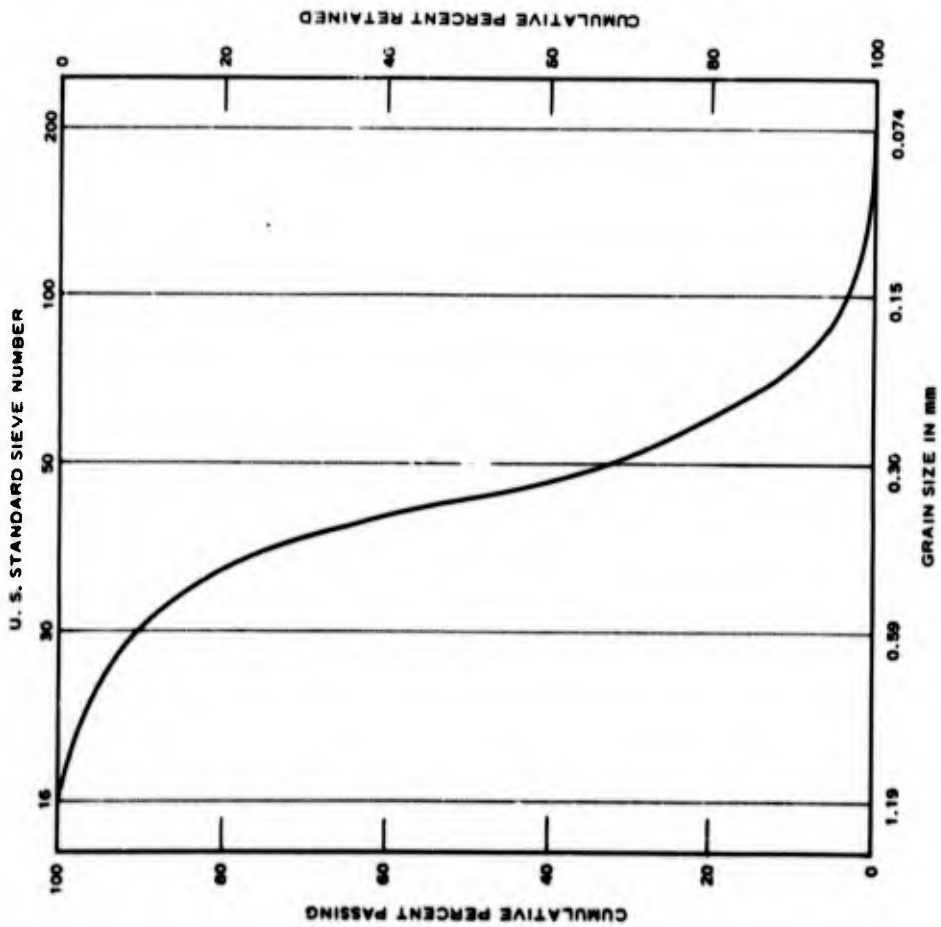
U. S. STANDARD SIEVE NUMBER



SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	GRADING	
		CUMULATIVE PERCENT RETAINED	CUMULATIVE PERCENT PASSING
6	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.78	0.43	99.87
30	44.31	28.10	74.50
50	101.80	81.61	18.39
100	29.91	96.26	1.74
200	2.79	99.81	0.19
PAN	0.34	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	179.63		

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
2453.2 - 2455.0

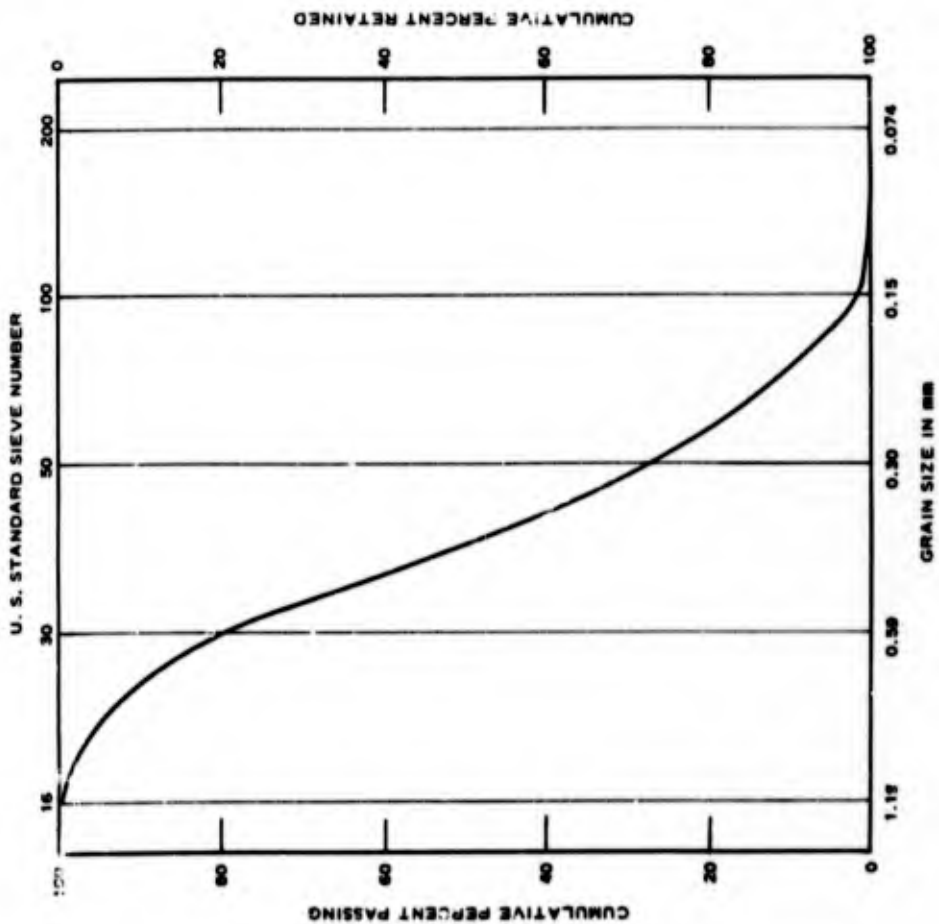
GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-1-DC-37C



GRADING			
SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	CUMULATIVE PERCENT	
		RETAINED	PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.00	0.00	100.00
30	3.48	8.07	91.93
50	28.82	67.28	32.72
100	12.86	98.31	1.69
200	1.43	99.81	0.19
PAN	0.17	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	48.27		

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
2506.0 - 2507.5

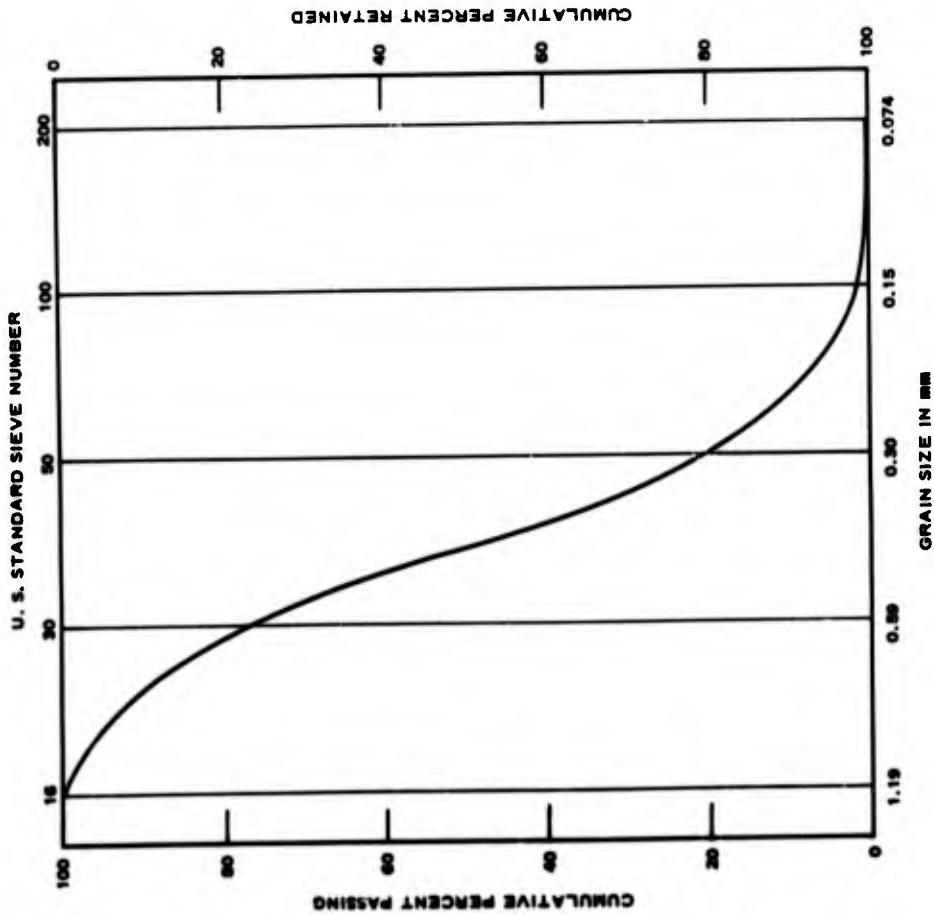
GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-1-DC-39B



SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	GRADING	
		RETAINED	PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.20	0.24	99.76
30	16.73	20.03	79.97
50	80.03	79.20	20.80
100	18.91	98.02	1.98
200	1.48	99.77	0.23
PAN	0.19	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	84.84		

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
2539.5 - 2540.8

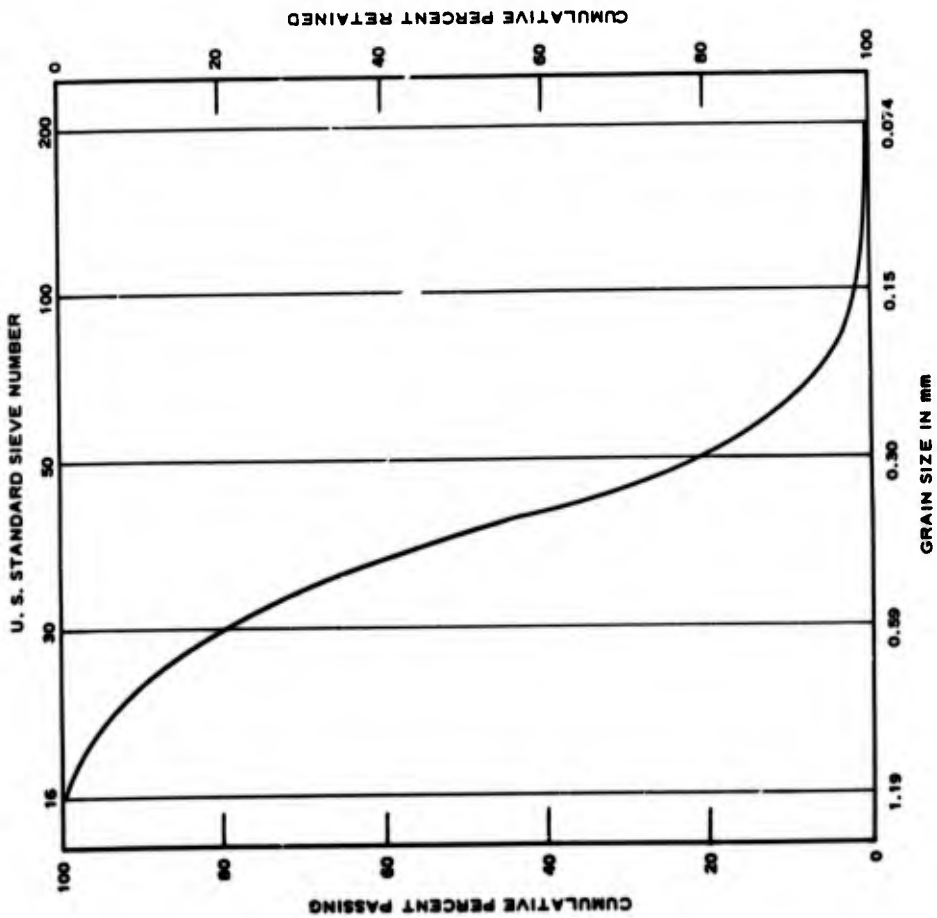
GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-1-DC-46A



SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	GRADING	
		RETAINED	PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.62	0.38	99.62
30	36.96	23.95	76.05
50	94.00	80.79	19.21
100	28.46	98.00	2.00
200	2.87	99.74	0.26
PAN	0.43	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	165.36		

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
2557.0 - 2559.5

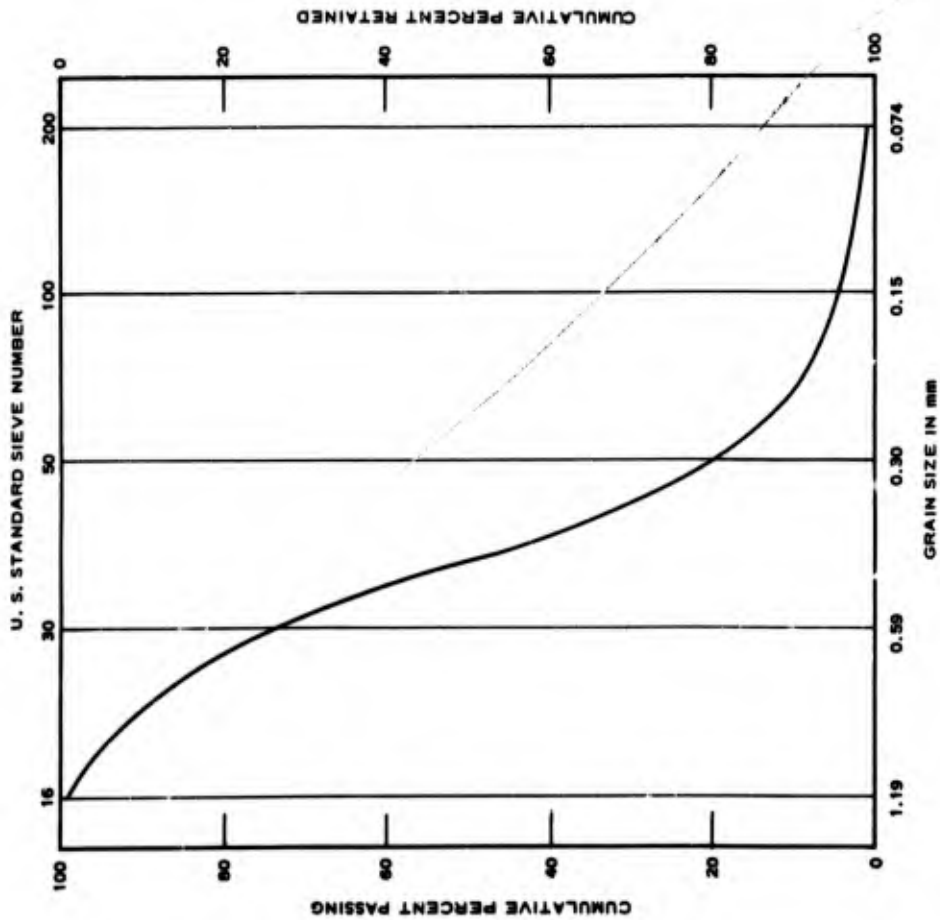
GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-1-DC-67A



SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	GRADING	
		CUMULATIVE PERCENT RETAINED	CUMULATIVE PERCENT PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.38	0.30	99.70
30	26.61	20.96	79.06
50	78.00	79.15	20.85
100	24.27	97.96	2.02
200	2.31	99.77	0.23
PAN	0.29	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	128.86	---	---

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
2584.0 - 2585.3

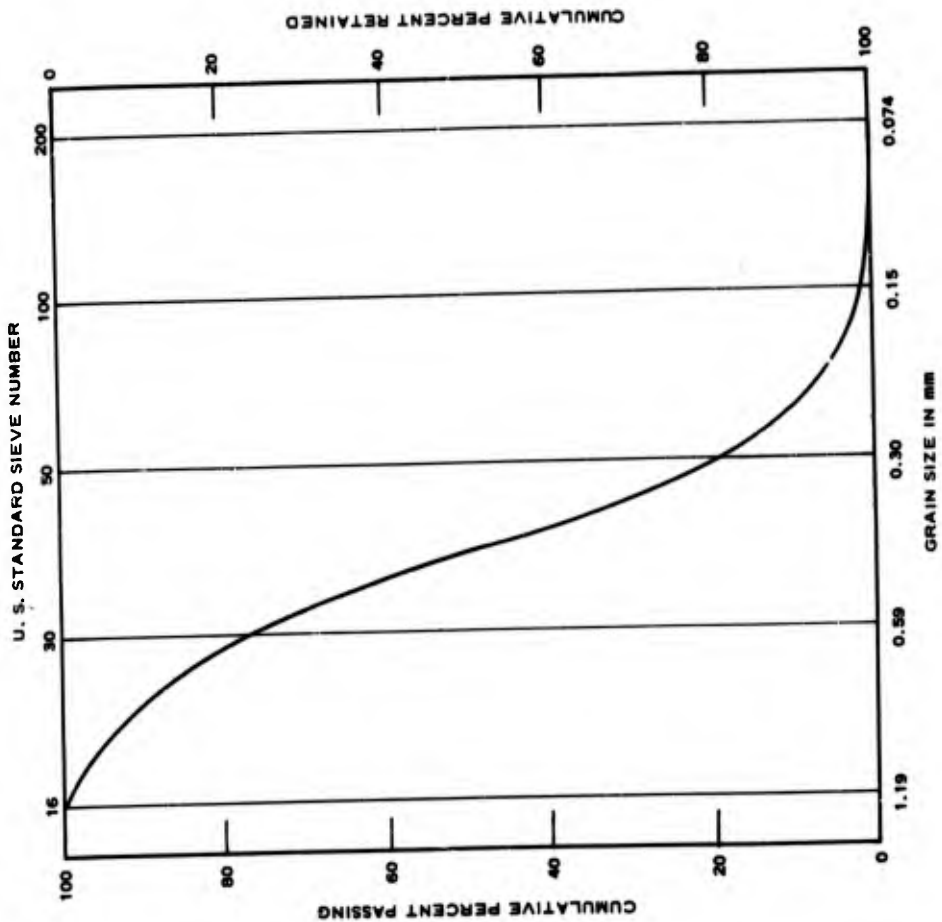
GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-1-DC-56A



SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	GRADING	
		RETAINED	PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.30	0.89	99.11
30	30.04	28.81	71.19
50	82.16	80.28	19.72
100	20.28	97.73	2.27
200	2.28	99.70	0.30
PAN	0.35	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	118.86		

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
2629.3 - 2630.5

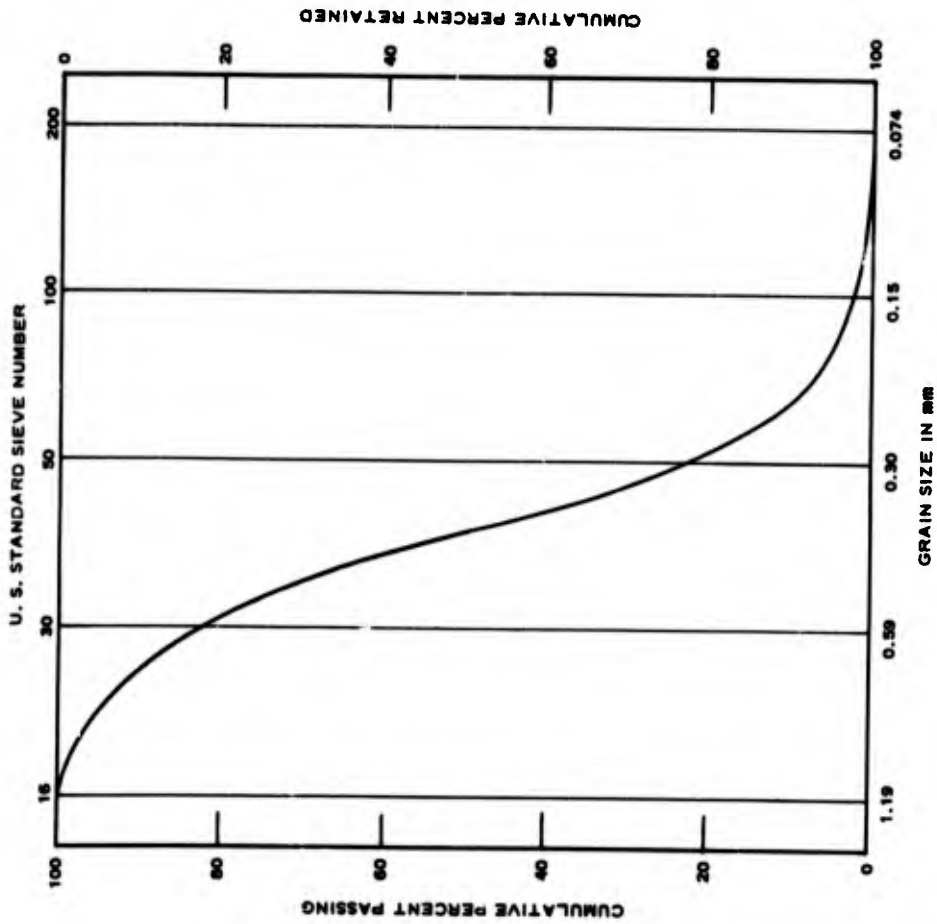
GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-1-DC-59A



SIEVE NO.	GRADING	
	WEIGHT g	CUMULATIVE PERCENT
8	0.00	RETAINED 0.00 PASSING 100.00
16	0.45	0.35
30	31.02	24.89
50	72.47	82.22
100	20.46	98.41
200	1.75	99.79
PAN	0.26	100.00
TOTAL	126.41	

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
2683.7 - 2685.5

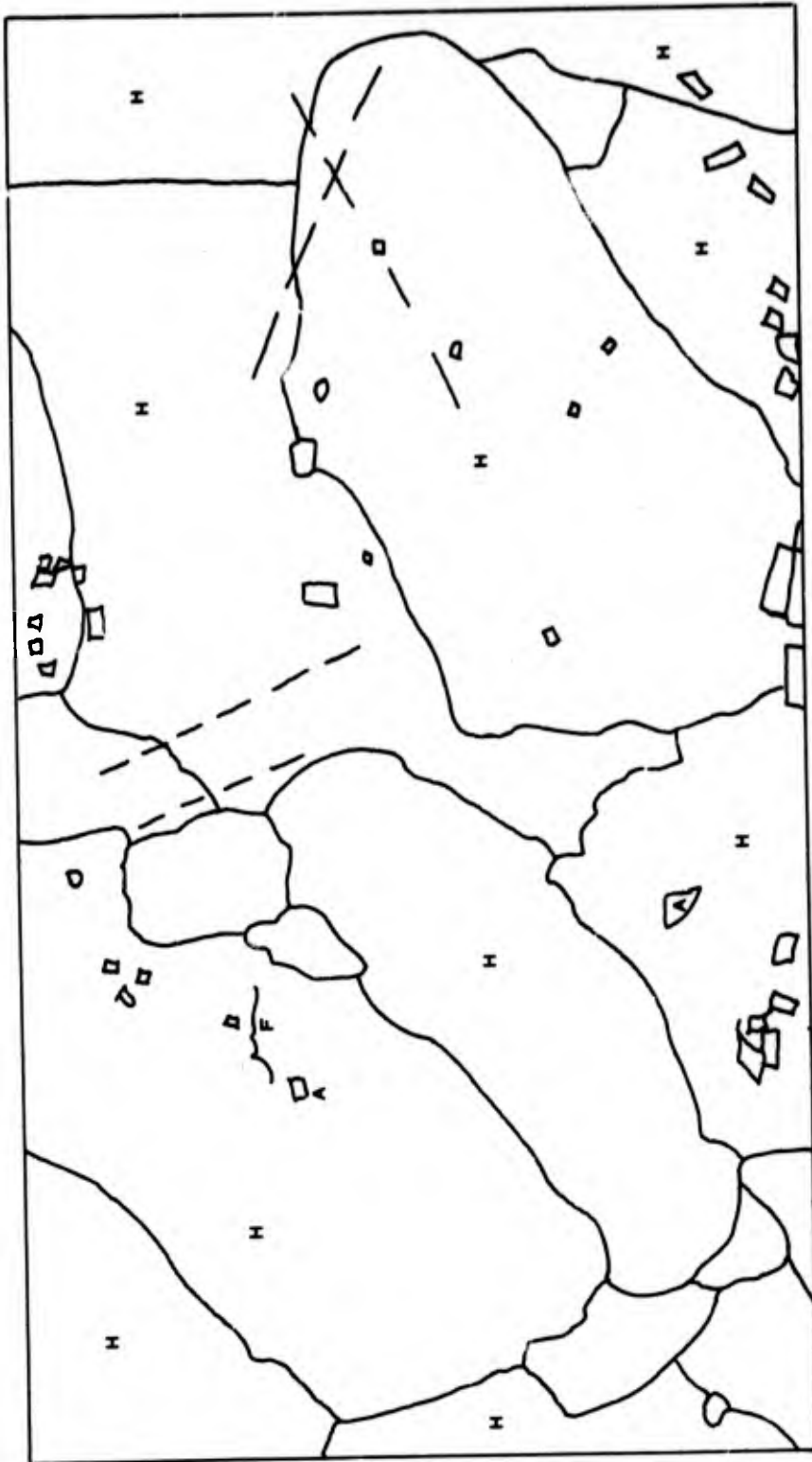
**GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-1-DC-6I**



SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	GRADING	
		CUMULATIVE PERCENT RETAINED	CUMULATIVE PERCENT PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.26	0.23	99.77
30	21.05	19.01	80.99
50	66.13	78.01	21.99
100	22.30	97.91	2.09
200	2.09	99.77	0.23
PAN	0.26	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	112.08	—	—

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
1553.5 - 2685.5

**GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUES
COMPOSITE OF 20 CORES
HOLE WP-1**

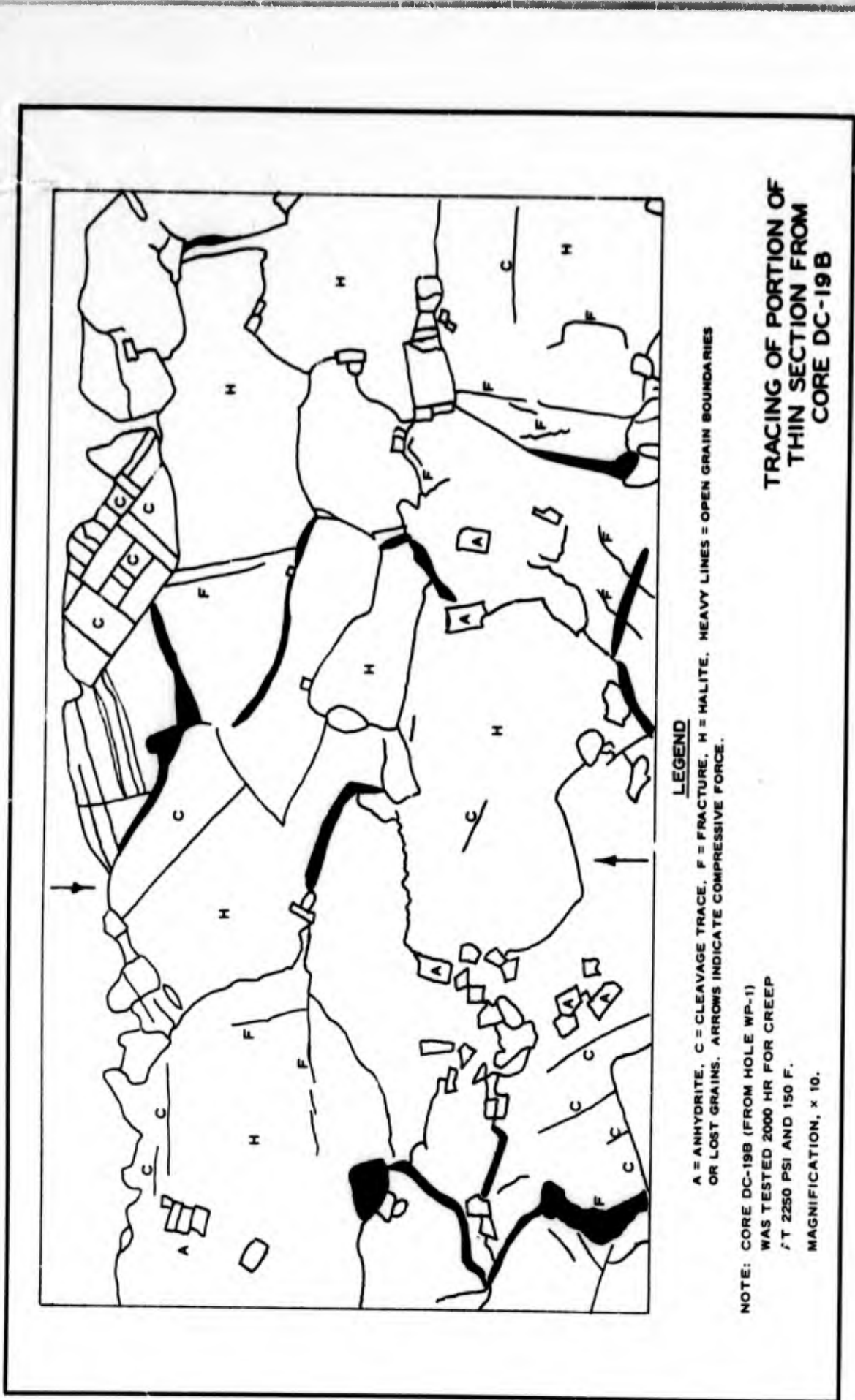


LEGEND

A = ANHYDRITE, H = HALITE, DASHED LINES = GHOSTS OF ORIGINAL GRAIN BOUNDARIES.

**TRACING OF PORTION OF
THIN SECTION FROM TOP
OF CORE NXc-11**

NOTE: CORE NXc-11 WAS AN UNTESTED
CORE FROM HOLE WP-4.
MAGNIFICATION, x 10.



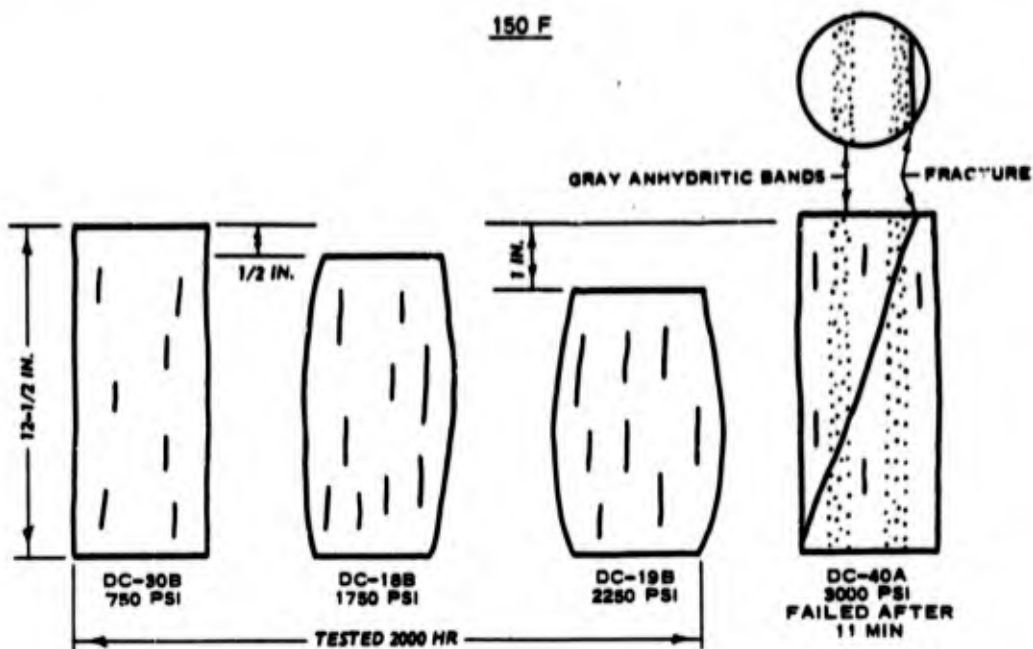
**TRACING OF PORTION OF
THIN SECTION FROM
CORE DC-19B**

LEGEND

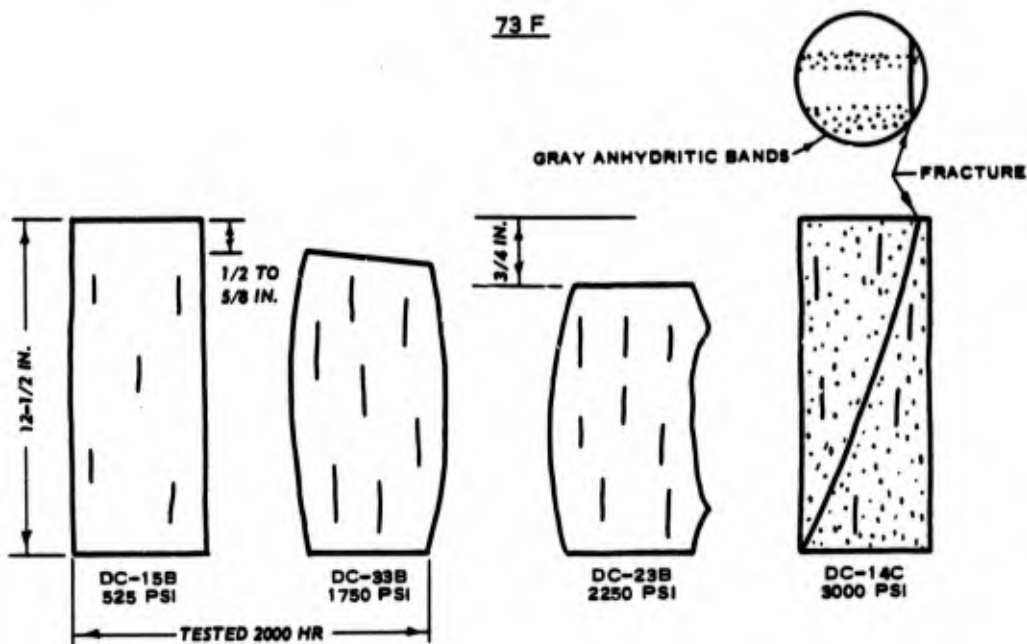
A = ANHYDRITE, C = CLEAVAGE TRACE, F = FRACTURE, H = HALITE, HEAVY LINES = OPEN GRAIN BOUNDARIES OR LOST GRAINS. ARROWS INDICATE COMPRESSIVE FORCE.

NOTE: CORE DC-19B (FROM HOLE WP-1)
WAS TESTED 2000 HR FOR CREEP
AT 2250 PSI AND 150 F.
MAGNIFICATION, x 10.

150 F

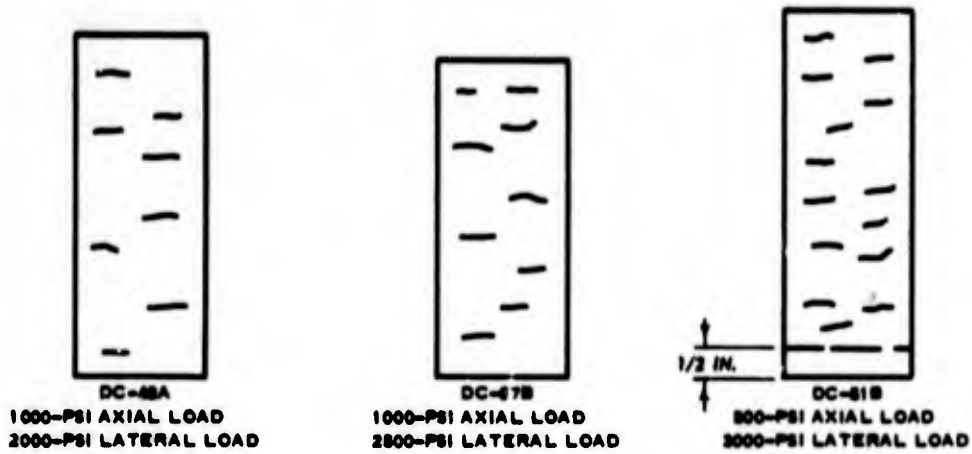


73 F

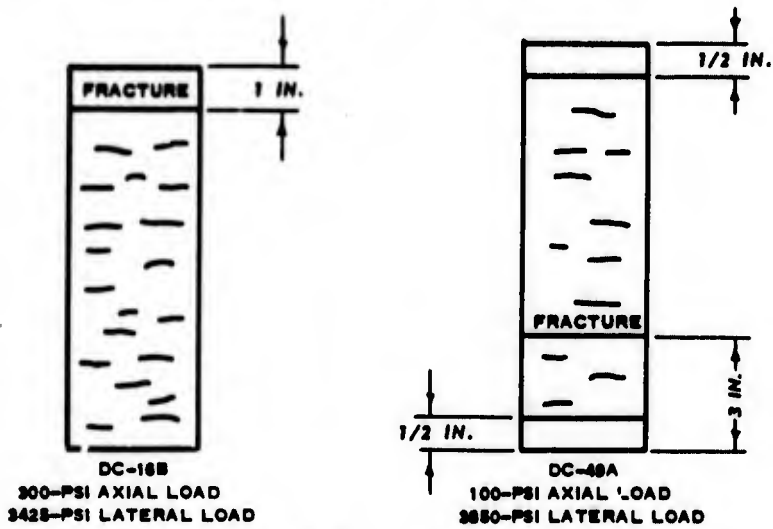


NOTE: FRACTURES SHOWN AS SHORT VERTICAL LINES.

SKETCHES OF SALT CORES
AFTER CREEP TESTING



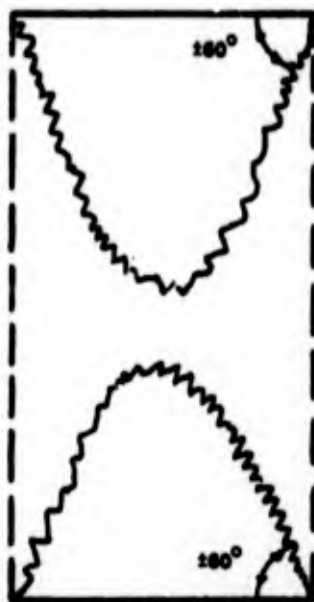
SPECIMENS TESTED 1000 HR



SPECIMENS DC-16B AND -49A FAILED BY HORIZONTAL FRACTURE
AFTER 213 AND 24 HR, RESPECTIVELY

LEGEND
— CRACKS

SKETCHES OF
SALT CORES AFTER
TRIAxIAL EXTENSION TEST



FRONT VIEW



TOP OR BOTTOM VIEW

NOTE: THE ABOVE VIEWS ILLUSTRATE THE TYPE OF FAILURE WHICH CORES HAD OR TENDED TO HAVE.

LEGEND

- PRETEST CORE
- POSTTEST CORE

SKETCHES OF SALT CORE
AND SURFACE FRAGMENT
THEREFROM AFTER FAILURE
IN COMPRESSION TEST

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 15 SEPT 1961

N 10166.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH: 2341.0 FT TO 2344.0 FT

DIAMETER: 4.34 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH: 10.60 IN. (INCLUDING CAPI)

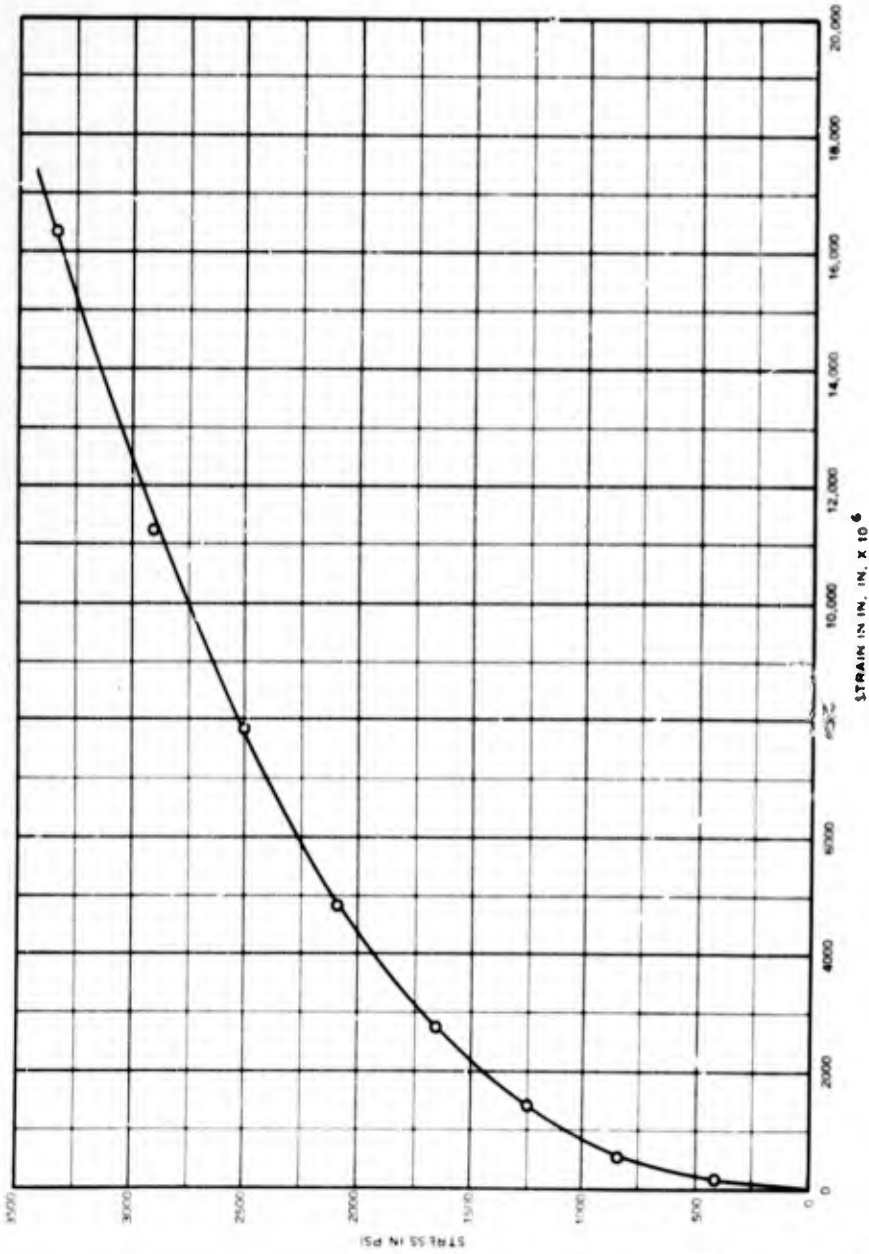
RATE OF LOAD: 20 PSI/SEC

METHOD OF SAVING TO LENGTH: DRY (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

STRESS, PSI

STRESS, PSI	AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. X 10 ⁶
0	0
420	183
840	500
1,260	1,300
1,670	2,767
2,090	4,833
2,500	7,850
2,920	11,250
3,340	16,333
3,990	ULTIMATE STRENGTH



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
STANDARD UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE
STRENGTH TEST
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 4B

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 15 SEPT 1961

N 10166.85, E 8040.83

CONE DEPTH: 2341.0 FT TO 2348.0 FT

DIAMETER: 4.54 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH: 10.50 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

RATE OF LOAD: 20 PSI/SEC

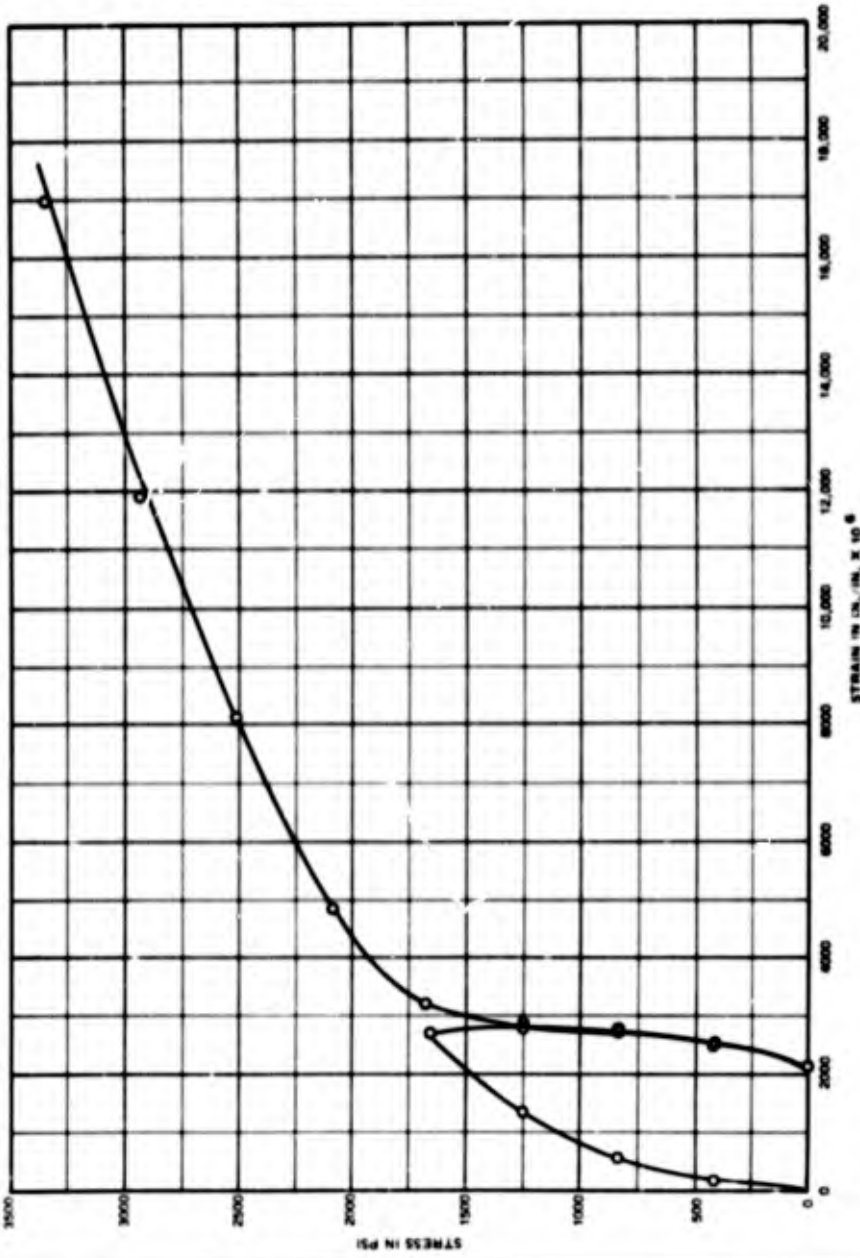
METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH: DRY (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

STRESS, PSI AVG. STRAIN, IN./IN. X 10⁶

STRESS, PSI	AVG. STRAIN, IN./IN. X 10 ⁶
0	0
400	182
800	550
1,200	1,308
1,670	2,483
1,250	2,808
800	2,717
400	2,582
0	2,125
400	2,533
800	2,682
1,200	2,825
1,670	3,225
2,000	4,842
2,500	8,125
3,000	11,892
3,240	16,975

3,550 ULTIMATE STRENGTH

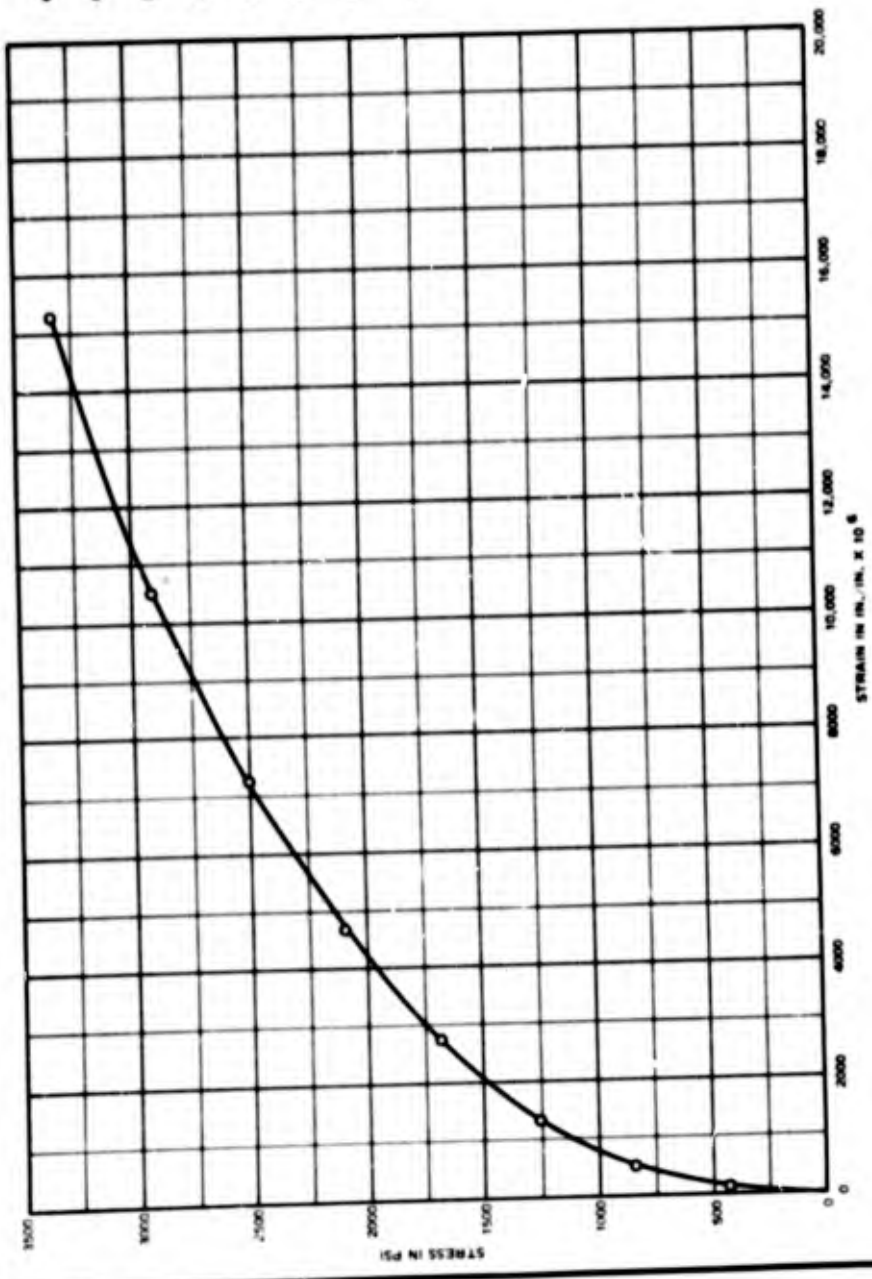


**STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH
TEST WITH ONE UNLOADING CYCLE
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 4D**

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 15 SEPT 1981
 N 10166.00, E 8040.83
 CORE DEPTH: 2308.8 FT TO 2303.9 FT
 DIAMETER: 4.34 IN.
 SPECIMEN LENGTH: 10.88 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)
 RATE OF LOAD: 20 PSI/SEC
 METHOD OF SAGING TO LENGTH: BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAB)
 METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

STRESS, PSI	AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. X 10 ³
0	0
420	1.90
840	3.80
1,260	5.70
1,680	7.60
2,100	9.50
2,520	11.40
2,940	13.30
3,360	15.20
3,780	17.10

3,780 ULTIMATE STRENGTH



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
STANDARD UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE
STRENGTH TEST
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 44B

DATE: 15 SEPT 1961

HOLE COORDINATES:
N 10168.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH:
2800 FT TO 2807.2 FT

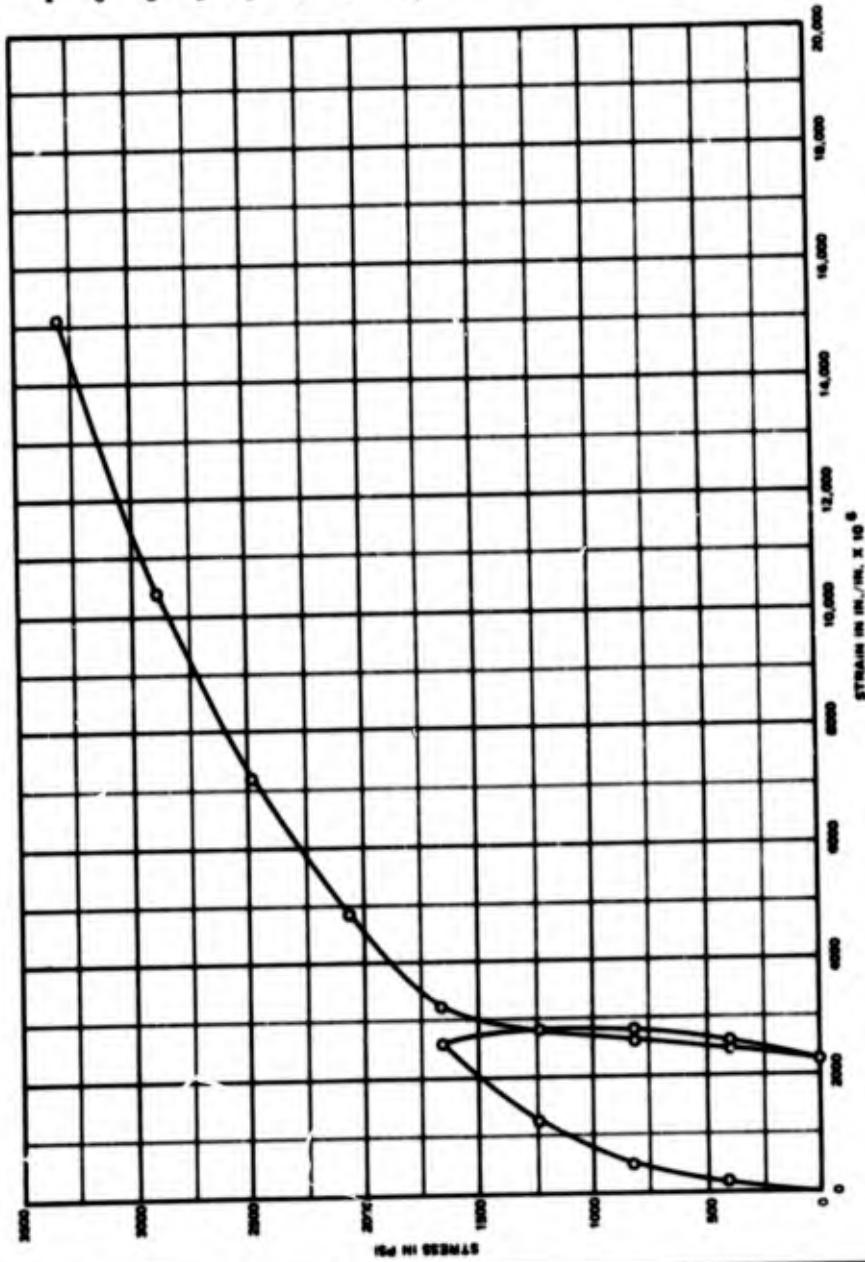
DIAMETER:
4.38 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:
10.83 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

RATE OF LOAD:
20 PSI/SEC

METHOD OF SAVING TO LENGTH:
BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

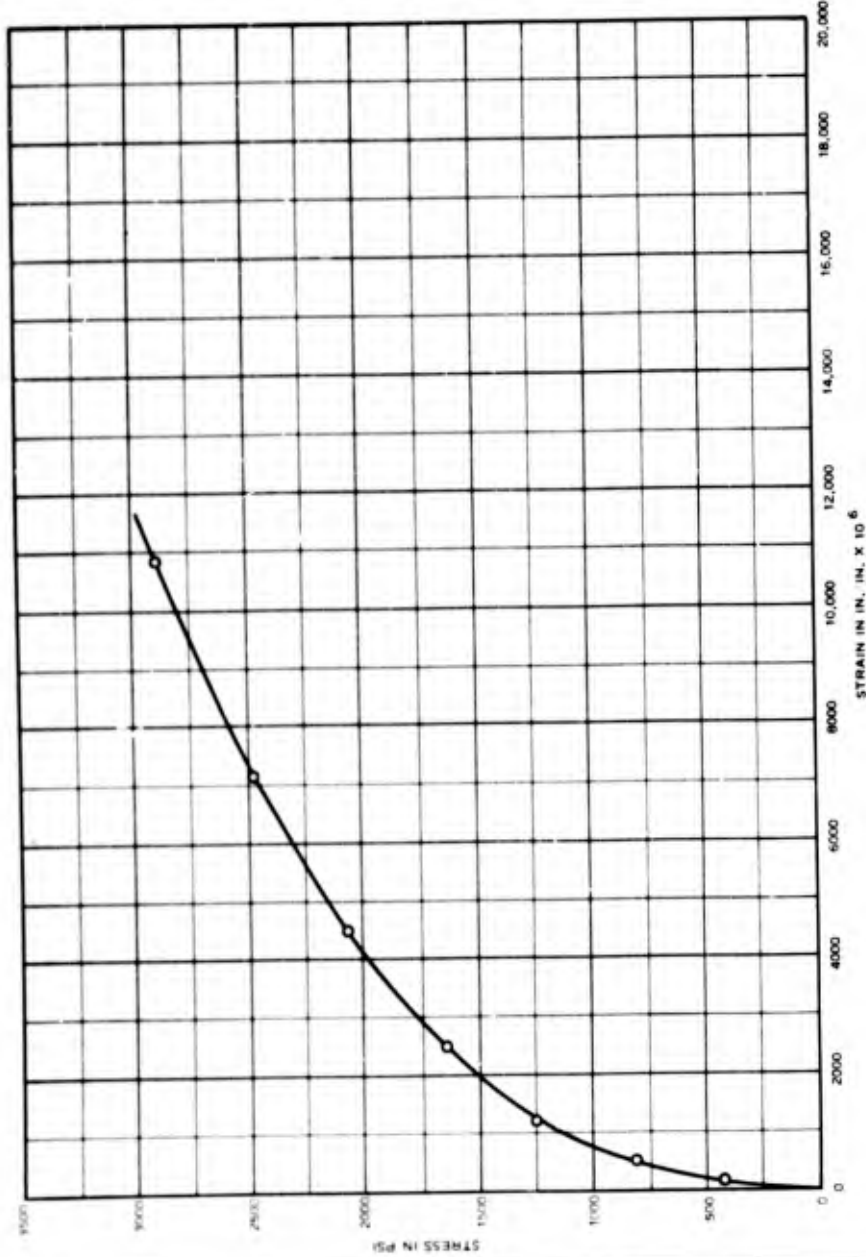


STRESS, PSI	AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. X 10 ⁶
0	0
410	175
830	475
1,240	1,233
1,660	2,062
1,940	2,775
830	5,700
410	2,600
0	2,250
410	2,475
830	2,633
1,240	2,762
1,660	3,233
2,070	4,358
2,480	7,175
2,890	10,400
3,310	15,162
3,680	ULTIMATE STRENGTH

STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH
TEST WITH ONE UNLOADING CYCLE
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 41B

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 15 SEPT 1961
 N 10196.85, E 0040.83
 CORE DEPTH: 2659.5 FT TO 2863.0 FT
 DIAMETER: 4.97 IN.
 SPECIMEN LENGTH: 10.46 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)
 RATE OF LOAD: 20 PSI/SEC
 METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH: DRY (DIAMOND SAW)
 METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

STRESS, PSI	AVG STRAIN, IN. X 10 ⁶
0	0
410	183
820	367
1,240	1,278
1,660	2,528
2,070	4,467
2,480	7,142
2,890	10,858
3,200	ULTIMATE STRENGTH



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
 STANDARD UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE
 STRENGTH TEST
 HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 8C

DATE: 15 SEPT 1961

HOLE COORDINATES:

N 10166.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH:
2469.5 FT TO 2463.0 FT

DIAMETER:
4.56 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:
10.63 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

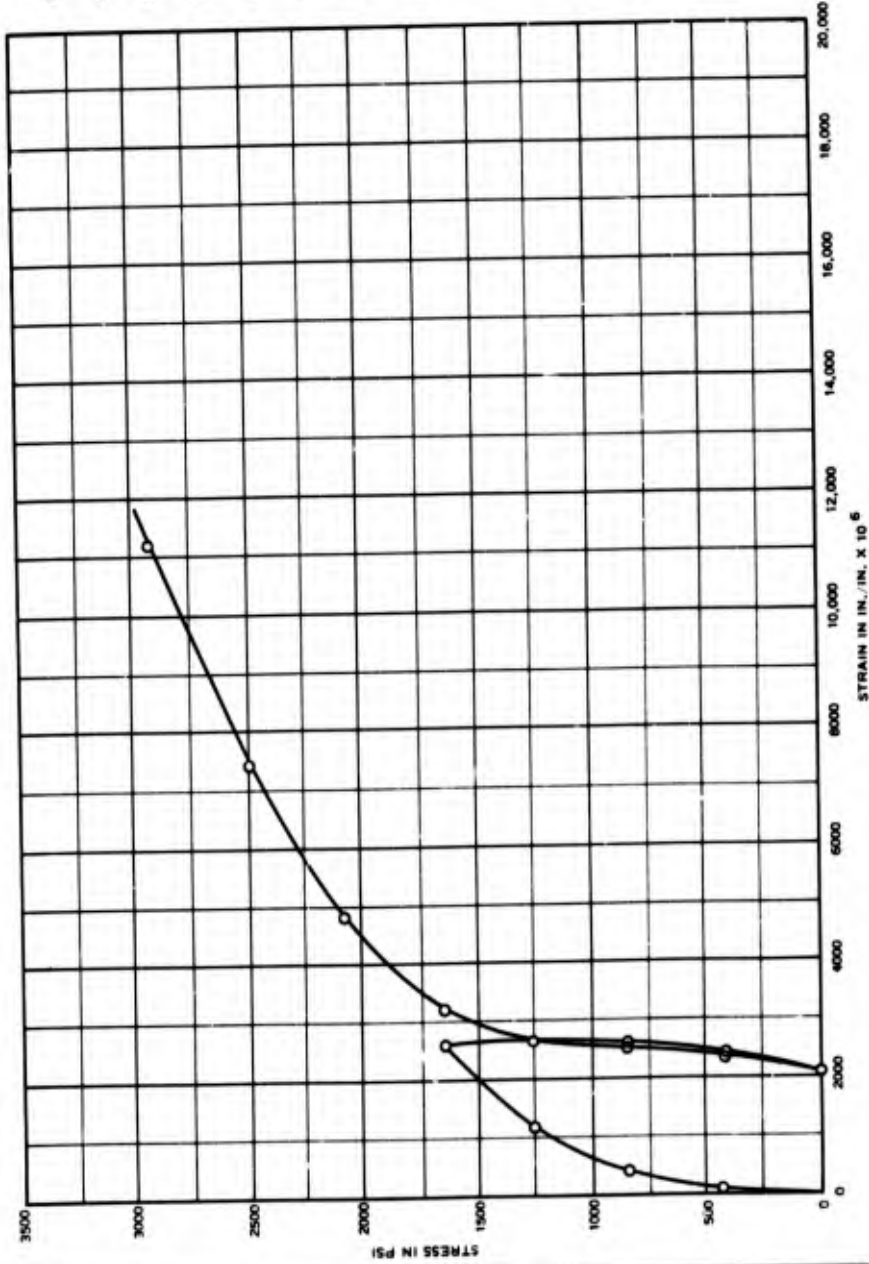
RATE OF LOAD:
20 PSI/SEC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:
DRY (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

STRESS, PSI AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. X 10⁶

0	0
410	150
830	450
1,240	1,200
1,660	2,658
1,240	2,750
830	2,658
410	2,525
0	2,100
410	2,475
830	2,625
1,240	2,775
1,660	3,233
2,070	4,808
2,480	7,425
2,900	11,208
3,230	ULTIMATE STRENGTH



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH
TEST WITH ONE UNLOADING CYCLE
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 8B

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 15 SEPT 1961
 N 10166.25, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH: 2813.0 FT TO 2816.0 FT

DIAMETER: 4.36 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH: 10.48 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

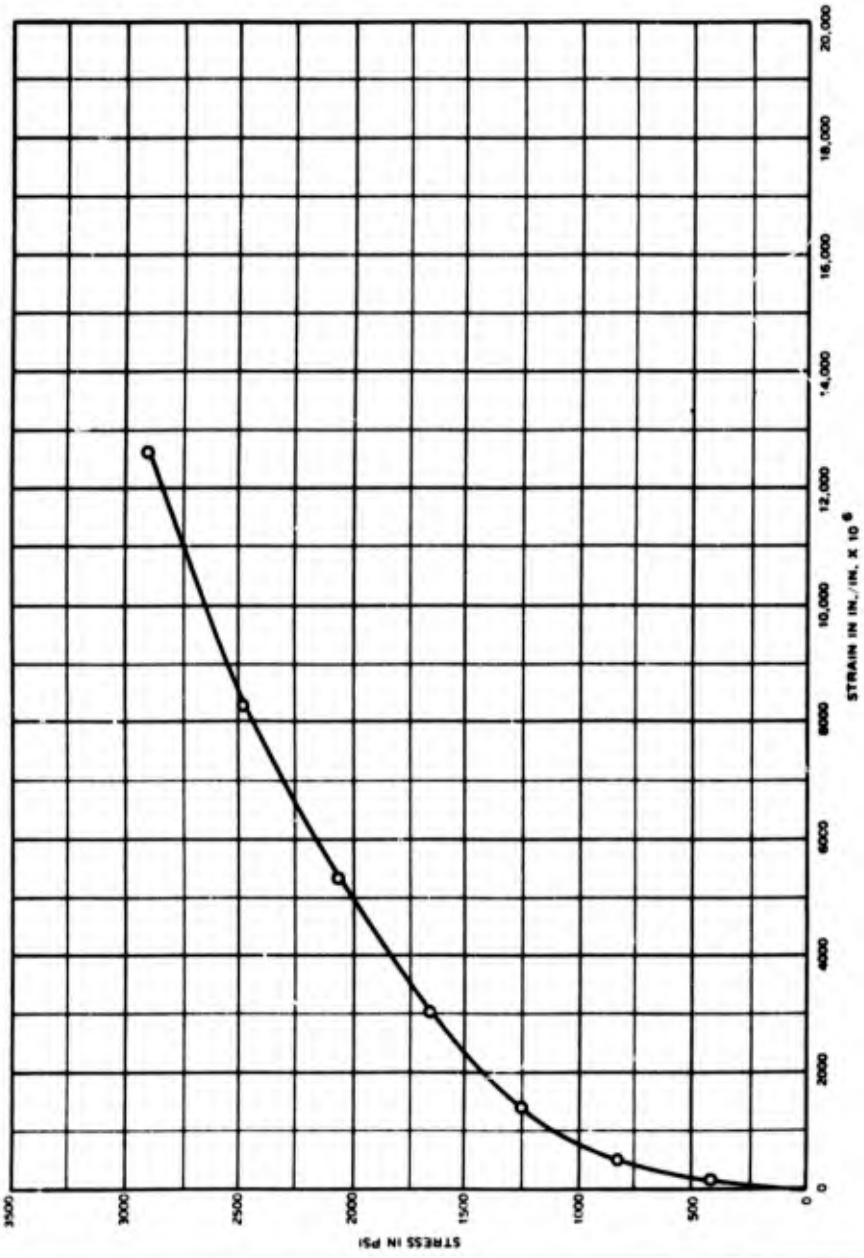
RATE OF LOAD: 20 PSI/SEC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH: DRY (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

STRESS, PSI	AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. X 10 ⁶
0	0
410	167
830	483
1,240	1,072
1,660	3,033
2,070	5,325
2,480	8,283
2,900	12,650
3,080	

3,080 ULTIMATE STRENGTH



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
 STANDARD UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE
 STRENGTH TEST
 HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN IIC

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 15 SEPT 1961

N 10155.85, E 8040.83

COKE DEPTH: 2613.0 FT TO 2616.0 FT

DIAMETER: 4.96 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH: 10.52 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

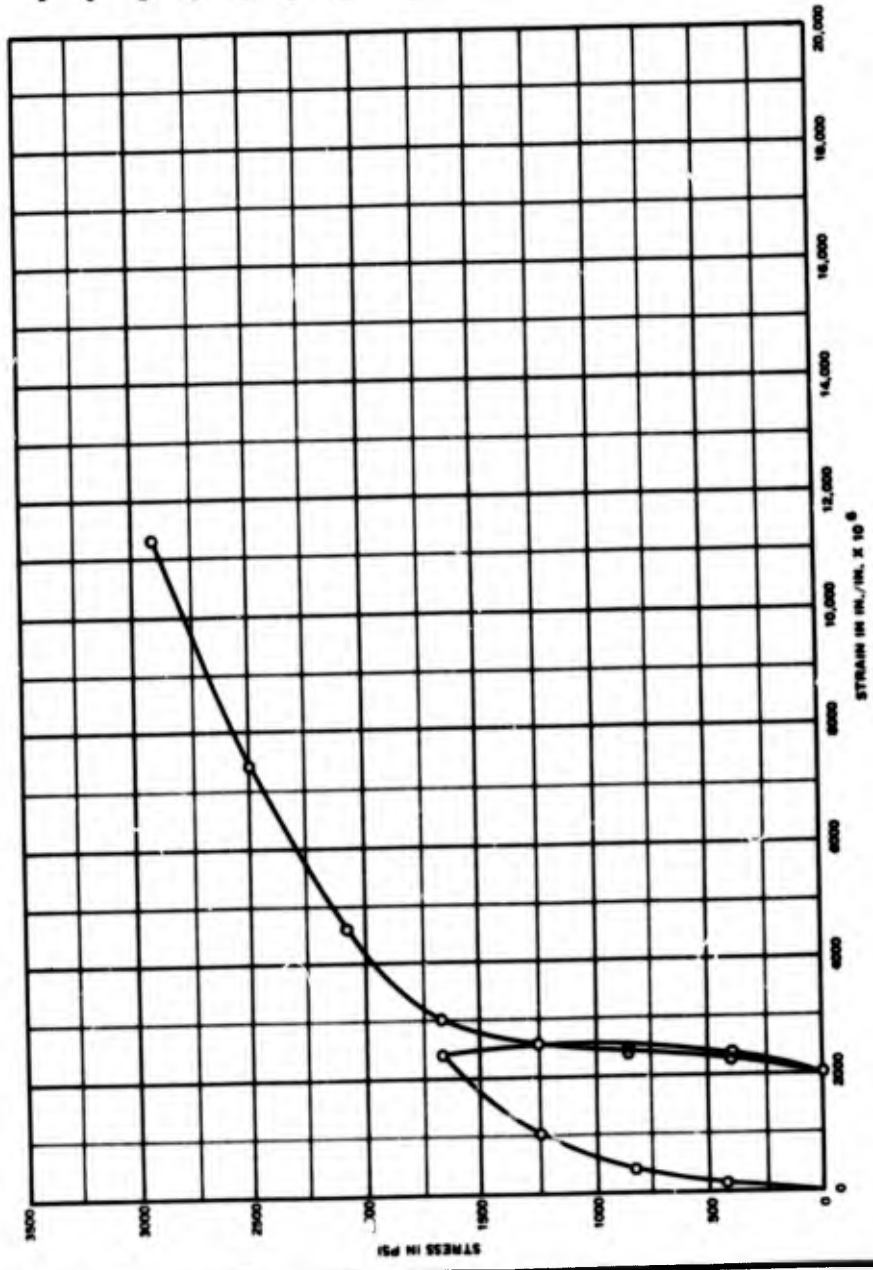
RATE OF LOAD: 20 PSI/5FC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH: DRY (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

STRESS, PSI AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. X 10⁶

0	0
410	150
830	408
1,240	1,075
1,650	2,475
1,240	2,600
830	2,508
410	2,362
0	2,017
410	2,317
830	2,475
1,240	2,633
1,650	3,083
2,060	4,633
2,460	7,417
2,860	11,375
3,120	ULTIMATE STRENGTH



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH
TEST WITH ONE UNLOADING CYCLE
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN IID

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 15 SEPT 1961

N 10166.95, E 8060.83

CORE DEPTH:

2700.0 FT TO 2703.0 FT

DIAMETER:

4.99 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:

10.90 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

RATE OF LOAD:

20 PSI/SEC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:

DRY (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:

CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

STRESS, PSI

0

410

830

1,240

1,660

2,070

2,490

2,900

3,110 ULTIMATE STRENGTH

AVG STRAIN, IN. IN. X 10⁶

0

142

363

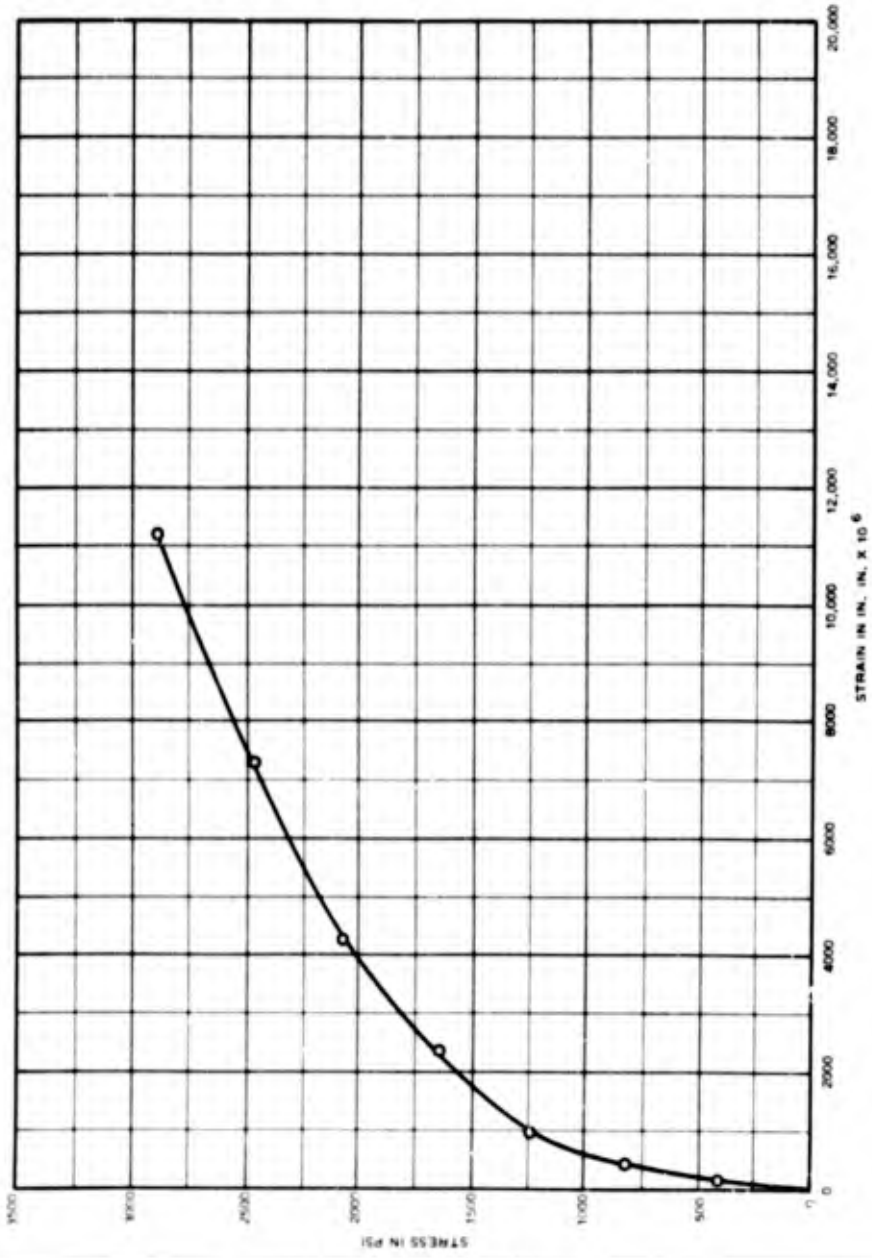
683

1,350

4,298

7,283

11,225



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
STANDARD UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE
STRENGTH TEST
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 12B

DATE: 15 SEPT 1961

MCLE COORDINATES:

N 10166.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH:
2700.0 FT TC 2703.0 FT

DIAMETER:
4.97 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:
10.47 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

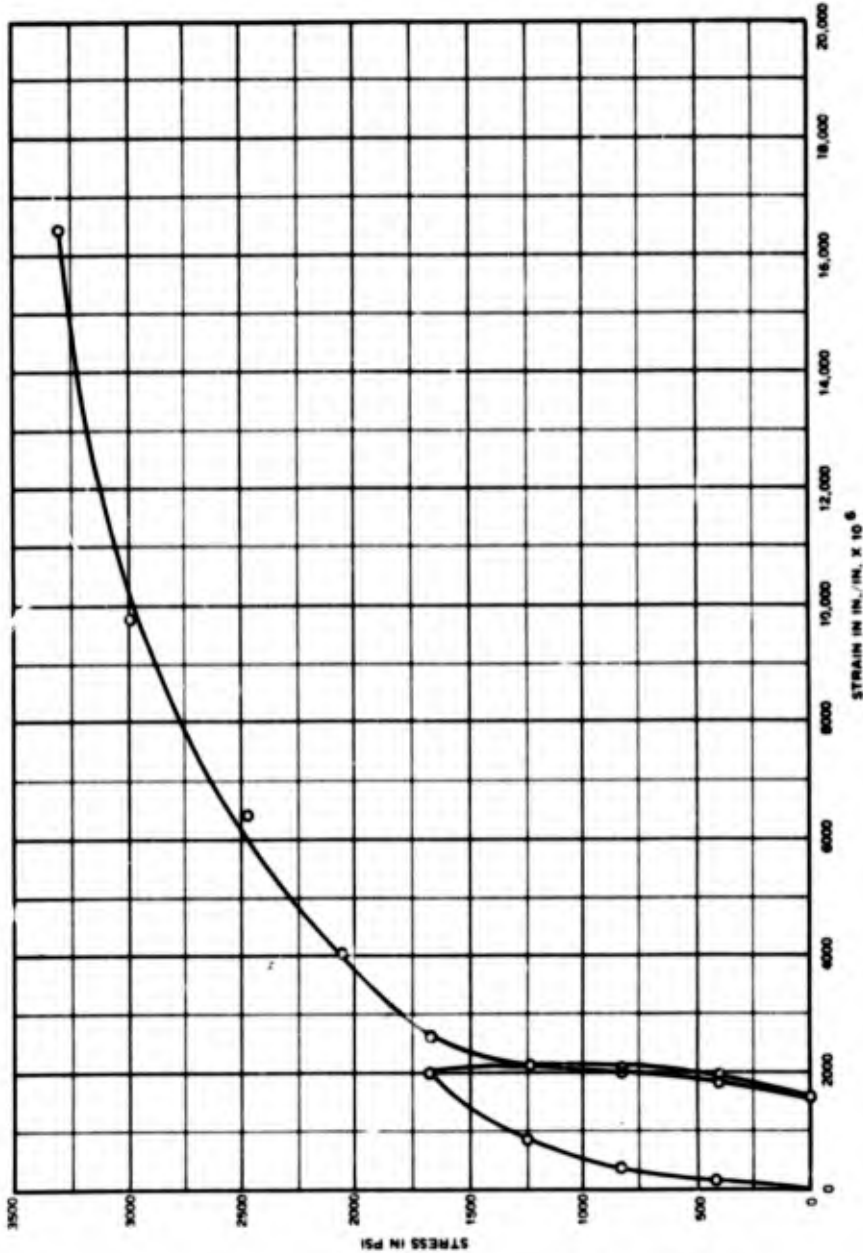
RATE OF LOAD:
20 PSI/SEC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:
DRY (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

STRESS, PSI AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. X 10⁶

0	0
410	150
820	307
1,240	465
1,650	623
1,240	781
820	939
410	1,097
0	1,255
410	1,412
820	1,569
1,240	1,727
1,650	1,885
2,060	2,042
2,470	2,200
2,880	2,357
3,300	2,515
	2,673
	2,830
	2,987
	3,145
	3,302
	3,460
	3,617
	3,775
	3,932
	4,090
	4,247
	4,405
	4,562
	4,720
	4,877
	5,035
	5,192
	5,350
	5,507
	5,665
	5,822
	5,980
	6,137
	6,295
	6,452
	6,610
	6,767
	6,925
	7,082
	7,240
	7,397
	7,555
	7,712
	7,870
	8,027
	8,185
	8,342
	8,500
	8,657
	8,815
	8,972
	9,130
	9,287
	9,445
	9,602
	9,760
	9,917
	10,075
	10,232
	10,390
	10,547
	10,705
	10,862
	11,020
	11,177
	11,335
	11,492
	11,650
	11,807
	11,965
	12,122
	12,280
	12,437
	12,595
	12,752
	12,910
	13,067
	13,225
	13,382
	13,540
	13,697
	13,855
	14,012
	14,170
	14,327
	14,485
	14,642
	14,800
	14,957
	15,115
	15,272
	15,430
	15,587
	15,745
	15,902
	16,060
	16,217
	16,375
	16,532
	16,690
	16,847
	17,005
	17,162
	17,320
	17,477
	17,635
	17,792
	17,950
	18,107
	18,265
	18,422
	18,580
	18,737
	18,895
	19,052
	19,210
	19,367
	19,525
	19,682
	19,840
	19,997
	20,155
	20,312
	20,470
	20,627
	20,785
	20,942
	21,100
	21,257
	21,415
	21,572
	21,730
	21,887
	22,045
	22,202
	22,360
	22,517
	22,675
	22,832
	22,990
	23,147
	23,305
	23,462
	23,620
	23,777
	23,935
	24,092
	24,250
	24,407
	24,565
	24,722
	24,880
	25,037
	25,195
	25,352
	25,510
	25,667
	25,825
	25,982
	26,140
	26,297
	26,455
	26,612
	26,770
	26,927
	27,085
	27,242
	27,400
	27,557
	27,715
	27,872
	28,030
	28,187
	28,345
	28,502
	28,660
	28,817
	28,975
	29,132
	29,290
	29,447
	29,605
	29,762
	29,920
	30,077
	30,235
	30,392
	30,550
	30,707
	30,865
	31,022
	31,180
	31,337
	31,495
	31,652
	31,810
	31,967
	32,125
	32,282
	32,440
	32,597
	32,755
	32,912
	33,070
	33,227
	33,385
	33,542
	33,700
	33,857
	34,015
	34,172
	34,330
	34,487
	34,645
	34,802
	34,960
	35,117
	35,275
	35,432
	35,590
	35,747
	35,905
	36,062
	36,220
	36,377
	36,535
	36,692
	36,850
	37,007
	37,165
	37,322
	37,480
	37,637
	37,795
	37,952
	38,110
	38,267
	38,425
	38,582
	38,740
	38,897
	39,055
	39,212
	39,370
	39,527
	39,685
	39,842
	40,000



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH
TEST WITH ONE UNLOADING CYCLE
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 12C

HOLE COORDINATES DATE, 15 SEPT 1961

N 10166 BS, E 8040 BS

CORE DEPTH:
2853.2 FT TO 2855.0 FT

DIAMETER:
4.93 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:
5.90 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

RATE OF LOAD:
20 PSI/SEC

METHOD OF SANDING TO LENGTH:
BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:
CAPPED WITH SILFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

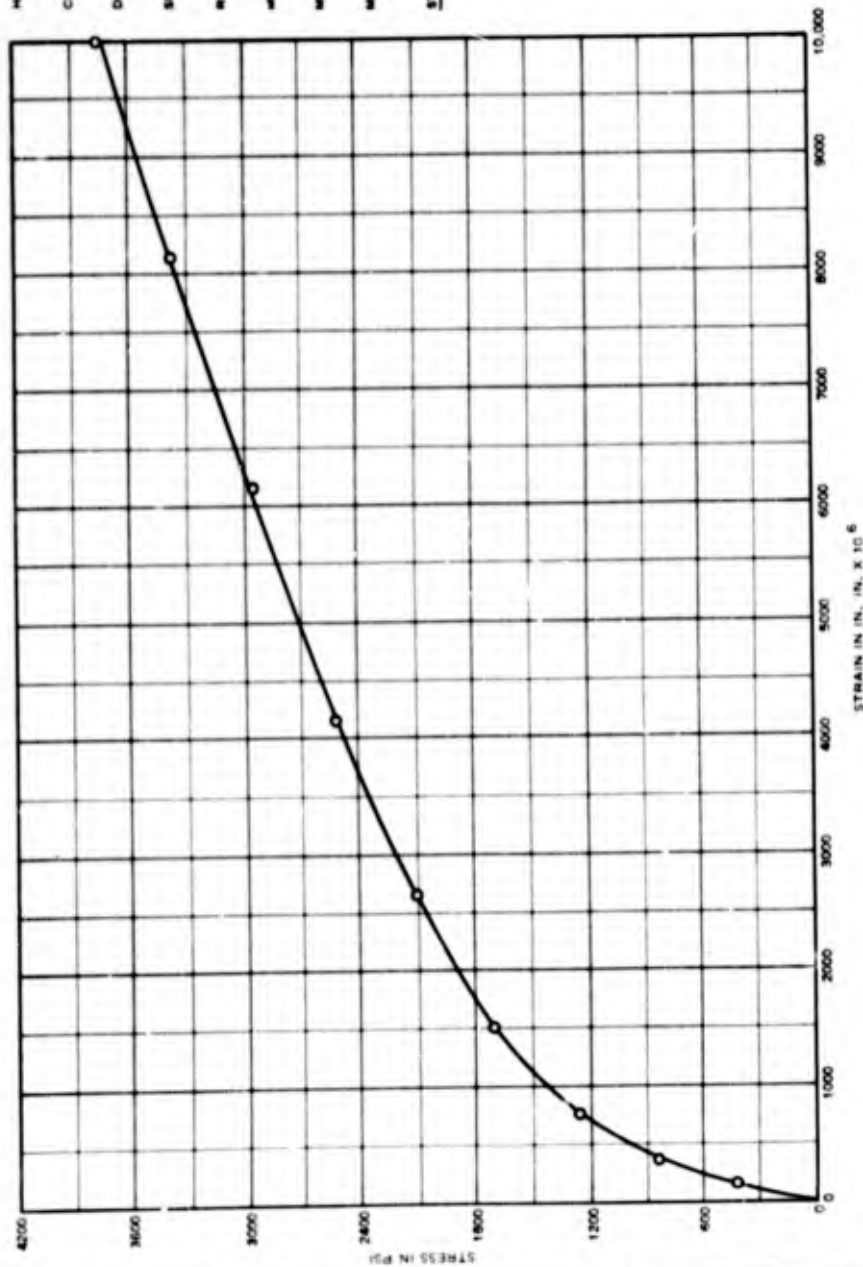
METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT:
SR-4 STRAIN GAUGES

STRESS, PSI

0
420
840
1,260
1,680
2,100
2,510
2,930
3,350
3,770
4,190

AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. X 10⁻⁶

0
160
320
480
640
800
960
1,120
1,280
1,440
1,600
1,760
1,920
2,080
2,240
2,400
2,560
2,720
2,880
3,040
3,200
3,360
3,520
3,680
3,840
4,000
4,160
4,320
4,480



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TEST
LENGTH/DIAMETER STUDY
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 37A

DATE: 15 SEPT 1961

HOLE COORDINATES:

N 10156.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH:

2545.0 FT TO 2546.0 FT

DIAMETER:

4.90 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:

5.50 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

RATE OF LOAD:

20 PSI/SEC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:

DRY (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:

CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT:

SR-4 STRAIN GAGES

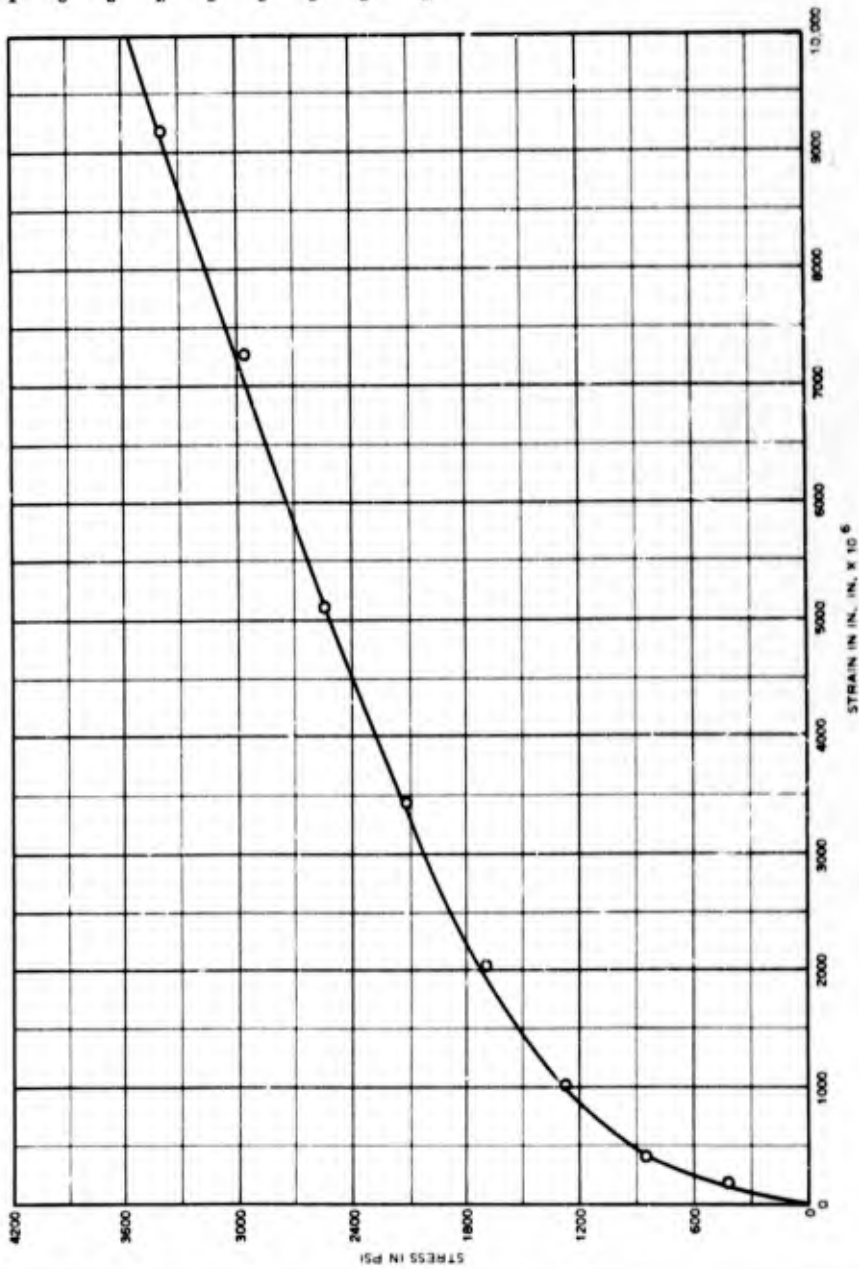
STRESS, PSI

0
420
850
1,270
1,700
2,120
2,540
2,970
3,390

AVG. STRAIN, IN./IN. $\times 10^6$

0
170
420
1,010
2,050
3,470
5,110
7,230
9,200

4,140 ULTIMATE STRENGTH



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TEST
LENGTH/DIAMETER STUDY
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 7B

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 15 SEPT 1961

N 10166.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH:
2545.0 FT TO 2548.0 FT

DIAMETER:
4.93 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:
5.96 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

RATE OF LOAD:
20 PSI/SEC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:
DRY (DIAMOND SAW)

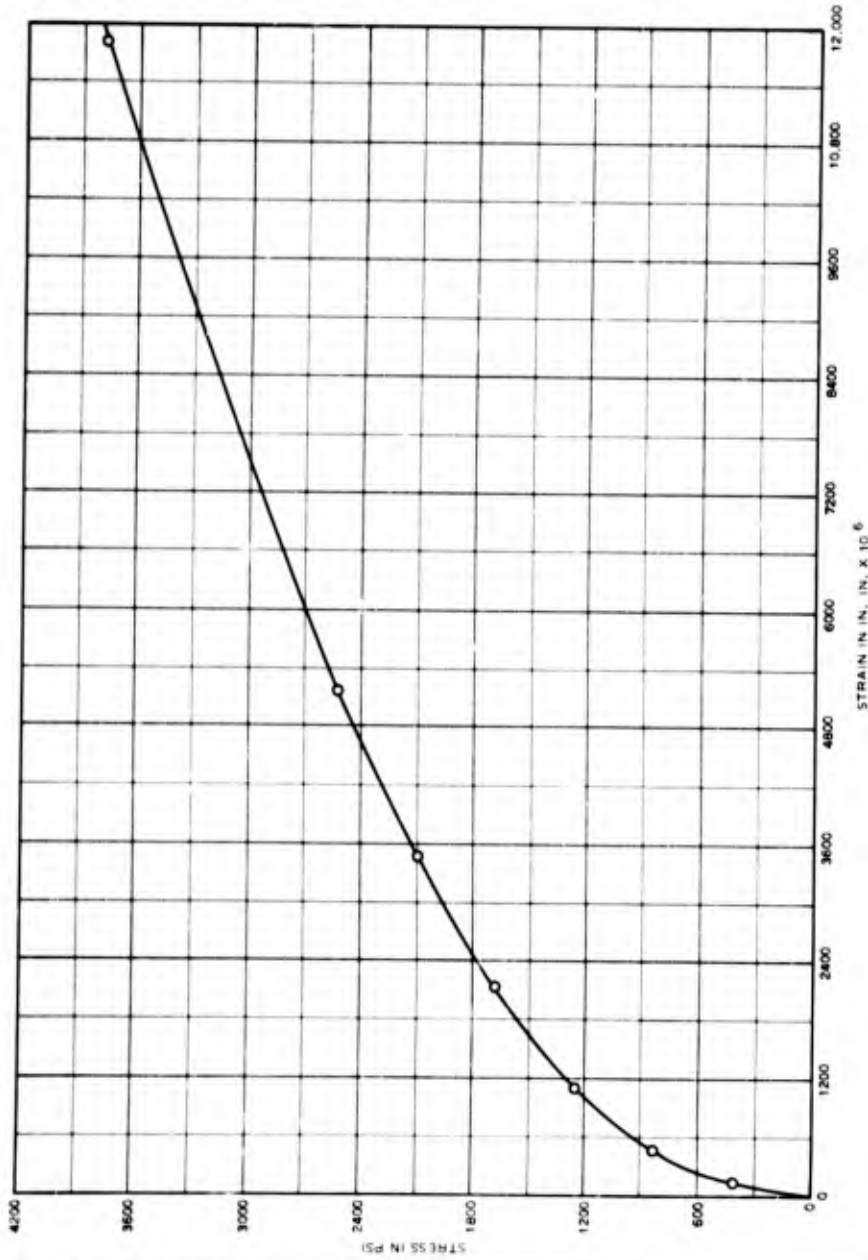
METHOD OF END PREPARATION:
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT:
SR-4 STRAIN GAGES

STRESS, PSI

STRESS, PSI	AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. X 10 ⁶
0	0
420	190
140	510
1,260	1,120
1,680	2,140
2,100	3,460
2,510	5,140
2,930	*
3,350	*
3,770	*
4,160	11,800

* MISSED READINGS



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TEST
LENGTH/DIAMETER STUDY
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 7C

DATE: 15 SEPT 1961

HOLE COORDINATES:
N 10166.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH:
2445.0 FT TO 2448.0 FT

DIAMETER:
4.50 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:
8.00 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

RATE OF LOAD:
20 PSI/SEC

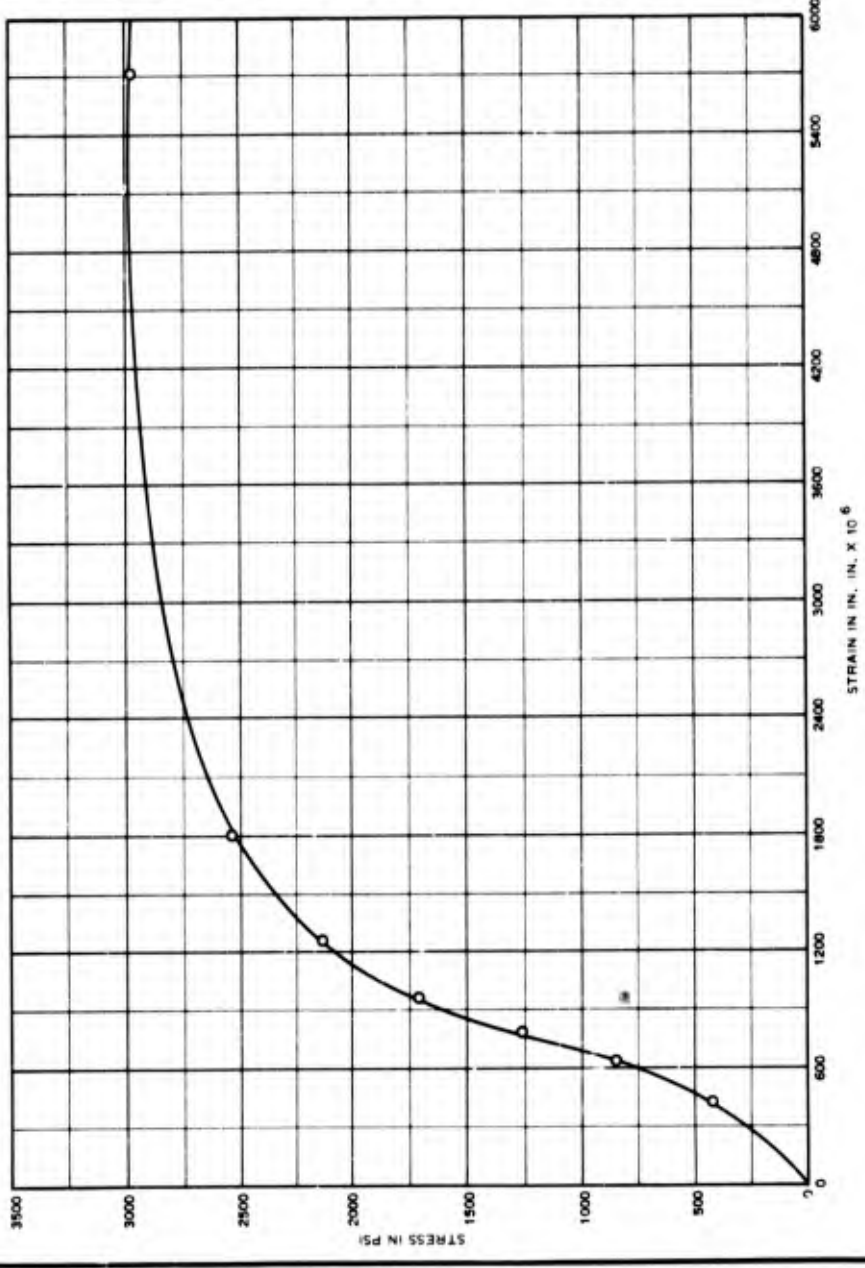
METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:
DRY (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT:
SN-4 STRAIN GAGES

STRESS, PSI	AVG STRAIN, IN. IN. X 10 ⁶
0	0
420	430
850	630
1,270	800
1,700	970
2,120	1,260
2,540	1,810
2,970	5,720
3,220	ULTIMATE STRENGTH

NOTE: SPECIMEN WAS LOADED BY MISTAKE TO UN-
DETERMINED MAGNITUDE, UNLOADED, THEN
RELOADED AS SHOWN ABOVE.



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TEST
LENGTH/DIAMETER STUDY
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 6B

DATE: 15 SEPT 1961

HOLE COORDINATES:

N 10166.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH:
2443.0 FT TO 2448.0 FT

DIAMETER:
4.95 IN.

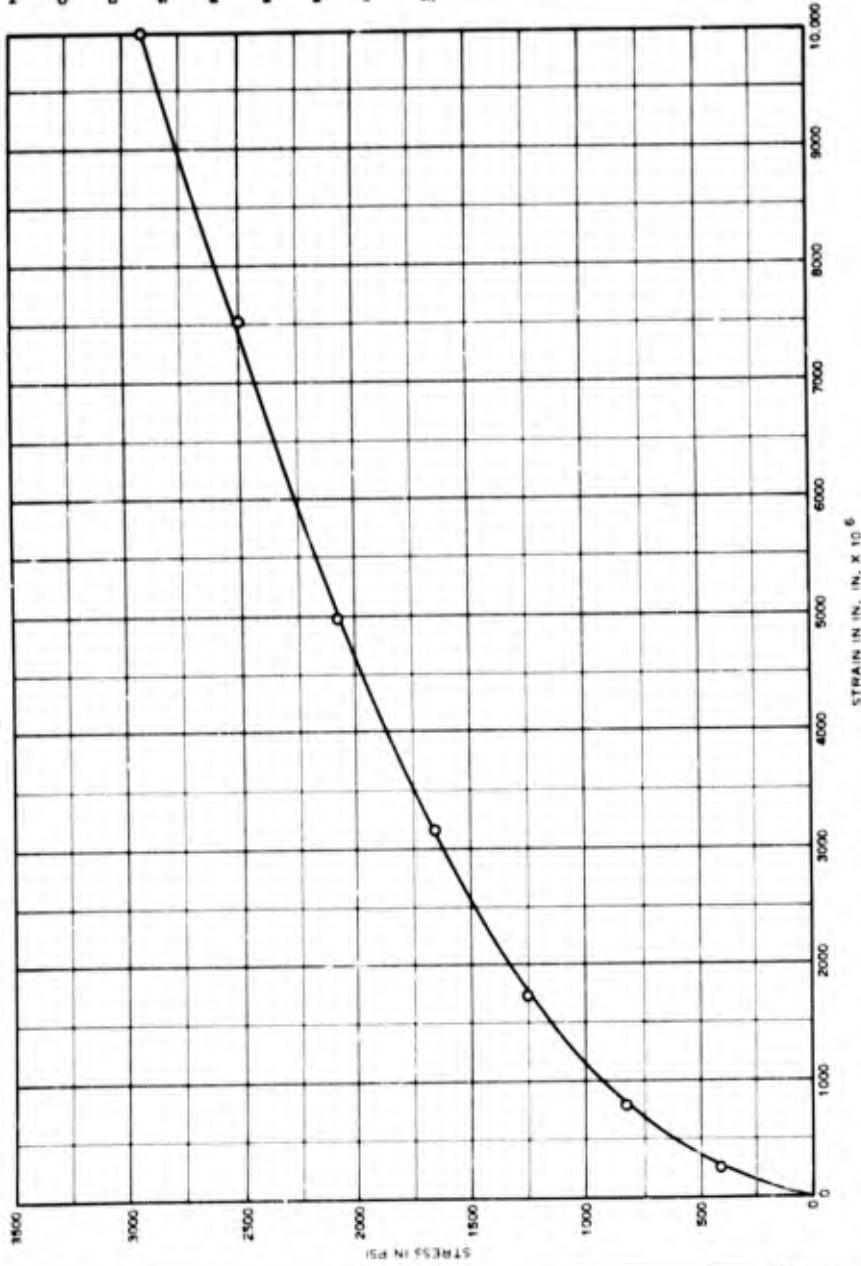
SPECIMEN LENGTH:
8.00 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

RATE OF LOAD:
20 PSI/SEC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:
DRY (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT:
SR-4 STRAIN GAGES



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TEST
LENGTH/DIAMETER STUDY
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 6D

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 15 SEPT 1961

N 10166.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH:

2445.0 FT TO 2448.0 FT

DIAMETER:

4.95 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:

6.00 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

RATE OF LOAD:

20 PSI/SEC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:

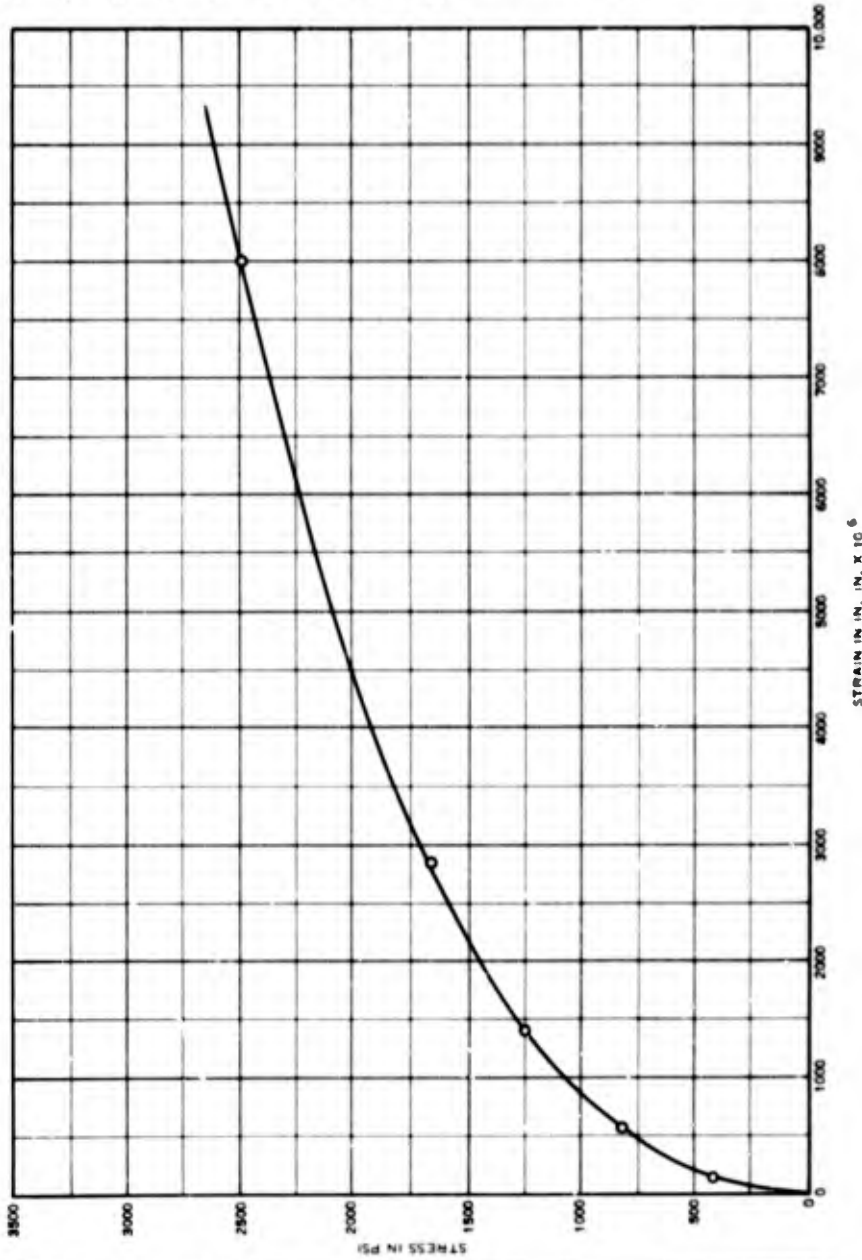
DRY (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:

CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT:

SR-4 STRAIN GAGES



STRESS, PSI

AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. x 10⁶

0
420
830
1,250
1,660
2,080
2,490
2,910
3,330
3,360

180
360
540
720
900
1,080
1,260
1,440

* MISSED READINGS

STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TEST
LENGTH/DIAMETER STUDY
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 6E

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 16 MAR 1962
 N 10166.85, E 8080.83

CORE DEPTH: 2333.0 FT TO 2335.0 FT

DIAMETER: 4.93 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH: 10.45 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

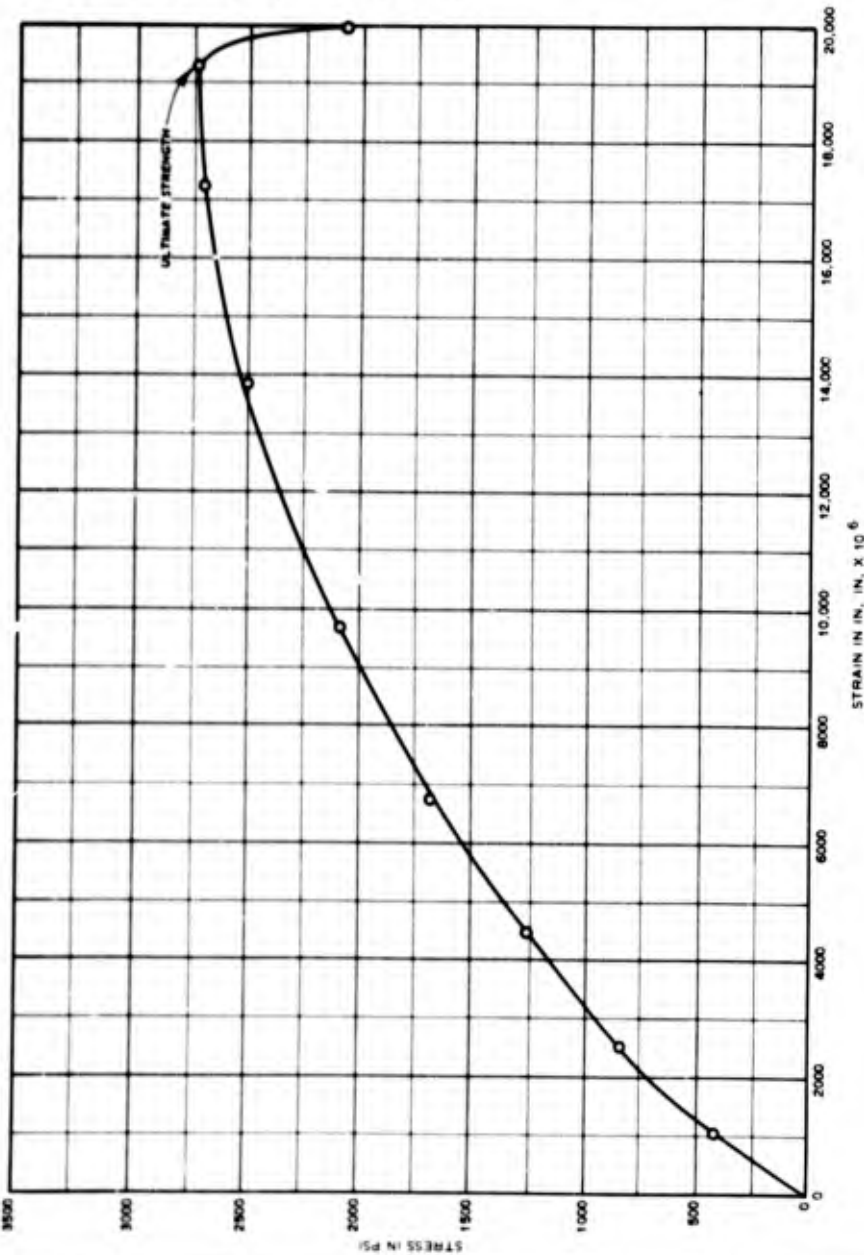
RATE OF LOAD: 20 PSI/SEC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH: DRY (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT: COMPRESSOMETER WITH TWO DIAMETRICALLY OPPOSED 6-IN. GAGE LINES

STRESS, PSI	AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. $\times 10^{-6}$
0	0
420	1.067
840	2.558
1,260	4.462
1,680	6.742
2,100	9.675
2,510	13.842
2,720	17.233
2,750	19.292
2,100	19.983



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TEST
LENGTH/DIAMETER STUDY
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 5B

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 16 MAR 1962
 N 10166.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH:
 2333.0 FT TO 2335.0 FT

DIAMETER:
 4.93 IN.

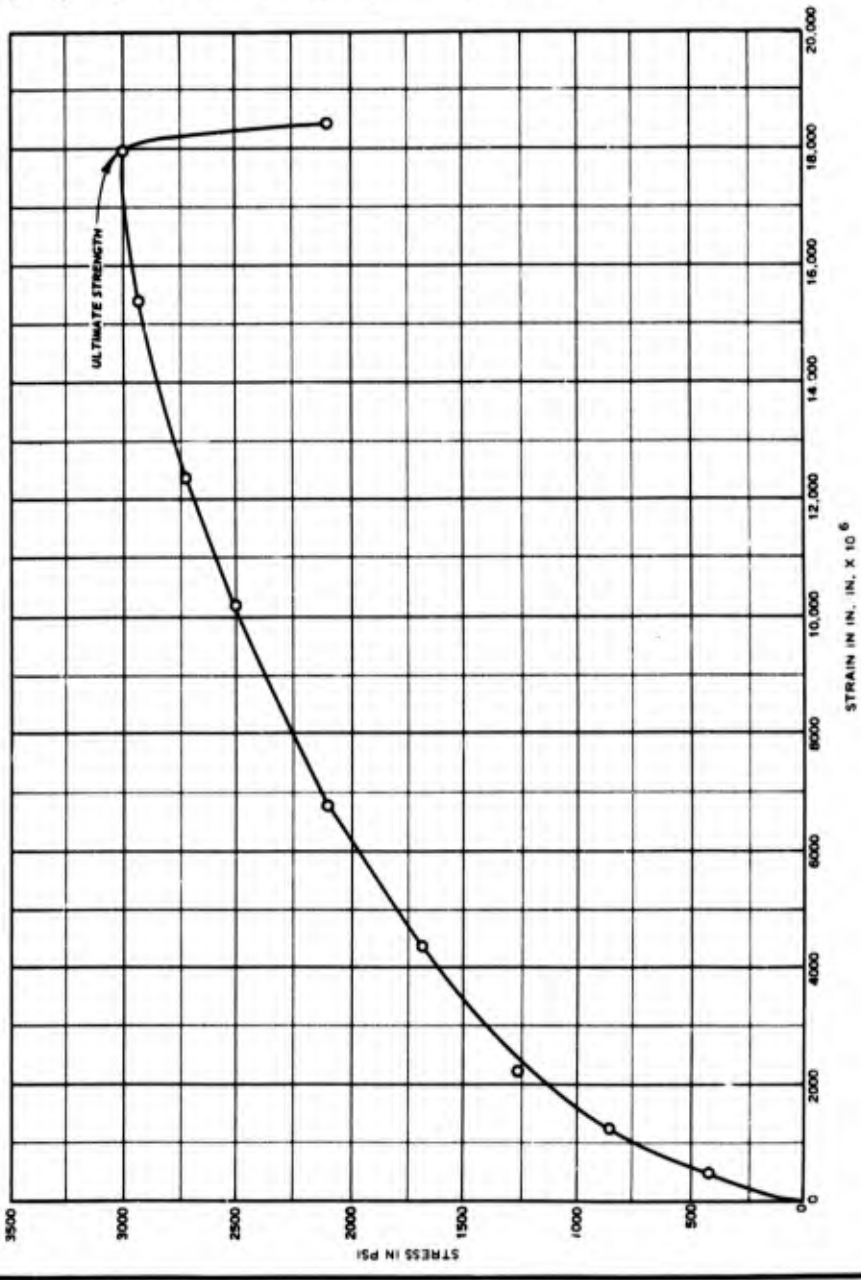
SPECIMEN LENGTH:
 10.50 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

RATE OF LOAD:
 20 PSI/SEC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:
 DRY (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:
 CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT:
 UNIAXIAL-COMPRESSOR WITH TWO DIAMET-
 RICALLY OPPOSED 6-IN. GAGE LINES.
 LATERAL-METAL YOKE WITH DIAL GAGE.



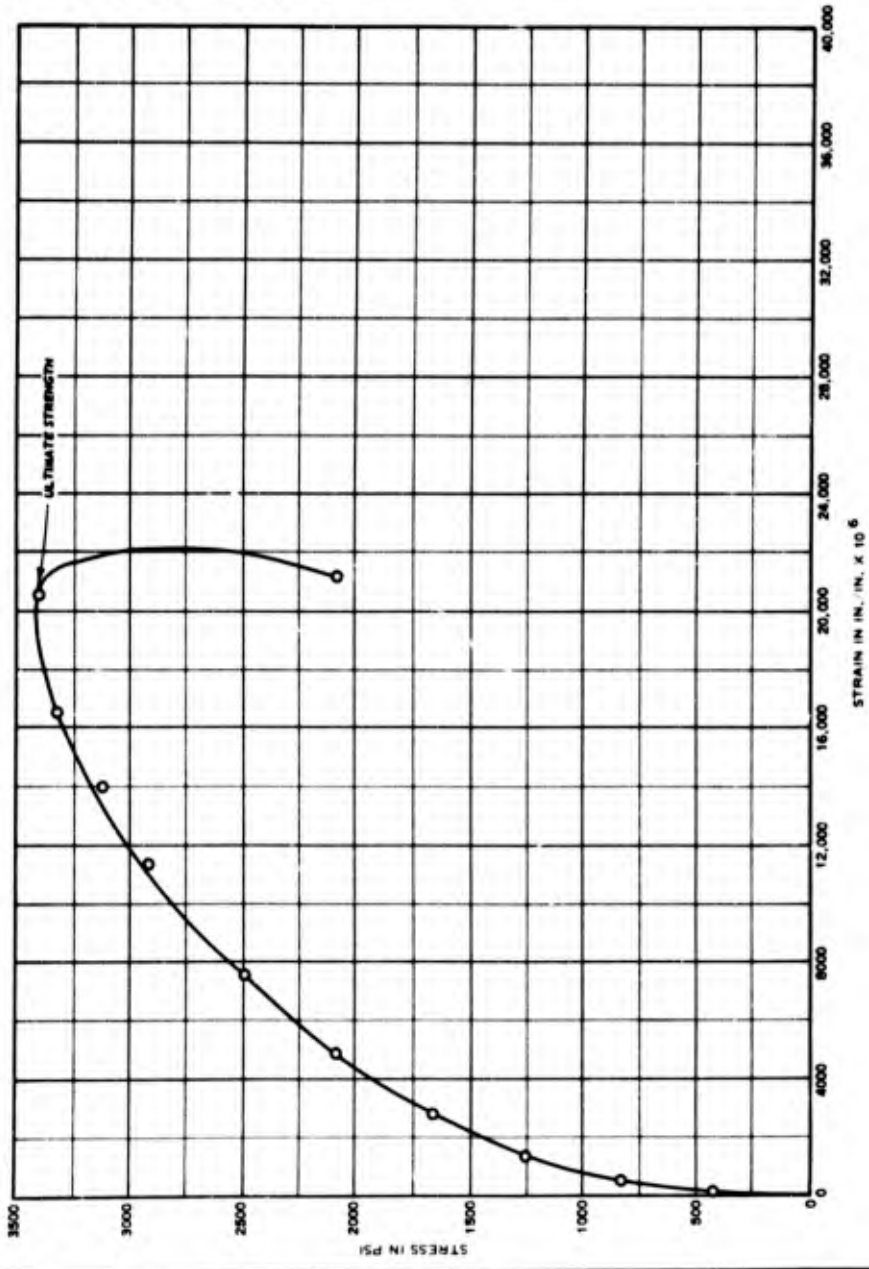
STRESS PSI	AVG STRAIN IN./IN. x 10 ⁶		POISSON'S RATIO
	UNIAXIAL	LATERAL	
0	0	0	0
420	506	0	0.281
840	1,233	433	0.351
1,260	2,325	1,433	0.618
1,680	4,360	3,100	0.713
2,100	6,792	5,900	0.869
2,510	10,200		
2,720	12,390		
2,930	15,367		
3,000*	17,925		
2,100	18,408		

* ULTIMATE STRENGTH

STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
 UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TEST
 LENGTH/DIAMETER STUDY
 HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 5C

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 16 MAR 1962
 N 10166.85, E 8040.83
 CORE DEPTH: 2393.0 FT TO 2397.0 FT
 DIAMETER: 4.36 IN.
 SPECIMEN LENGTH: 10.39 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)
 RATE OF LOAD: 20 PSI/SEC
 METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH: DRY (DIAMOND SAW)
 METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND
 METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT: COMPRESSOMETER WITH TWO DIAMETRICALLY OPPOSED 6-IN. GAGE LINES

STRESS, PSI	AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. $\times 10^6$
0	0
420	176
830	328
1,200	1,303
1,600	2,817
2,000	4,850
2,400	7,600
2,910	11,342
3,120	13,098
3,330	16,508
3,410	20,957
2,080	21,183



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TEST
LENGTH/DIAMETER STUDY
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 3 C

DATE: 16 MAR 1962

HOLE COORDINATES:

N 10166.85, E 9040.83

CORE DEPTH:

2393.0 FT TO 2397.0 FT

DIAMETER:

4.94 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:

10.40 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

RATE OF LOAD:

20 "/SI/SEC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:

DRY (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:

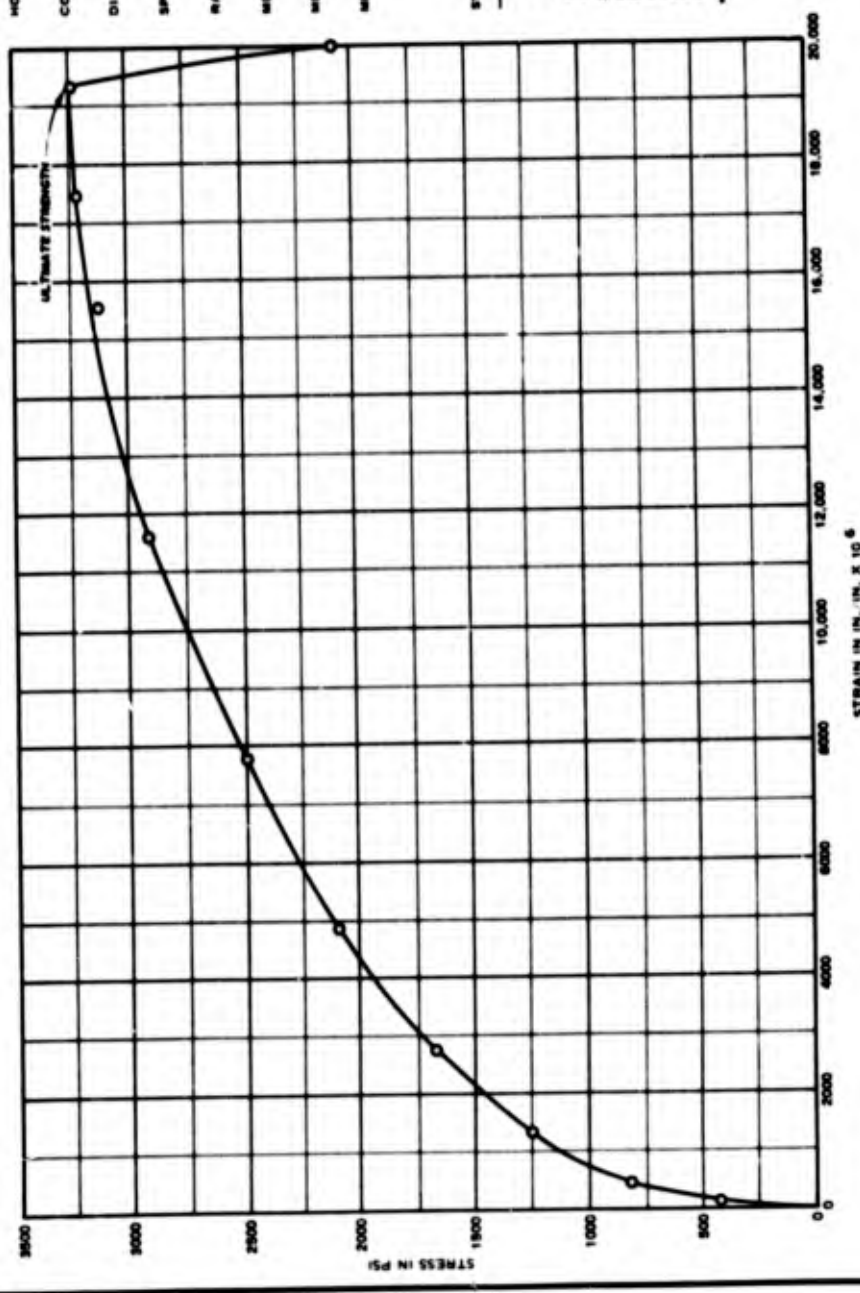
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT:

UNIAXIAL-COMPRESSOR WITH TWO DIAMET-

RICALLY OPPOSED 8-IN. GAGE LINES

LATERAL-METAL YOKE WITH DIAL GAGE.



STRESS PSI	AVG STRAIN IN./IN. x 10 ⁶		POISSON'S RATIO
	UNIAXIAL	LATERAL	
0	0	0	0
420	133	0	0
840	483	53	0.110
1,260	1,308	600	0.489
1,670	2,790	1,457	0.866
2,090	4,875	3,367	0.691
2,500	7,742	5,800	0.749
2,920	11,400		
3,330	15,533		
3,750	17,425		
3,950*	19,317		
2,000	20,000		

* ULTIMATE STRENGTH

STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TEST
LENGTH/DIAMETER STUDY
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 3B

HOLE COORDINATES: N 10166.85, E 8040.83
DATE: 15 SEPT 1961

CORE DEPTH: 2545.0 FT TO 2548.0 FT

DIAMETER: 4.93 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH: 10.35 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

RATE OF LOAD: 20 PSI SEC

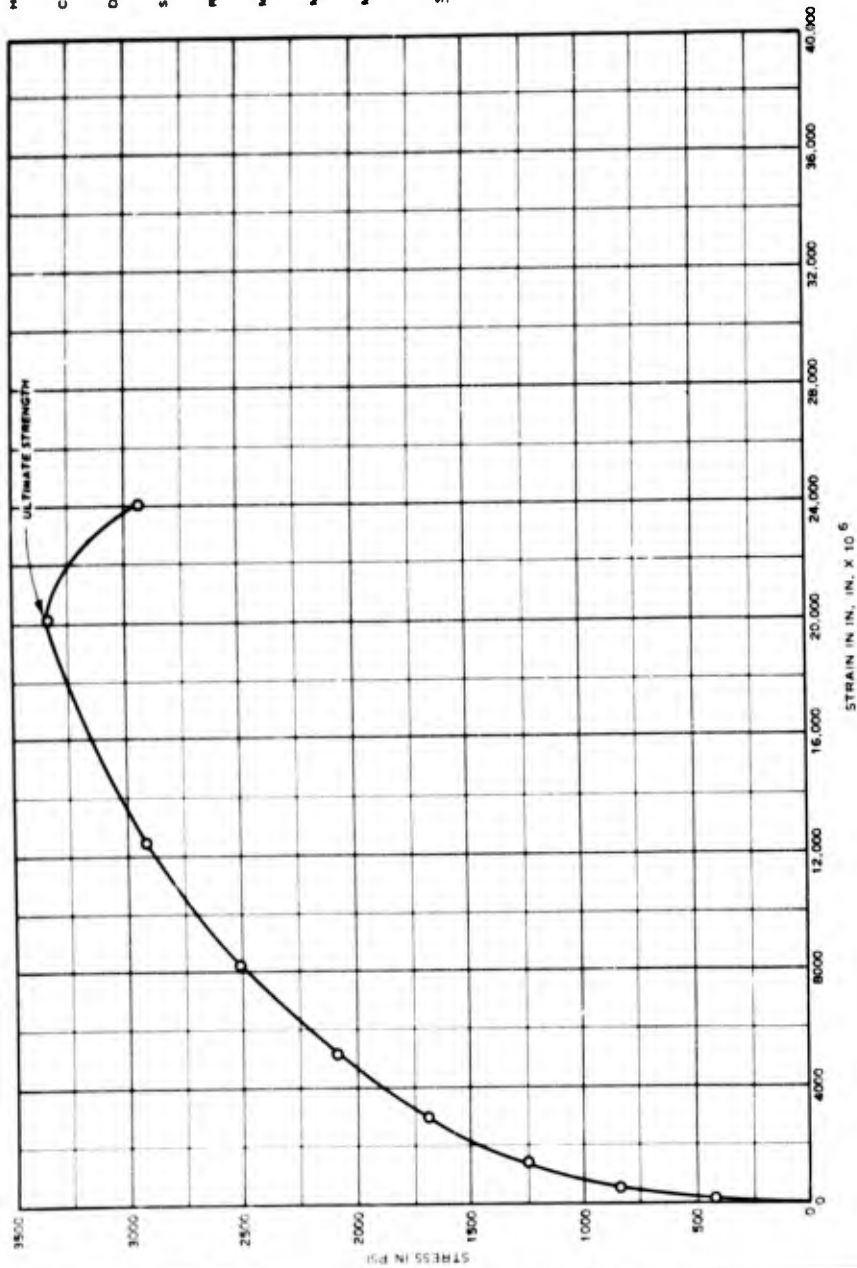
METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH: DRY (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT: COMPRESSOMETER WITH TWO DIAMETRICALLY OPPOSED 6-IN. GAGE LINES

STRESS, PSI

STRESS, PSI	AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. $\times 10^{-6}$
0	0
420	133
840	467
1,260	1,425
1,680	3,025
2,100	5,192
2,510	8,043
2,920	12,542
3,350	20,225
2,930	24,167



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TEST
LENGTH/DIAMETER STUDY
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 7D

DATE: 15 SEPT 1961

HOLE COORDINATES:
N 10166.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH:
2545.0 FT TO 2548.0 FT

DIAMETER:
4.93 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:
10.42 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

RATE OF LOAD:
20 PSI/SEC

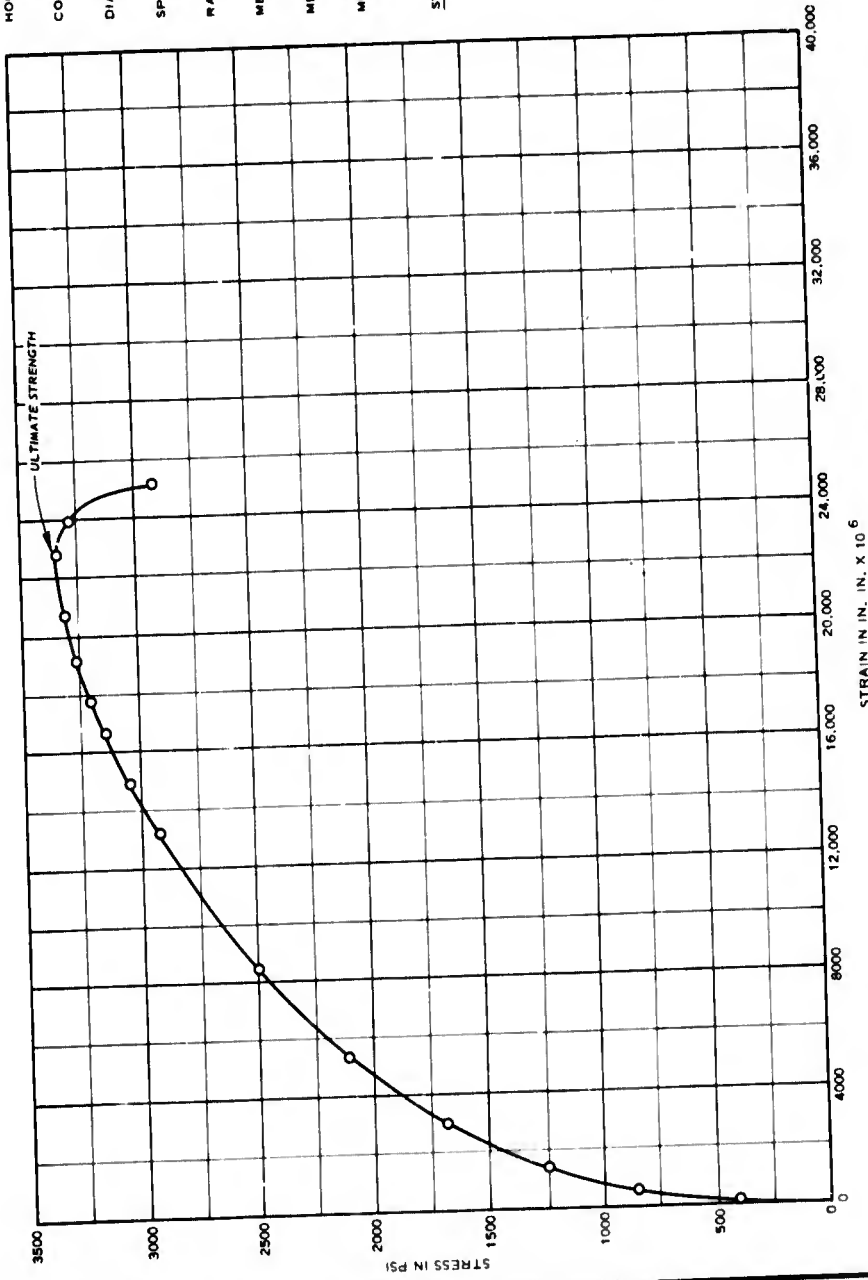
METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:
DRY (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT:
COMPRESSOMETER WITH TWO DIAMETRICALLY
OPPOSED 6-IN. GAGE LINES

STRESS, PSI AVG STRAIN, IN. IN. X 10⁻⁶

0	0
420	133
840	500
1,260	1,517
1,680	3,056
2,100	5,274
2,510	8,533
2,930	13,233
3,040	14,842
3,160	16,675
3,250	17,657
3,350	19,056
3,360	20,717
3,360	22,792
2,930	25,150



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TEST
LENGTH/DIAMETER STUDY
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 7E

DATE: 18 MAR 1962

HOLE COORDINATES:
N 10186.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH:
2281.0 FT TO 2282.3 FT

DIAMETER:
4.93 IN.

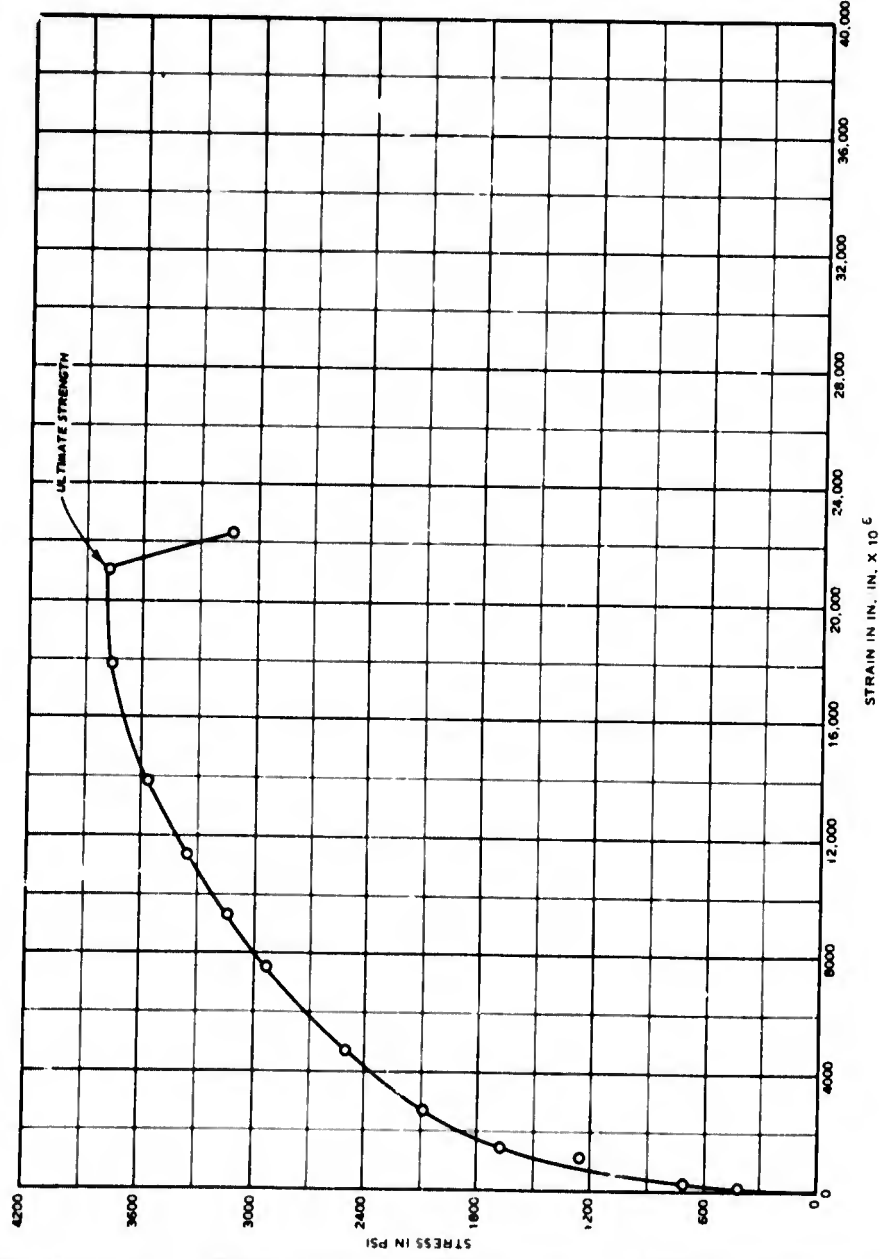
SPECIMEN LENGTH:
13.00 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

RATE OF LOAD:
20 PSI/SEC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:
BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT:
UNIAXIAL-COMPRESSOMETER WITH TWO DIAMET-
RICALLY OPPOSED 6-IN. GAGE LINES.
LATERAL-METAL YOKE WITH DIAL GAGE.



STRESS PSI	AVG STRAIN IN./IN. X 10 ⁶		POISSON'S RATIO
	UNIAXIAL	LATERAL	
0	0	0	0
125	100	0	0
250	200	0	0
400	300	7	0.012
600	480	7	0.341
1,000	750	1,500	0.542
1,500	1,100	3,100	0.665
2,100	1,500	5,600	0.750
2,510	1,900	7,487	0.802
2,930	2,300	9,800	0.868
3,140	2,700	11,100	0.948
3,300	3,100		
3,500	3,500		
3,770	3,900		
3,810*	4,300		
3,140	4,700		
2,983	5,100		
2,275	5,500		

* ULTIMATE STRENGTH

STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TEST
LENGTH/DIAMETER STUDY
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 36B

DATE: 16 MAR 1962

HOLE COORDINATES:
N 10166.85, E 9040.83

CORE DEPTH:
220.8 FT TO 2262.5 FT

DIAMETER:
4.50 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:
12.92 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

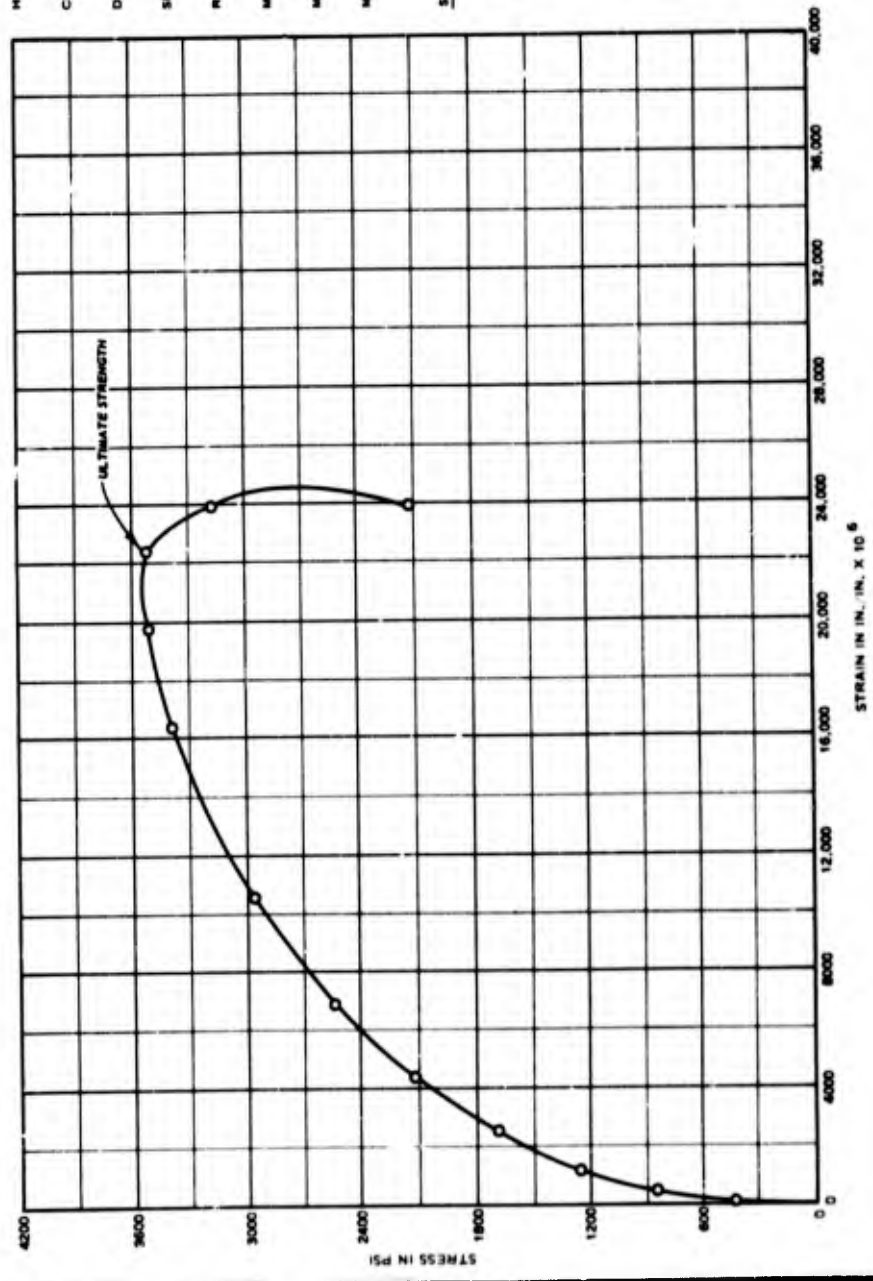
RATE OF LOAD:
20 PSI/SEC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:
BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT:
COMPRESSOMETER WITH TWO DIAMETRICALLY
OPPOSED 6-IN. GAGE LINES

STRESS, PSI	AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. X 10 ⁶
0	0
420	133
850	433
1,270	1,198
1,700	2,525
2,120	4,317
2,540	6,933
2,970	10,467
3,390	15,228
3,500	18,617
3,515	22,883
3,180	23,893
2,120	23,875



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TEST
LENGTH/DIAMETER STUDY
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 34B

DATE: 16 MAR 1962

HOLE COORDINATES:

N 10166.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH:

2322.8 FT TO 2324.4 FT

DIAMETER:

4.94 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:

12.92 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

RATE OF LOAD:

20 PSI/SEC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:

BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:

CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

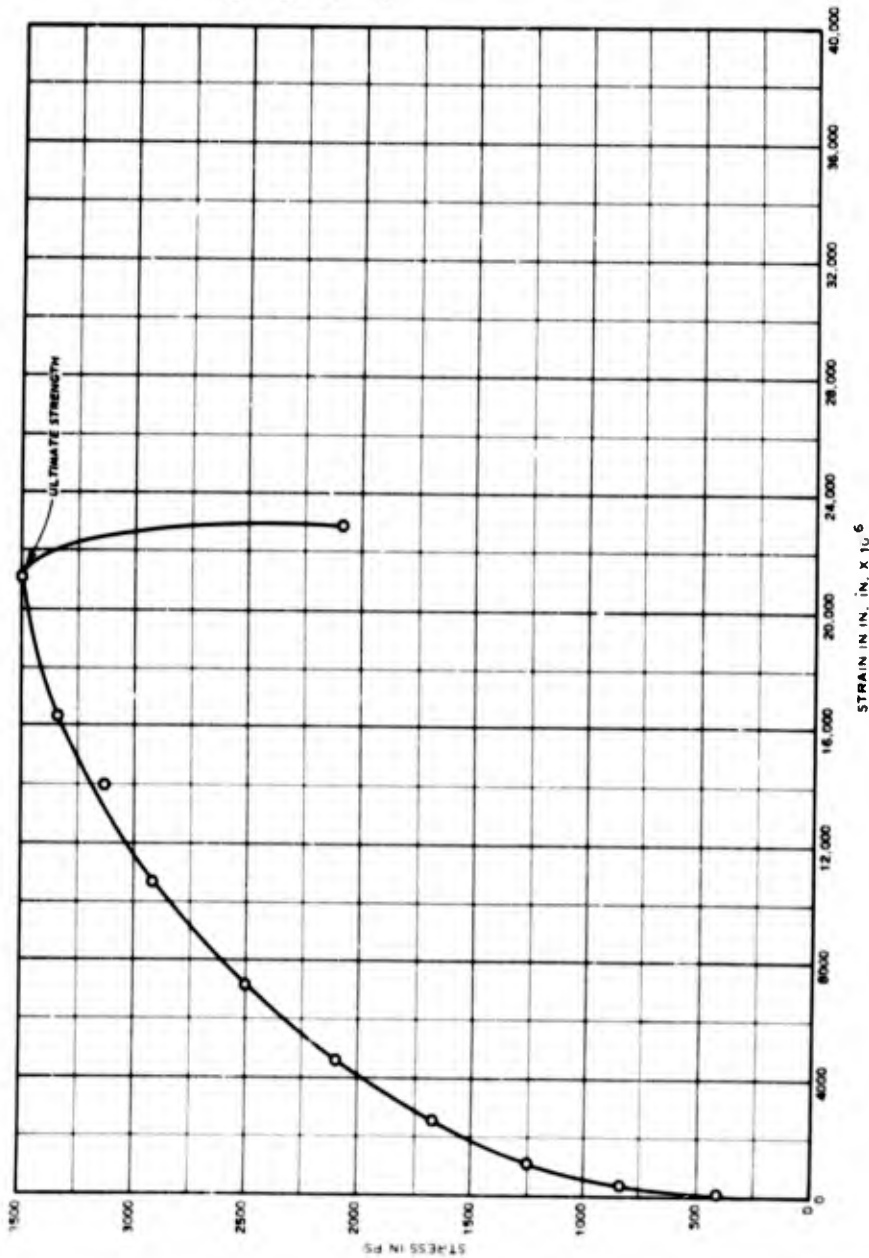
METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT:

COMPRESSOMETER WITH TWO DIAMETRICALLY
OPPOSED 6-IN. GAGE LINES

STRESS, PSI

AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. $\times 10^{-6}$

0	0
420	133
840	400
1,250	1,150
1,670	2,542
2,090	4,583
2,500	7,167
2,920	10,733
3,130	13,956
3,340	16,250
3,900	21,100
2,090	22,983



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TEST
LENGTH/DIAMETER STUDY
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 31B

DATE: 15 MAR 1962

HOLE COORDINATES:

N 10166.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH:
2595.5 FT TO 2563.0 FT

DIAMETER:
4.93 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:
15.60 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

RATE OF LOAD:
20 PSI/SEC

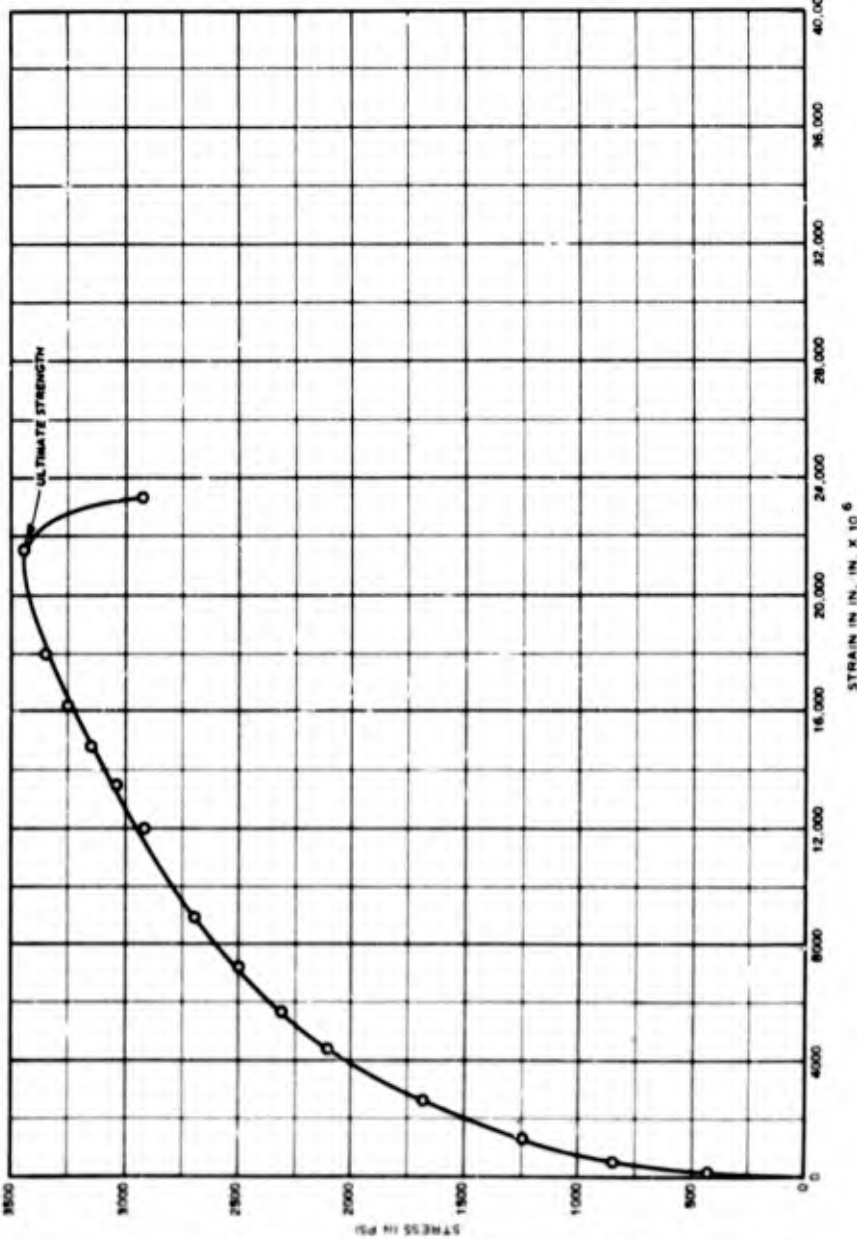
METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:
DRY (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT:
COMPRESSOMETER WITH TWO DIAMETRICALLY
OPPOSED 6-IN. GAGE LINES

STRESS, PSI

STRESS, PSI	AVG STRAIN, IN. X 10 ⁶
0	0
420	1.17
840	4.17
1,260	1.156
1,680	2.533
2,100	4.417
2,510	5.717
2,930	7.208
3,350	8.983
3,770	12.042
4,190	13.508
4,610	14.808
5,030	16.192
5,450	18.025
5,870	21.642
6,290	23.392



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TEST
LENGTH/DIAMETER STUDY
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 9B

DATE: 16 MAR 1962

HOLE COORDINATES:
N 10166.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH:
259.5 FT TO 263.0 FT

DIAMETER:
4.93 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:
15.45 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

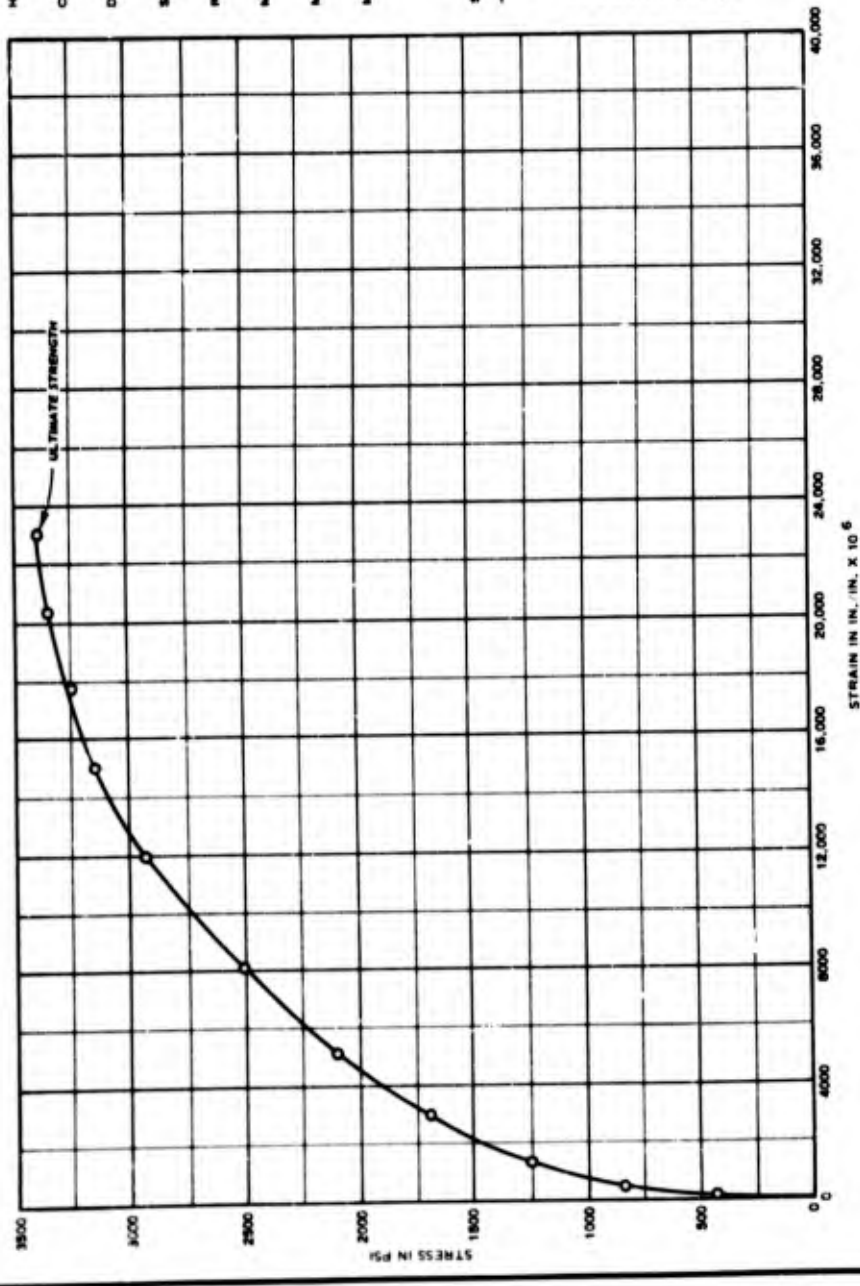
RATE OF LOAD:
20 PSI/SEC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:
DRY (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT:

UNIAXIAL-COMPRESSION TESTER WITH TWO DIAMET-
RICALLY OPPOSED 6-IN. GAGE LINES
LATERAL-METAL YOKE WITH DIAL GAGE.



STRESS PSI	AVG STRAIN IN./IN. x 10 ⁶		POISSON'S RATIO
	UNIAXIAL	LATERAL	
0	0	0	0
420	125	7	0.796
840	475	87	0.183
1,260	1,392	787	0.565
1,680	3,056	2,153	0.704
2,100	5,217	4,153	0.796
2,510	8,133	6,953	0.855
2,930	12,017	11,020	0.917

* ULTIMATE STRENGTH

STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TEST
LENGTH/DIAMETER STUDY
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 9D

DATE: 16 MAR 1962

HOLE COORDINATES:
N 10166.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH:
2602.4 FT TO 2604.0 FT

DIAMETER:
4.96 IN.

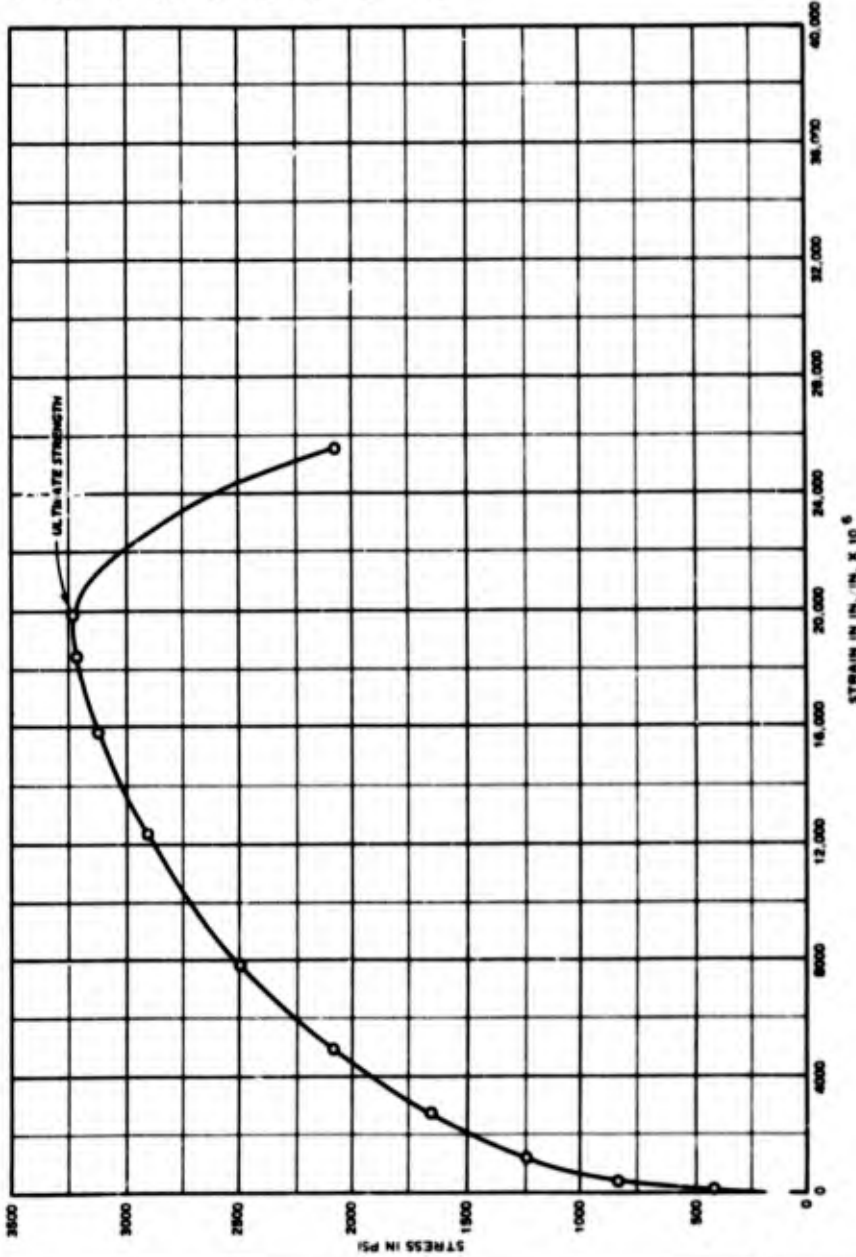
SPECIMEN LENGTH:
15.55 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

RATE OF LOAD:
20 PSI/SEC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:
BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT:
COMPRESSOMETER WITH TWO DIAMETRICALLY
OPPOSED 8-IN. GAGE LINES



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TEST
LENGTH/DIAMETER STUDY
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 57B

HOLE COORDINATES DATE 29 SEPT 1961
 N 10166.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH
 2156.8 FT TO 2160.0 FT

DIAMETER
 4.93 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH
 10.00 IN.

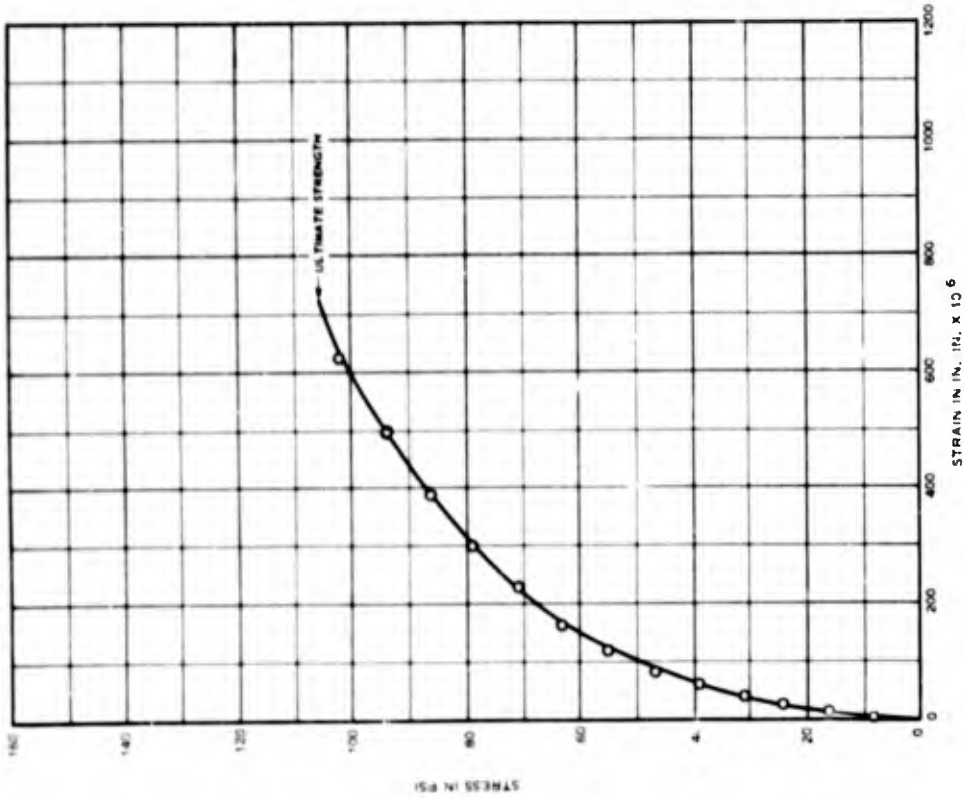
RATE OF LOAD
 1 PSI SEC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH
 BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION
 EMBEDDED IN SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

STRESS, PSI AVG. STRAIN, IN. X 10⁶

0	0
8	0
16	10
24	25
31	40
39	60
47	85
55	120
63	165
71	225
79	300
86	390
94	495
102	625
106	ULTIMATE STRENGTH



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL TENSILE STRENGTH TEST
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 32B

DATE: 29 SEPT 1961

HOLE COORDINATES:
N 10166.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH:
2179.3 FT TO 2180.8 FT

DIAMETER:
4.93 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:
10.00 IN.

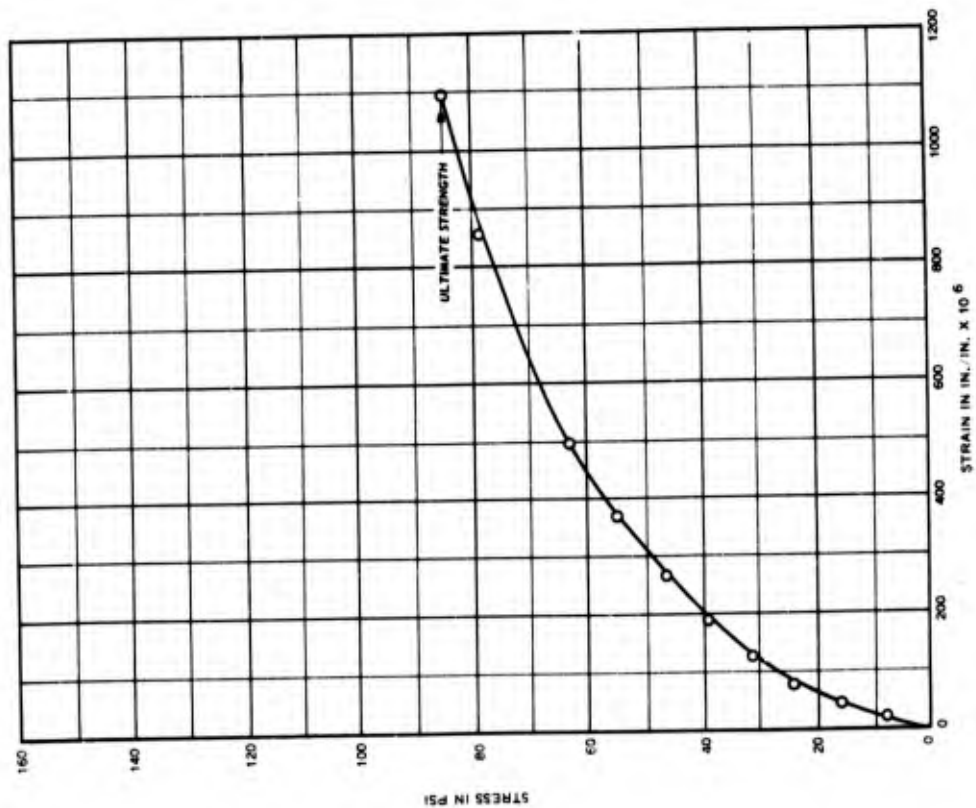
RATE OF LOAD:
1 PSI/SEC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:
DRY (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:
EMBEDDED IN SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

STRESS, PSI	AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. X 10 ⁶
0	0
8	20
16	45
24	60
31	125
39	190
47	265
55	370
63	495
71	.
79	855
85	1,095

* MISSED READING



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL TENSILE STRENGTH TEST
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 21B

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 29 SEPT 1961

N 10168.85, E 8060.83

CORE DEPTH: 2248.0 FT TO 2252.0 FT

DIAMETER: 4.93 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH: 10.00 IN.

RATE OF LOAD: 1 PSI/SEC

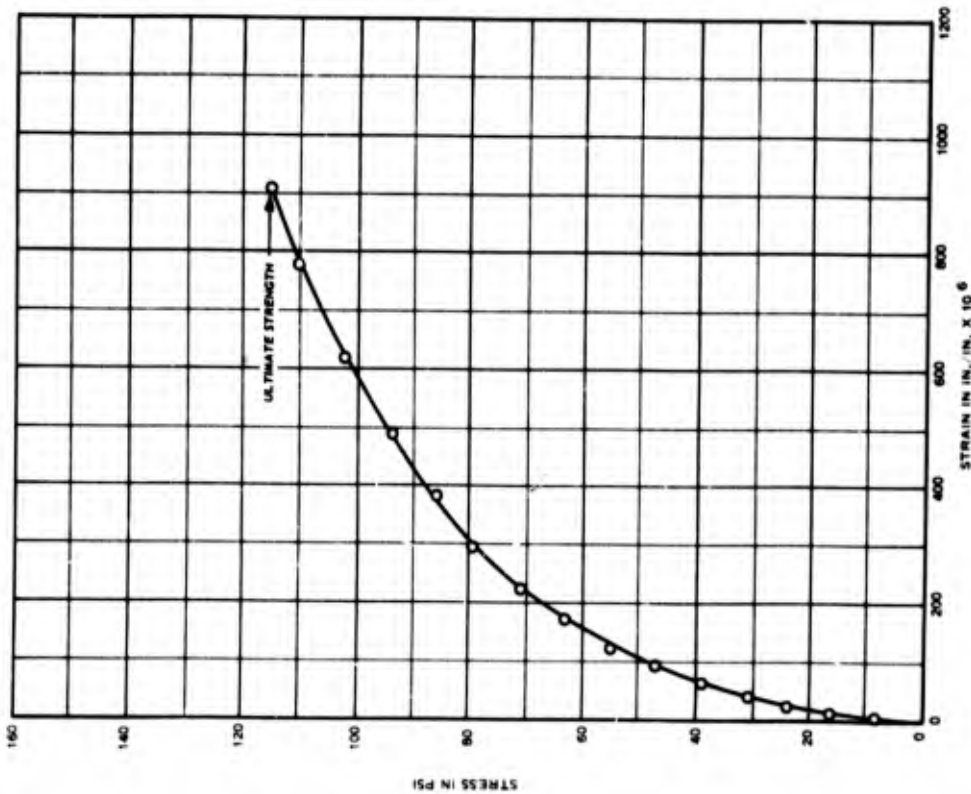
METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH: DRY (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION: EMBEDDED IN SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

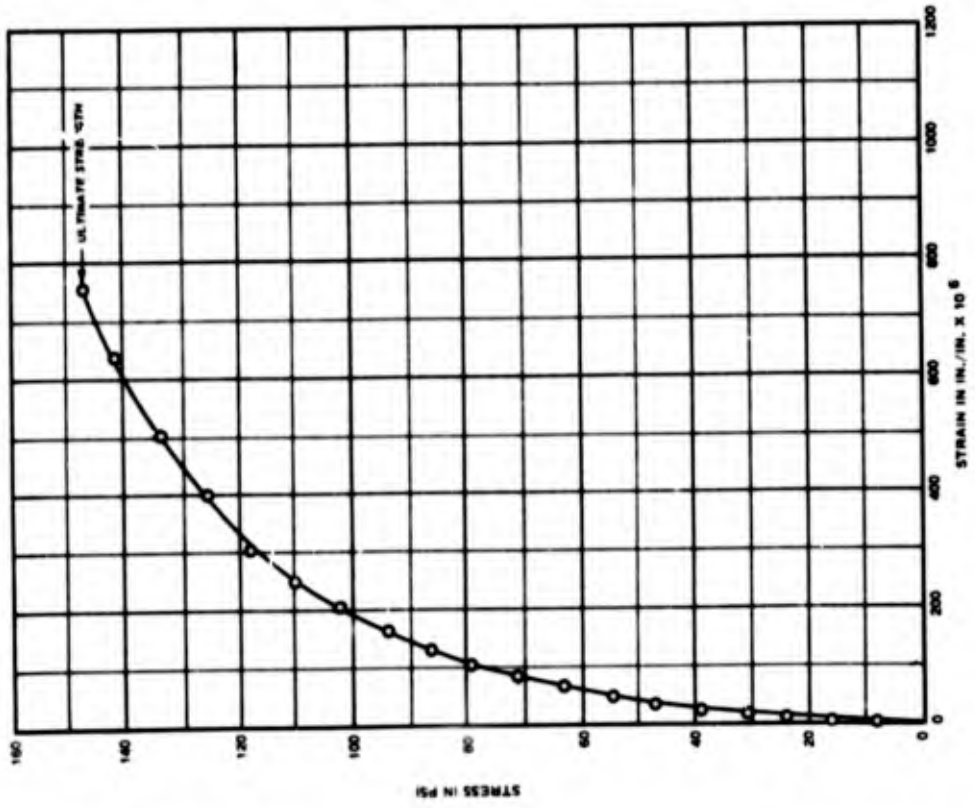
STRESS, PSI

STRESS, PSI	AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. X 10 ⁶
0	0
8	5
16	15
24	25
31	45
39	65
47	95
55	125
63	175
71	225
79	295
86	360
94	465
102	615
110	775
115	905

115 ULTIMATE STRENGTH



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL TENSILE STRENGTH TEST
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 2B



HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 29 SEPT 1961
 N 10186.85, E 8040.83
 CORE DEPTH: 2886.0 FT TO 2889.0 FT
 DIAMETER: 4.83 IN.
 SPECIMEN LENGTH: 10.00 IN.
 RATE OF LOAD: 1 PSI/SEC
 METHOD OF SAVING TO LENGTH: DRY (DIAMOND SAW)
 METHOD OF END PREPARATION: EMBEDDED IN SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

STRESS, PSI	AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. X 10 ⁶
0	0
8	0
16	5
24	10
31	20
39	25
47	35
55	50
63	65
71	75
79	100
88	120
96	140
105	160
110	200
118	250
124	300
134	400
141	500
147	635
	755

147 ULTIMATE STRENGTH

STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL TENSILE STRENGTH TEST
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 10B

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 29 SEPT 1961

N 10166.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH:
2656.0 FT TO 2669.0 FT

DIAMETER:
4.93 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:
10.00 IN.

RATE OF LOAD:
1 PSI/SEC

METHOD OF SANDING TO LENGTH:
DRY (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:
EMBEDDED IN SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

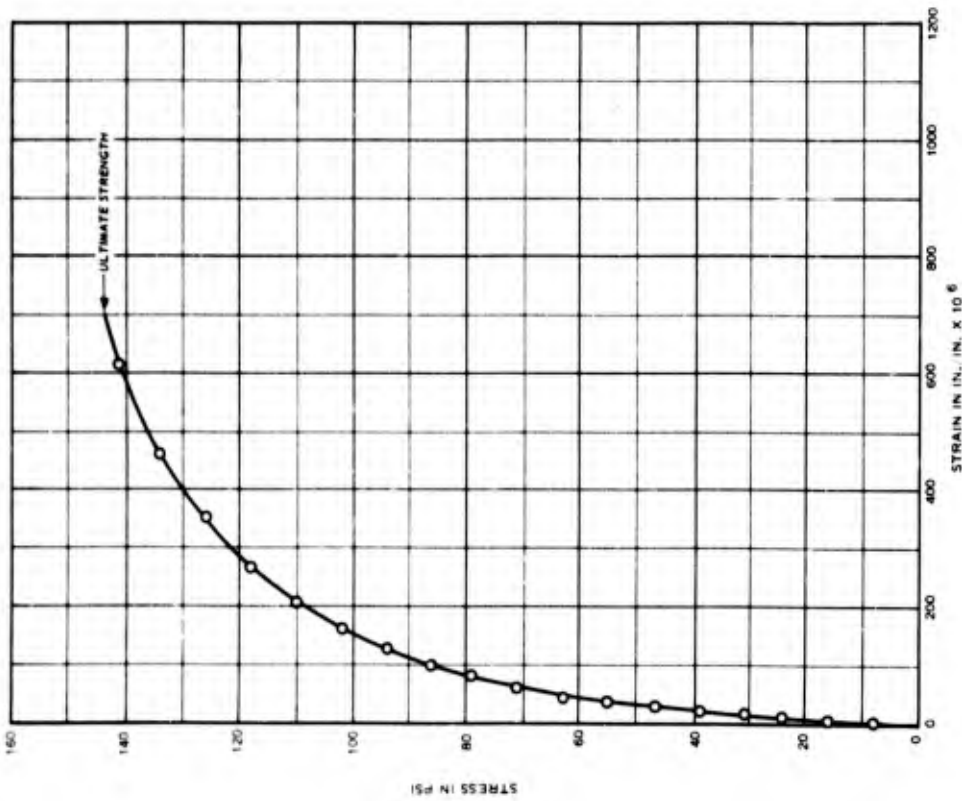
STRESS, PSI

0
8
16
24
31
39
47
55
63
71
79
86
94
102
110
118
126
134
141
144

AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. X 10⁶

0
0
5
10
15
20
25
35
45
60
80
100
125
160
205
265
335
420
615

144 ULTIMATE STRENGTH



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL TENSILE STRENGTH TEST
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN IOC

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 29 SEPT 1961

N 10166.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH:

2656.0 FT TO 2659.0 FT

DIAMETER:

4.93 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:

10.00 IN.

RATE OF LOAD:

1 PSI/SEC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:

DRY (DIAMOND SAW)

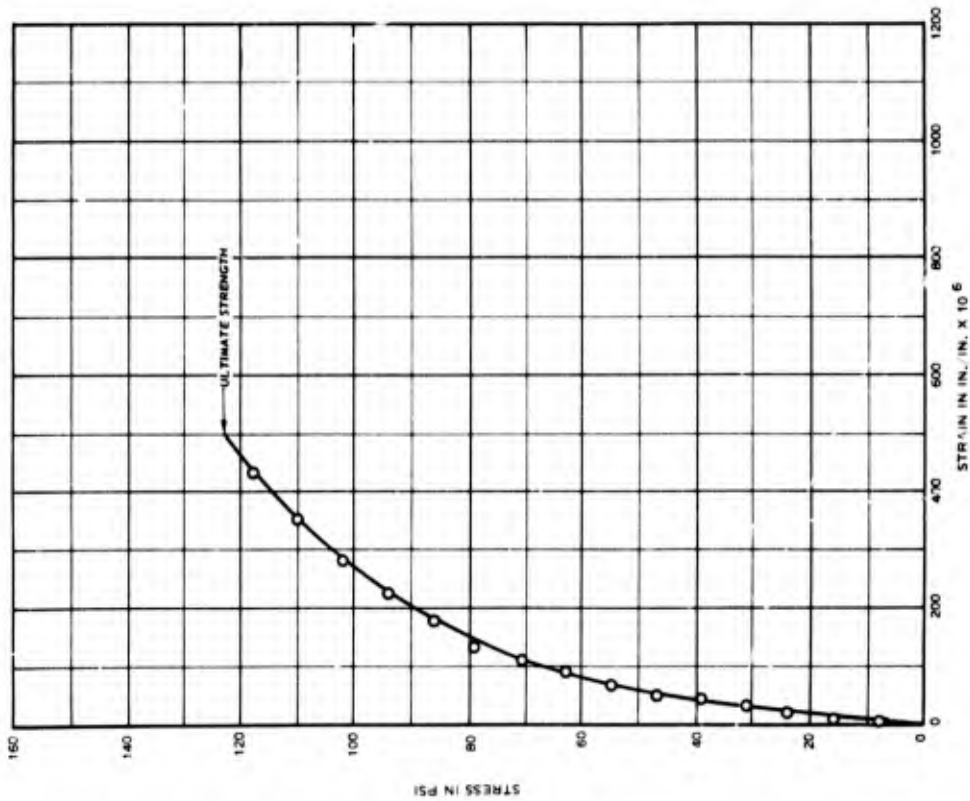
METHOD OF END PREPARATION:

EMBEDDED IN SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

STRESS, PSI

AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. X 10⁶

0	0
8	5
16	10
24	20
31	30
39	45
47	55
55	70
63	90
71	110
79	135
86	175
94	225
102	285
110	355
118	435
123	ULTIMATE STRENGTH



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL TENSILE STRENGTH TEST
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 10D

DATE: 29 SEPT 1961

HOLE COORDINATES:
N 10166.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH
1657.3 FT TO 1659.5 FT

DIAMETER
4.93 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:
10.65 IN.

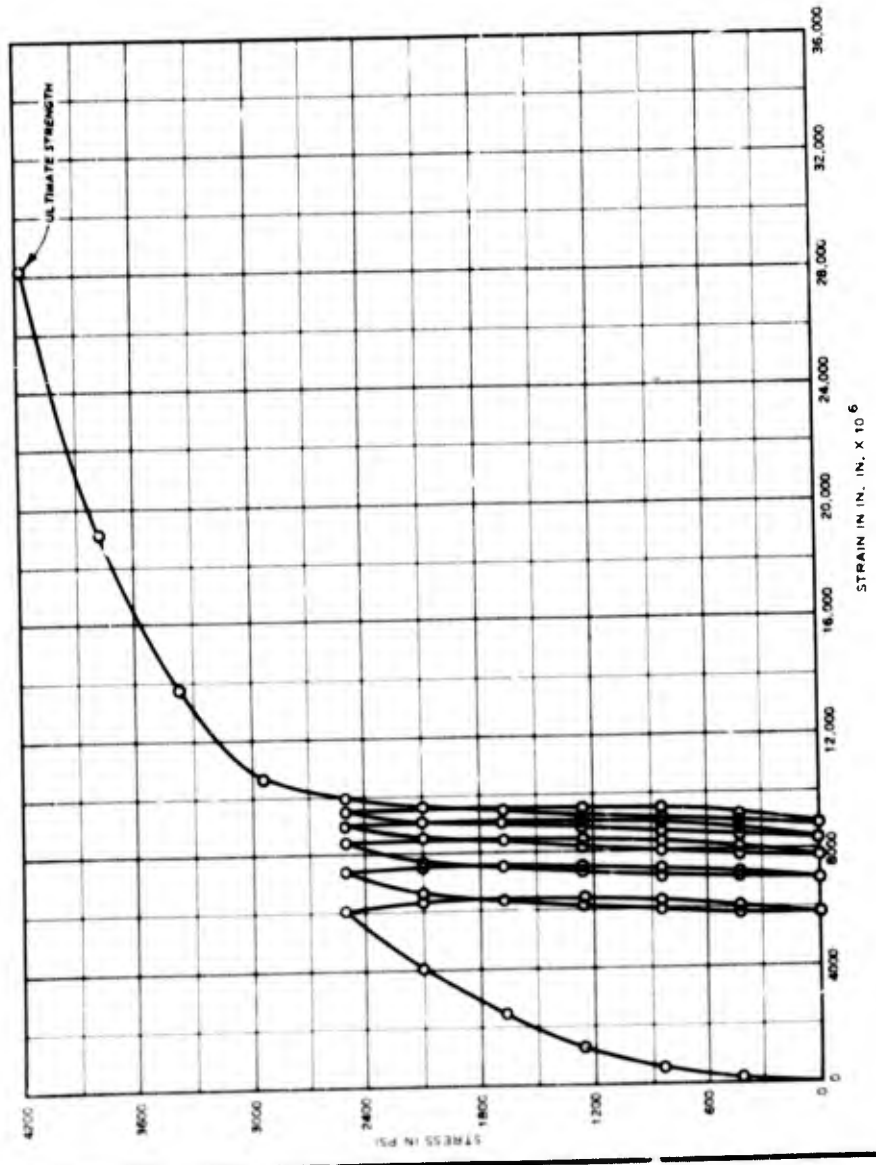
RATE OF LOAD:
20 PSI SEC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:
BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

TESTING APPARATUS:
BALDWIN UNIVERSAL TESTING MACHINE

TESTING TEMPERATURE:
73 F



STRESS PSI	AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. X 10 ⁶					DESTRUCTIVE TEST	
	1	2	3	4	5	STRESS PSI	STRAIN IN./IN. X 10 ⁶
0	0	5.671	6.987	7.694	8.329	0	8.792
420	94	5.820	6.996	7.835	8.494	420	8.957
840	384	6.016	7.161	8.024	8.675	840	9.129
1,260	1,122	6.157	7.310	8.157	8.800	1,260	9.255
1,680	2,325	6.290	7.459	8.305	8.933	1,680	9.380
2,100	4,024	6.525	7.647	8.447	9.067	2,100	9.514
2,510	6,376	7.365	8.251	8.933	9.420	2,510	9.843
2,930	8,376	7.553	8.416	9.020	9.506	2,930	10.533
3,350	10,274	7.482	8.314	8.957	9.396	3,350	13.655
3,770	11,966	7.380	8.222	8.855	9.302	3,770	19.059
4,190*	13,456	7.263	8.086	8.722	9.169	4,190*	28.118
0	5.765	6.965	7.757	8.361	8.855		

* ULTIMATE STRENGTH

**STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL CYCLIC LOADING TEST
WITH FIVE UNLOADING CYCLES
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 13B**

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 29 SEPT 1961

N 10166.85, E 6040.83

CORE DEPTH: 1681.0 FT TO 1682.2 FT

DIAMETER: 4.94 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH: 10.55 IN.

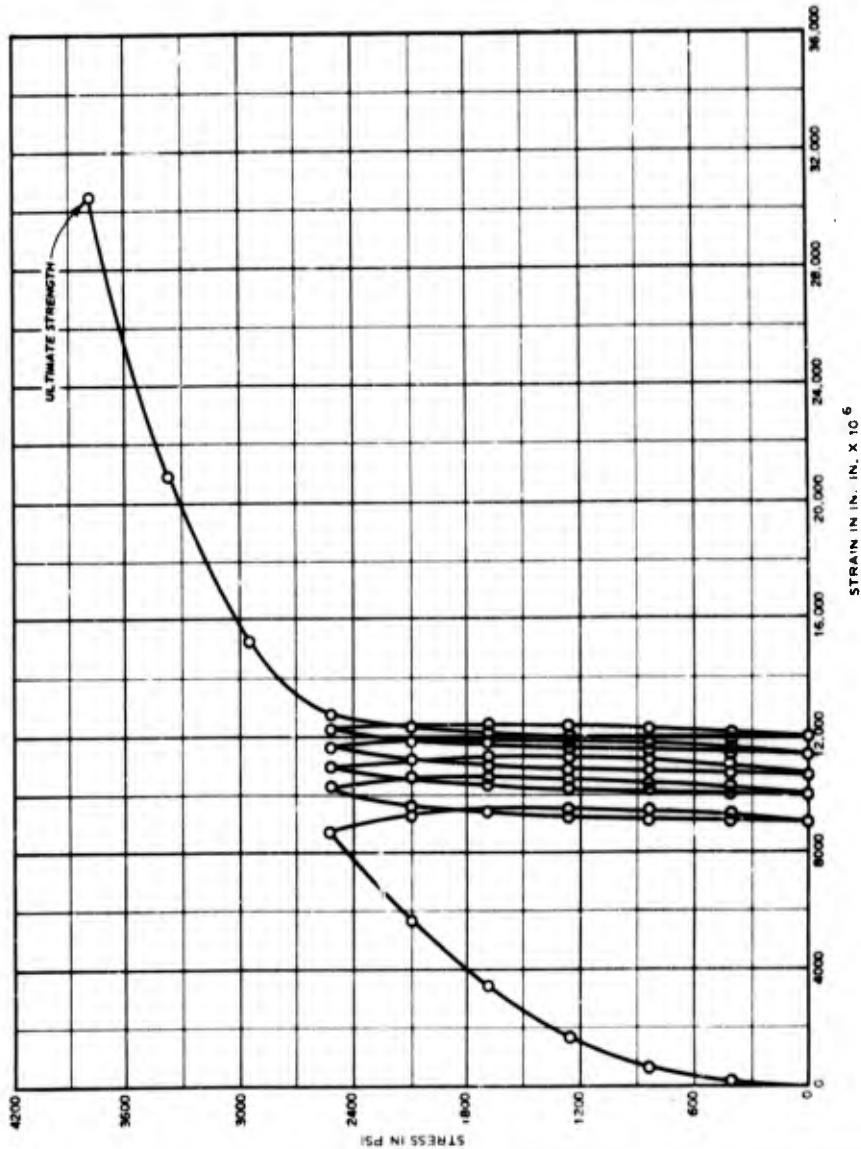
RATE OF LOAD: 20 PSI/SEC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH: BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

TESTING APPARATUS: BALDWIN UNIVER: AL TESTING MACHINE

TESTING TEMPERATURE: 150 F



STRESS PSI	AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. X 10 ⁶						DESTRUCTIVE TEST	
	LOADING CYCLES						STRESS	STRAIN
	1	2	3	4	5	6	IN./IN. X 10 ⁶	IN./IN. X 10 ⁶
0	0	9,020	10,031	10,737	11,333	0	0	11,676
420	133	9,058	10,066	10,608	11,475	420	11,835	11,935
840	516	9,224	10,220	10,949	11,969	840	11,976	12,054
1,260	1,608	9,349	10,337	11,075	11,678	1,260	12,227	12,427
1,670	3,467	9,467	10,439	11,184	11,788	1,670	12,465	12,665
2,090	5,725	9,624	10,573	11,333	11,922	2,090	12,665	12,865
2,500	8,784	10,250	11,320	11,925	12,509	2,500	12,865	13,065
2,910	9,462	10,316	11,363	11,982	12,345	2,910	13,065	13,265
3,320	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	3,320	13,265	13,465
3,730	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	3,730	13,465	13,665
4,140	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	4,140	13,665	13,865
4,550	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	4,550	13,865	14,065
4,960	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	4,960	14,065	14,265
5,370	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	5,370	14,265	14,465
5,780	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	5,780	14,465	14,665
6,190	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	6,190	14,665	14,865
6,600	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	6,600	14,865	15,065
7,010	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	7,010	15,065	15,265
7,420	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	7,420	15,265	15,465
7,830	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	7,830	15,465	15,665
8,240	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	8,240	15,665	15,865
8,650	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	8,650	15,865	16,065
9,060	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	9,060	16,065	16,265
9,470	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	9,470	16,265	16,465
9,880	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	9,880	16,465	16,665
10,290	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	10,290	16,665	16,865
10,700	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	10,700	16,865	17,065
11,110	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	11,110	17,065	17,265
11,520	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	11,520	17,265	17,465
11,930	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	11,930	17,465	17,665
12,340	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	12,340	17,665	17,865
12,750	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	12,750	17,865	18,065
13,160	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	13,160	18,065	18,265
13,570	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	13,570	18,265	18,465
13,980	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	13,980	18,465	18,665
14,390	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	14,390	18,665	18,865
14,800	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	14,800	18,865	19,065
15,210	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	15,210	19,065	19,265
15,620	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	15,620	19,265	19,465
16,030	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	16,030	19,465	19,665
16,440	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	16,440	19,665	19,865
16,850	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	16,850	19,865	20,065
17,260	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	17,260	20,065	20,265
17,670	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	17,670	20,265	20,465
18,080	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	18,080	20,465	20,665
18,490	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	18,490	20,665	20,865
18,900	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	18,900	20,865	21,065
19,310	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	19,310	21,065	21,265
19,720	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	19,720	21,265	21,465
20,130	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	20,130	21,465	21,665
20,540	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	20,540	21,665	21,865
20,950	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	20,950	21,865	22,065
21,360	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	21,360	22,065	22,265
21,770	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	21,770	22,265	22,465
22,180	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	22,180	22,465	22,665
22,590	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	22,590	22,665	22,865
23,000	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	23,000	22,865	23,065
23,410	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	23,410	23,065	23,265
23,820	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	23,820	23,265	23,465
24,230	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	24,230	23,465	23,665
24,640	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	24,640	23,665	23,865
25,050	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	25,050	23,865	24,065
25,460	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	25,460	24,065	24,265
25,870	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	25,870	24,265	24,465
26,280	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	26,280	24,465	24,665
26,690	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	26,690	24,665	24,865
27,100	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	27,100	24,865	25,065
27,510	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	27,510	25,065	25,265
27,920	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	27,920	25,265	25,465
28,330	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	28,330	25,465	25,665
28,740	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	28,740	25,665	25,865
29,150	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	29,150	25,865	26,065
29,560	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	29,560	26,065	26,265
29,970	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	29,970	26,265	26,465
30,380	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	30,380	26,465	26,665
30,790	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	30,790	26,665	26,865
31,200	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	31,200	26,865	27,065
31,610	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	31,610	27,065	27,265
32,020	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	32,020	27,265	27,465
32,430	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	32,430	27,465	27,665
32,840	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	32,840	27,665	27,865
33,250	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	33,250	27,865	28,065
33,660	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	33,660	28,065	28,265
34,070	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	34,070	28,265	28,465
34,480	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	34,480	28,465	28,665
34,890	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	34,890	28,665	28,865
35,300	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	35,300	28,865	29,065
35,710	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	35,710	29,065	29,265
36,120	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	36,120	29,265	29,465
36,530	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	36,530	29,465	29,665
36,940	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	36,940	29,665	29,865
37,350	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	37,350	29,865	30,065
37,760	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	37,760	30,065	30,265
38,170	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	38,170	30,265	30,465
38,580	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	38,580	30,465	30,665
38,990	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	38,990	30,665	30,865
39,400	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	39,400	30,865	31,065
39,810	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	39,810	31,065	31,265
40,220	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	40,220	31,265	31,465
40,630	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	40,630	31,465	31,665
41,040	9,452	10,371	11,393	11,982	12,345	41,040	31,665	31,865
41,450	9,452	10,371	11,393					

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 29 SEPT 1961

N 10156.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH: 1954.5 FT TO 1995.6 FT

DIAMETER: 4.98 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH: 10.65 IN.

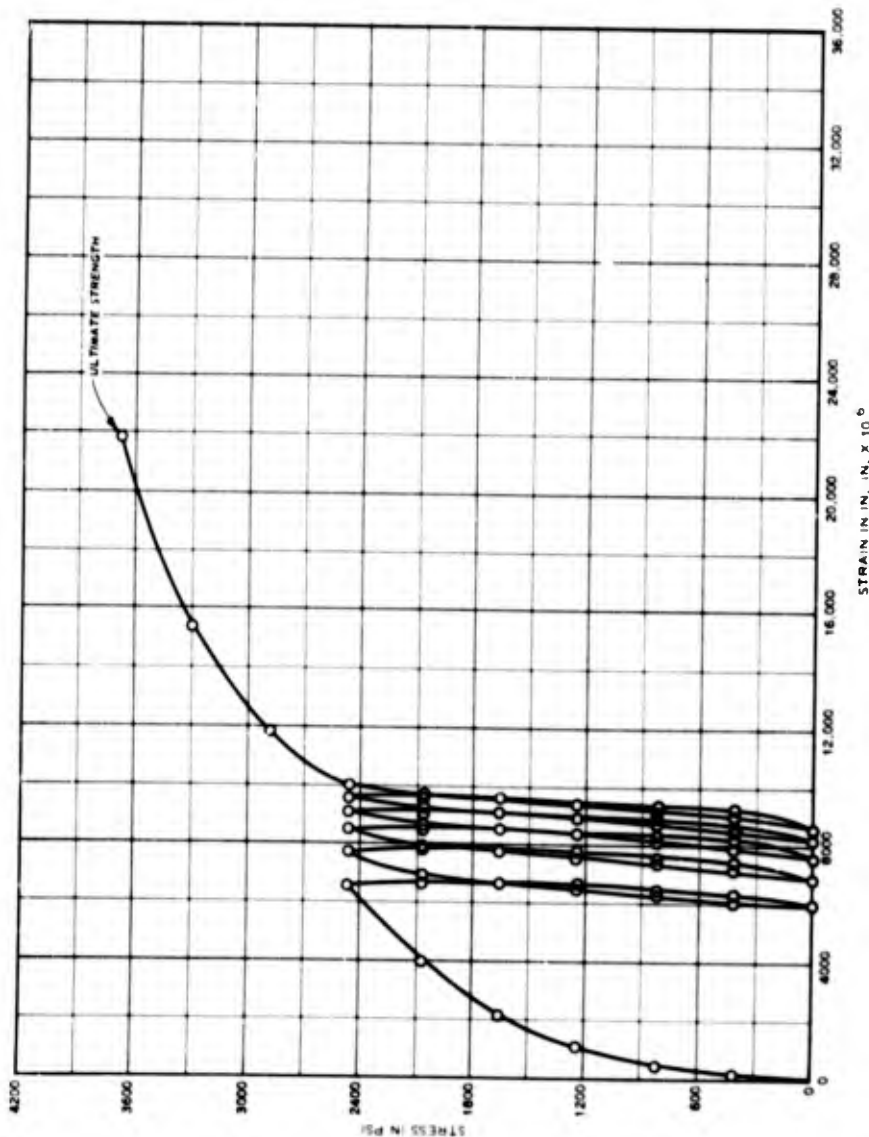
RATE OF LOAD: 20 PSI/ SEC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH: BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

TESTING APPARATUS: BALDWIN UNIVERSAL TESTING MACHINE

TESTING TEMPERATURE: 73 F

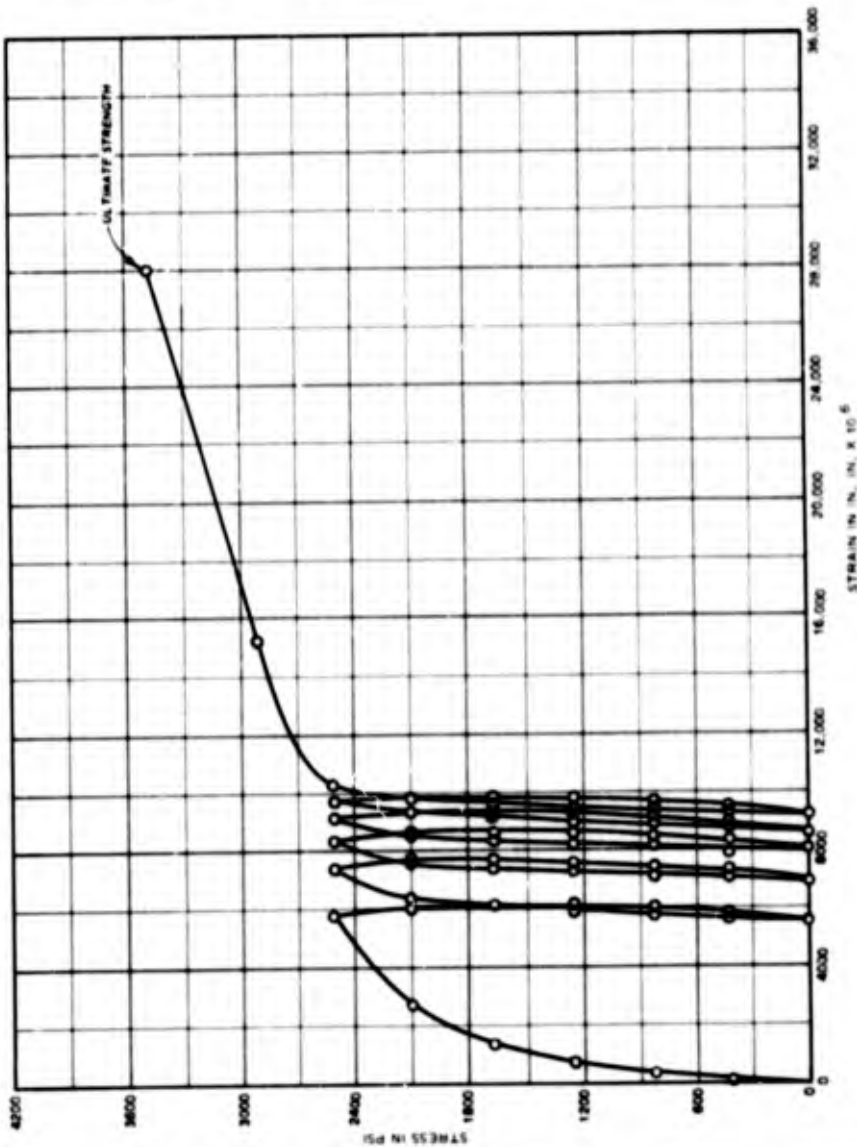


STRESS PSI	AVG STRAIN, IN. IN. = 10 ⁶ LOADING CYCLES					DESTRUCTIVE TEST	
	1	2	3	4	5	STRESS PSI	STRAIN IN. IN. = 10 ⁶
0	0	5.796	6.878	7.655	8.220	0	8.620
410	204	6.259	7.333	8.110	8.602	410	9.114
820	463	6.431	7.522	8.267	8.878	820	9.296
1,230	1,027	6.572	7.655	8.400	9.020	1,230	9.420
1,640	2,243	6.706	7.772	8.518	9.137	1,640	9.561
2,050	4,047	6.925	7.953	8.674	9.276	2,050	9.702
2,460	6,659	7.812	8.596	9.176	9.639	2,460	10.070
2,870	6,737	7.859	8.627	9.247	9.655	2,870	11.874
3,280	6,690	7.796	8.541	9.145	9.569	3,280	15.451
3,690	6,596	7.666	8.439	9.051	9.467	3,690	21.892
4,100	6,494	7.564	8.329	8.933	9.349		
0	5,820	7.435	8.188	8.784	9.208		
0	5,820	6.925	7.670	8.235	8.651		

* ULTIMATE STRENGTH

**STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL CYCLIC LOADING TEST
WITH FIVE UNLOADING CYCLES
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 26B**

HOLE COORDINATES: N 10166.85, E 8002.83 DATE 29 SEPT 1961
 CORE DEPTH: 2035.0 FT TO 2036.4 FT
 DIAMETER: 4.34 IN.
 SPECIMEN LENGTH: 10.65 IN.
 RATE OF LOAD: 20 PSI/SEC
 METHOD OF SAMING TO LENGTH: BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)
 METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND
 TESTING APPARATUS: BALDWIN UNIVERSAL TESTING MACHINE
 TESTING TEMPERATURE: 180 F



STRESS PSI	AVG STRAIN, IN. X 10 ⁶ LOADING CYCLES					DESTRUCTIVE TEST	
	1	2	3	4	5	STRESS PSI	STRAIN IN. X 10 ⁶
0	0	5.443	6.918	7.843	8.557	0	9.176
420	94	5.631	7.082	8.038	8.745	420	9.302
840	267	5.804	7.231	8.157	8.866	840	9.459
1,260	612	5.937	7.357	8.262	9.004	1,260	9.592
1,670	1,247	6.070	7.475	8.408	9.137	1,670	9.702
2,090	2,722	6.235	7.624	8.541	9.263	2,090	9.827
2,500	5,788	7.365	8.376	9.129	9.718	2,500	10.266
2,900	6,102	7.568	8.518	9.295	9.820	2,900	15.262
3,300	6,055	7.450	8.502	9.224	9.790	3,300*	28.000
3,700	6,400	7.345	8.314	9.043	9.608		
4,100	5,812	7.247	8.195	8.894	9.459		
4,500	5,490	6.941	7.859	8.573	9.122		

* ULTIMATE STRENGTH

**STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
 UNIAXIAL CYCLIC LOADING TEST
 WITH FIVE UNLOADING CYCLES
 HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 28B**

HOLE COORDINATES DATE: 29 SEPT 1961

N 10186.85, E 8080.83

CORE DEPTH:

2282.5 FT TO 2284.2 FT

DIAMETER:

4.93 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:

10.65 IN.

RATE OF LOAD:

105 PSI/HR

METHOD OF SANDING TO LENGTH:

BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND S&B)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:

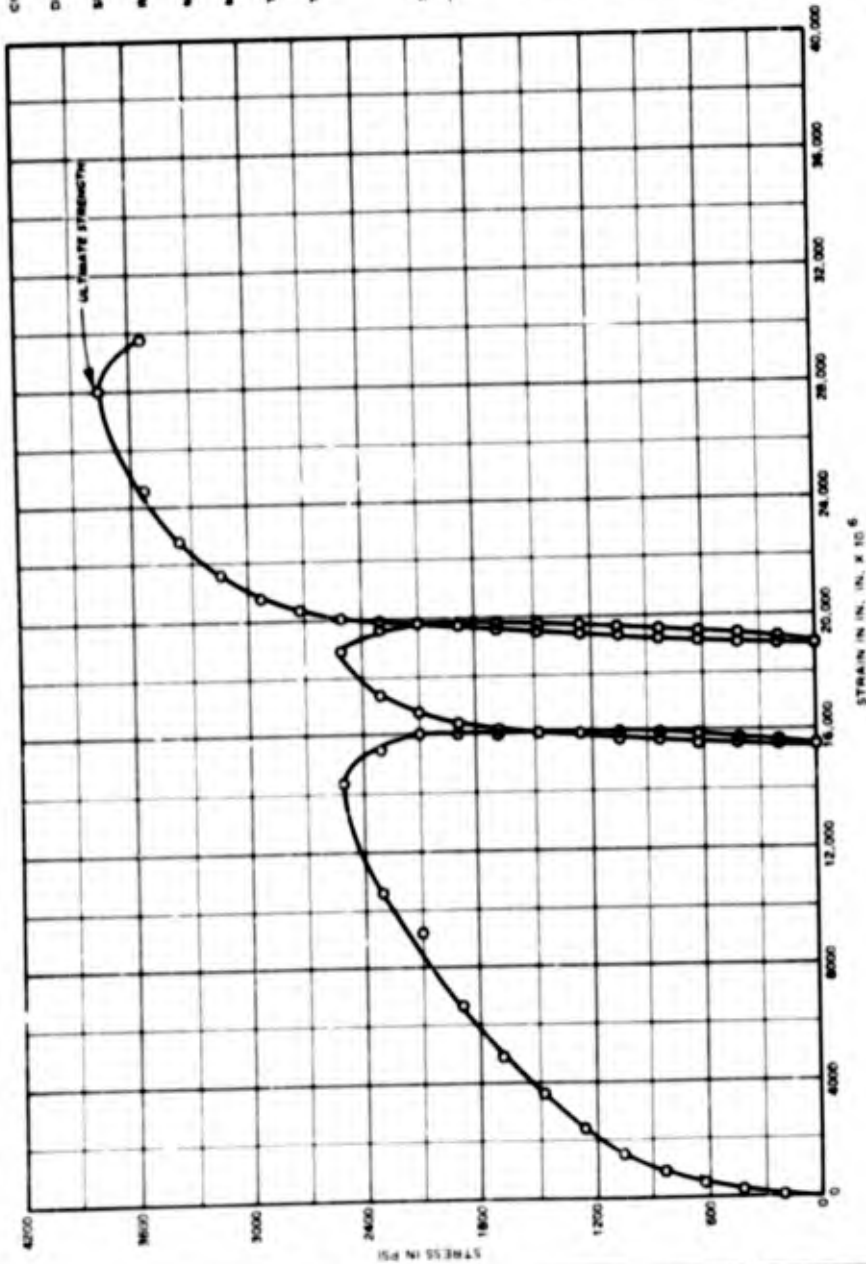
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

TESTING APPARATUS:

SPRING-LOADED FRAME

TESTING TEMPERATURE:

73 F



STRESS PSI	AVG STRAIN IN./IN. x 10 ⁶		DESTRUCTIVE TEST STRAIN IN./IN. x 10 ⁶
	1	2	
0	0	0	0
210	76	15,427	19,004
420	212	15,514	19,098
630	424	15,725	19,153
840	635	15,812	19,192
1,050	845	15,809	19,225
1,260	1,059	15,890	19,333
1,465	1,431	15,952	19,398
1,660	3,647	16,047	19,457
1,855	4,878	16,157	19,527
2,050	6,650	16,322	19,608
2,245	9,152	16,632	19,694
2,440	10,568	17,360	19,804
2,635	14,364	18,741	19,876
2,830	15,522	19,631	20,235
3,025	16,055	19,725	20,729
3,220	16,066	19,664	21,569
3,415	16,047	19,647	22,769
3,610	16,024	19,552	24,568
3,805	15,984	19,529	27,804
4,000	15,937	19,490	
4,195	15,890	19,443	
4,390	15,773	19,360	
4,585	15,718	19,318	
4,780	15,647	19,268	
4,975	15,529	19,200	
5,170	15,427	19,104	

* ULTIMATE STRENGTH

**STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL CYCLIC LOADING TEST
WITH TWO UNLOADING CYCLES
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 35B**

DATE: 29 SEPT 1961

HOLE COORDINATES:

N 10166 85, E 8040 83

CORE DEPTH:

2262.5 FT TO 2264.2 FT

DIAMETER:

4.93 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:

10.65 IN.

RATE OF LOAD:

105 PSI/HR

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:

BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:

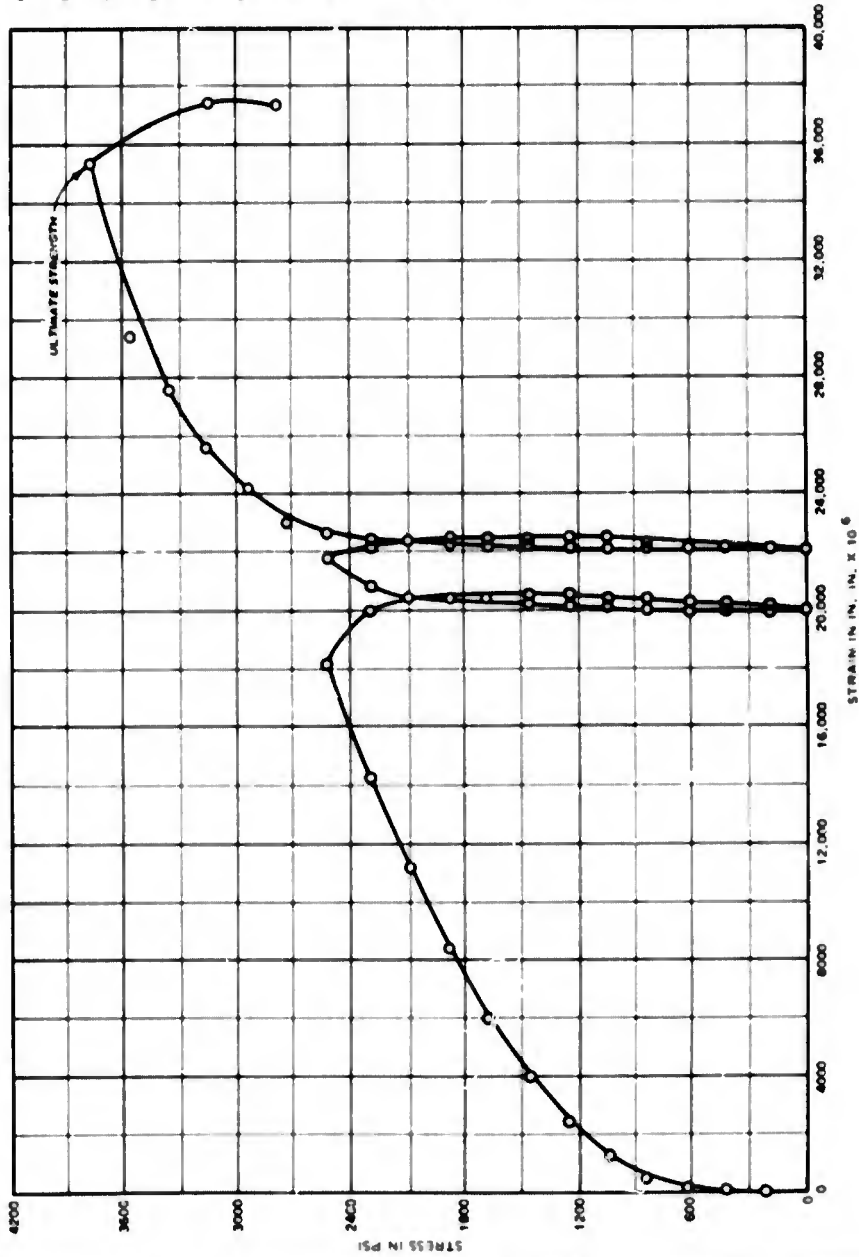
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

TESTING APPARATUS:

SPRING-LOADED FRAME

TESTING TEMPERATURE:

190 F



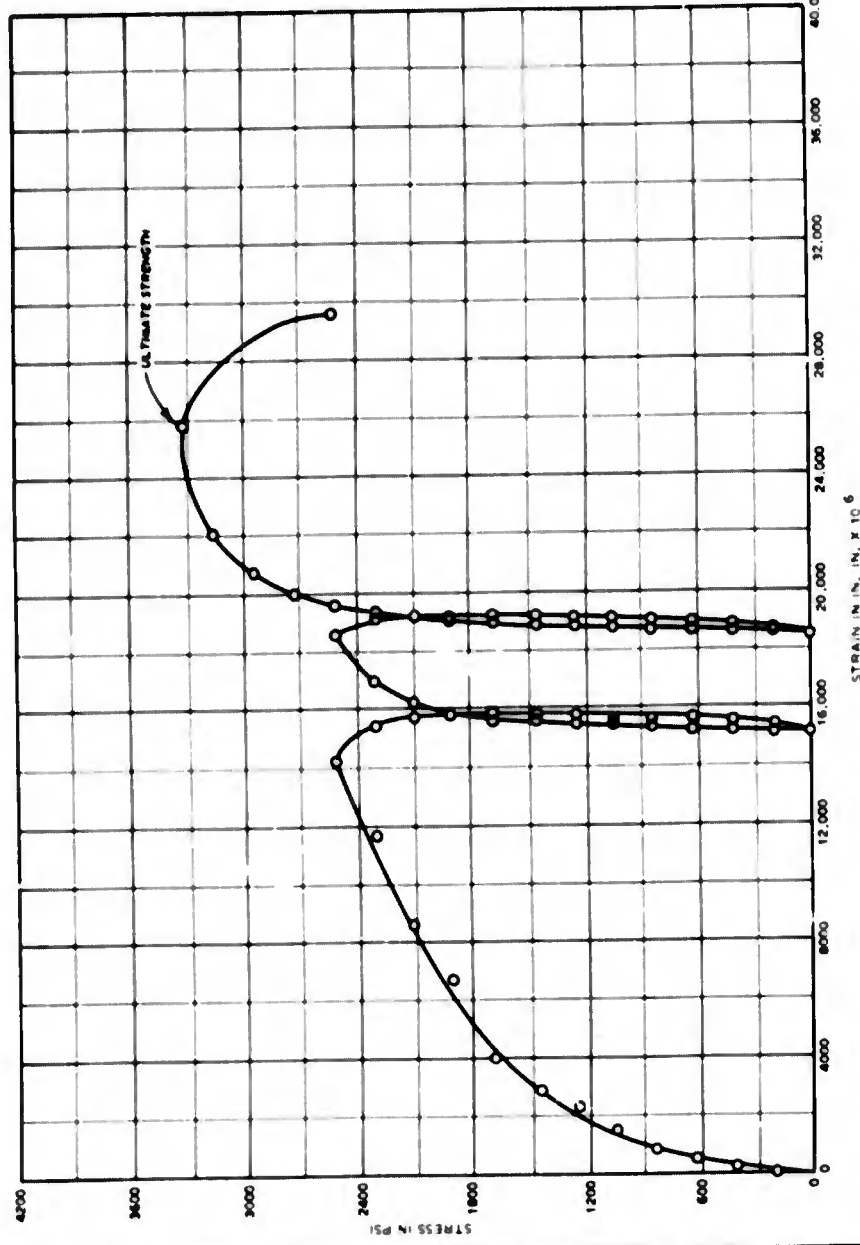
STRESS PSI	AVG STRAIN IN./IN. x 10 ⁶		DESTRUCTIVE TEST		
	LOADING CYCLES	1	2	STRESS PSI	STRAIN IN. IN. x 10 ⁶
0	0	0	0	0	22.016
210	31	20.016	210	210	22.095
420	71	20.063	420	420	22.140
630	156	20.118	630	630	22.195
840	533	20.133	840	840	22.195
1,050	1,239	20.160	1,050	1,050	22.225
1,260	2,400	20.227	1,260	1,260	22.275
1,465	3,969	20.252	1,465	1,465	22.306
1,660	5,309	20.353	1,660	1,660	22.415
1,865	6,805	20.416	1,865	1,865	22.500
2,070	14,211	20.811	2,070	2,070	22.645
2,275	18,117	21.843	2,275	2,275	23.050
2,480	20,054	22.969	2,480	2,480	24.015
2,685	20,462	22.694	2,685	2,685	25.450
2,890	20,484	22.455	2,890	2,890	27.425
3,095	20,352	22.600	3,095	3,095	29.260
3,300	20,268	22.328	3,300	3,300	35.310
3,505	20,251	22.290	3,505	3,505	37.365
3,710	20,235	22.243	3,710	3,710	37.240
3,915	20,165	22.184	3,915	3,915	
4,120	20,125	22.157	4,120	4,120	
4,325	20,110	22.094	4,325	4,325	
4,530	20,100	22.016	4,530	4,530	
4,735	20,000	22.016	4,735	4,735	

* ULTIMATE STRENGTH

**STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL CYCLIC LOADING TEST
WITH TWO UNLOADING CYCLES
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 35A**

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 29 SEPT 1961
 N 10164 BP, E 8040 B3
 CORE DEPTH: 2994 0 FT TO 2995 3 FT
 DIAMETER: 4.92 IN
 SPECIMEN LENGTH: 10.65 IN
 RATE OF LOAD: 105 PSI HR
 METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH: BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SABI)
 METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND
 TESTING APPARATUS: SPRING-LOADED FRAME
 TESTING TEMPERATURE: 73 F

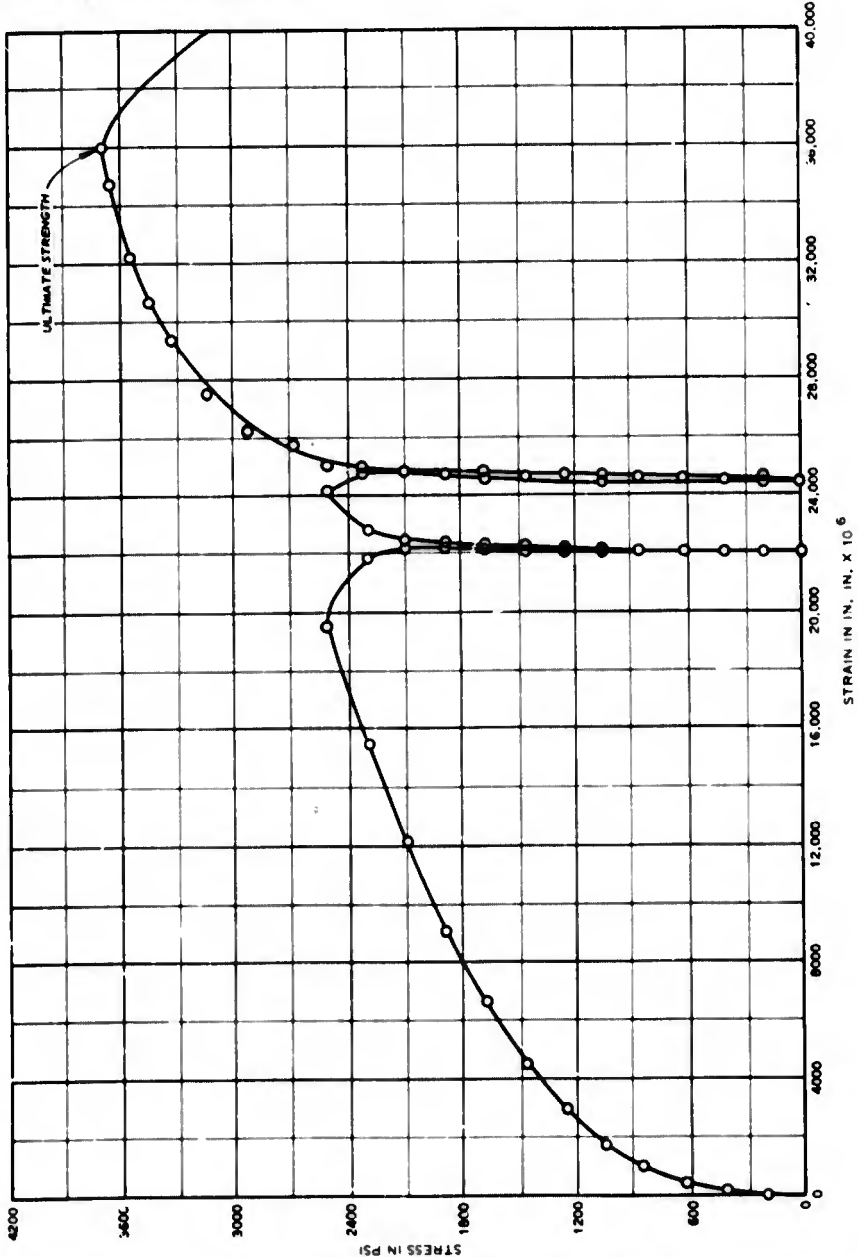
STRESS PSI	AVG STRAIN IN. IN. X 10 ⁻⁶		DESTRUCTIVE TEST
	LOADING CYCLES	STRAIN IN. IN. X 10 ⁻⁶	
0	0	15,231	0
210	149	15,357	210
420	252	15,420	420
630	464	15,506	630
840	604	15,561	840
1,050	1,498	15,616	1,050
1,260	2,361	15,666	1,260
1,470	2,847	15,686	1,470
1,680	3,951	15,835	1,680
1,890	6,682	15,922	1,890
2,100	8,659	16,235	2,100
2,310	11,780	17,039	2,310
2,520	14,262	18,612	2,520
2,730	15,506	19,216	2,730
2,940	15,835	19,263	2,940
3,150	15,843	19,224	3,150
3,360	15,604	19,200	3,360
3,570	15,725	19,145	3,570
3,780	15,725	19,090	3,780
3,990	15,624	19,020	3,990
4,200	15,568	18,940	4,200
4,410	15,548	18,918	4,410
4,620	15,388	18,808	4,620
4,830	15,231	18,694	4,830
5,040	15,231	18,694	5,040



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL CYCLIC LOADING TEST
WITH TWO UNLOADING CYCLES
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 56B

MOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 29 SEPT 1961

N 10166.85, E 8040.83
 CORE DEPTH: 2629.3 FT TO 2630.5 FT
 DIAMETER: 4.93 IN.
 SPECIMEN LENGTH: 10.65 IN.
 RATE OF LOAD: 105 PSI/HR
 METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH: BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)
 METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND
 TESTING APPARATUS: SPRING-LOADED FRAME
 TESTING TEMPERATURE: 150 F



STRESS PSI	AVG STRAIN IN./IN. X 10 ⁶		Destructive STRESS PSI	Destructive Strain IN./IN. X 10 ⁶
	LOADING CYCLES	2		
0	0	22.000	0	24.510
210	0	22.055	210	24.540
420	173	22.125	420	24.570
630	416	22.196	630	24.625
840	941	22.196	840	24.660
1,050	1,678	22.251	1,050	24.675
1,260	2,973	22.290	1,260	24.720
1,465	4,588	22.384	1,465	24.810
1,680	6,122	22.471	1,680	24.810
1,905	9,137	22.549	1,905	24.845
2,100	12,250	22.549	2,100	24.885
2,305	15,584	22.823	2,305	24.965
2,510	19,662	24.165	2,510	25.100
2,715	21,929	24.761	2,715	25.750
2,935	22,321	24.871	2,935	26.370
3,145	22,345	24.831	3,145	27.550
3,350	22,306	24.792	3,350	29.465
3,455	22,278	24.769	3,455	30.665
3,560	22,196	24.745	3,560	32.290
3,665	22,173	24.715	3,665	34.845
3,710*	22,165	24.690	3,710*	36.065
3,145	22,118	24.625	3,145	40.885
2,095	22,102	24.590	2,095	40.760
0	22,016	24.540		
0	22,000	24.510		

* ULTIMATE STRENGTH

**STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
 UNIAXIAL CYCLIC LOADING TEST
 WITH TWO UNLOADING CYCLES
 HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 59B**

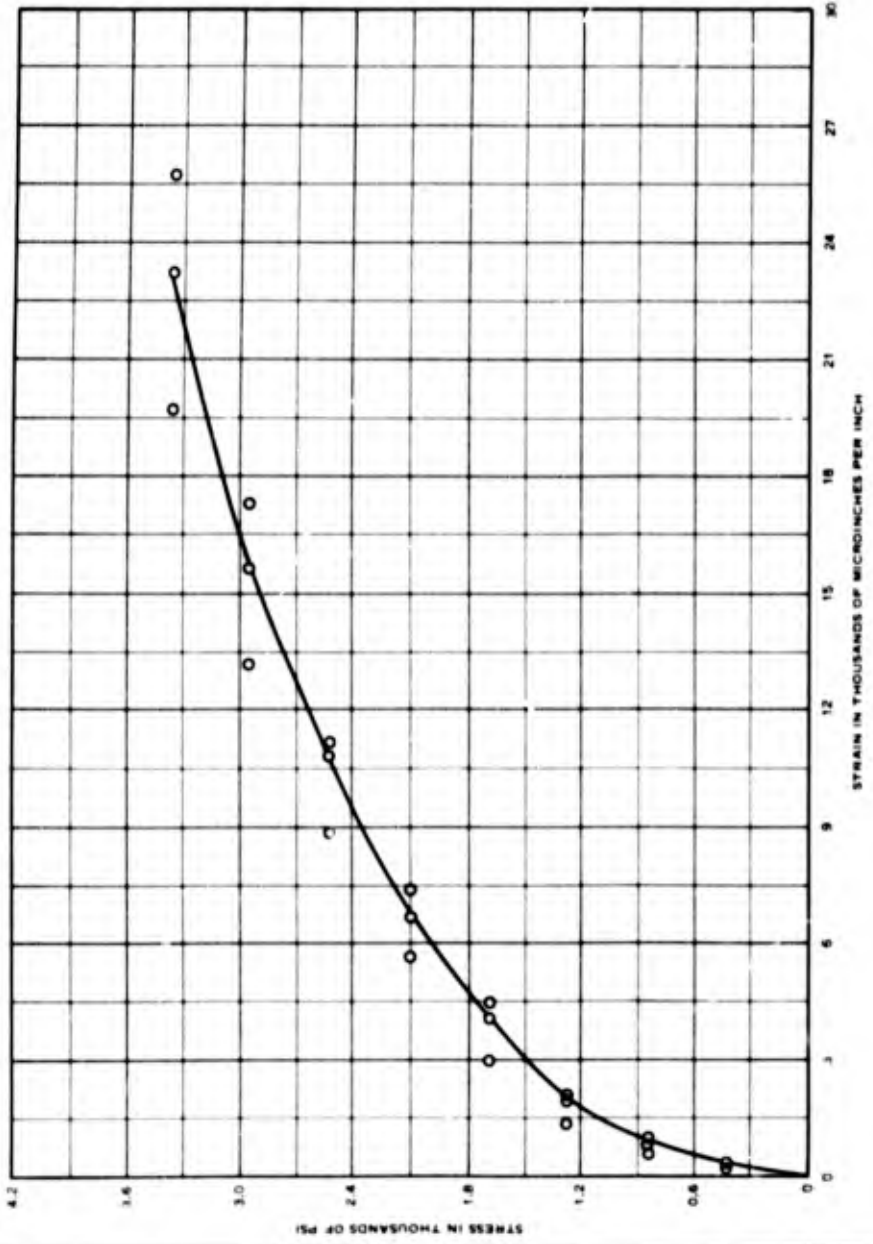
HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 20 APR 1962

N 10166.05, E 8040.83
 CORE DEPTH: 2271.0 FT TO 2272.1 FT

DIAMETER: 4.98 IN.
 SPECIMEN LENGTH: 10.0 IN.
 RATE OF LOAD: 420 PSI/HR

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:
 BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)
 METHOD OF END PREPARATION:
 CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND
 TESTING TEMPERATURE:
 73 ± 3 F

STRESS PSI	TIME HOURS	AVG STRAIN IN./IN. × 10 ⁶
0	0	0
420	0.1	251
840	0.5	322
1260	1.0	369
1680	1.1	667
2100	1.5	806
2520	2.0	909
2940	2.5	1,395
3360	3.0	1,989
3780	3.0	2,094
4200	3.1	2,949
4620	3.5	4,094
5040	4.0	4,457
5460	4.5	6,624
5880	5.0	7,349
6300	5.1	8,424
6720	5.5	10,816
7140	6.0	11,186
7560	6.1	13,137
7980	6.5	15,547
8400	7.0	16,949
8820	7.1	19,718
9240	7.5	23,176
9660	8.0	25,639
10080	8.1	



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSION TESTS
BY INCREMENTAL LOADING
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 45 B

DATE: 19 JULY 1962

HOLE COORDINATES:
N 10166 05, E 8040 83

CORE DEPTH:
2287.2 FT TO 2289.0 FT

DIAMETER:
4.93 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:
9.82 IN.

RATE OF LOAD:
350 PSI/12 HR

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:

BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

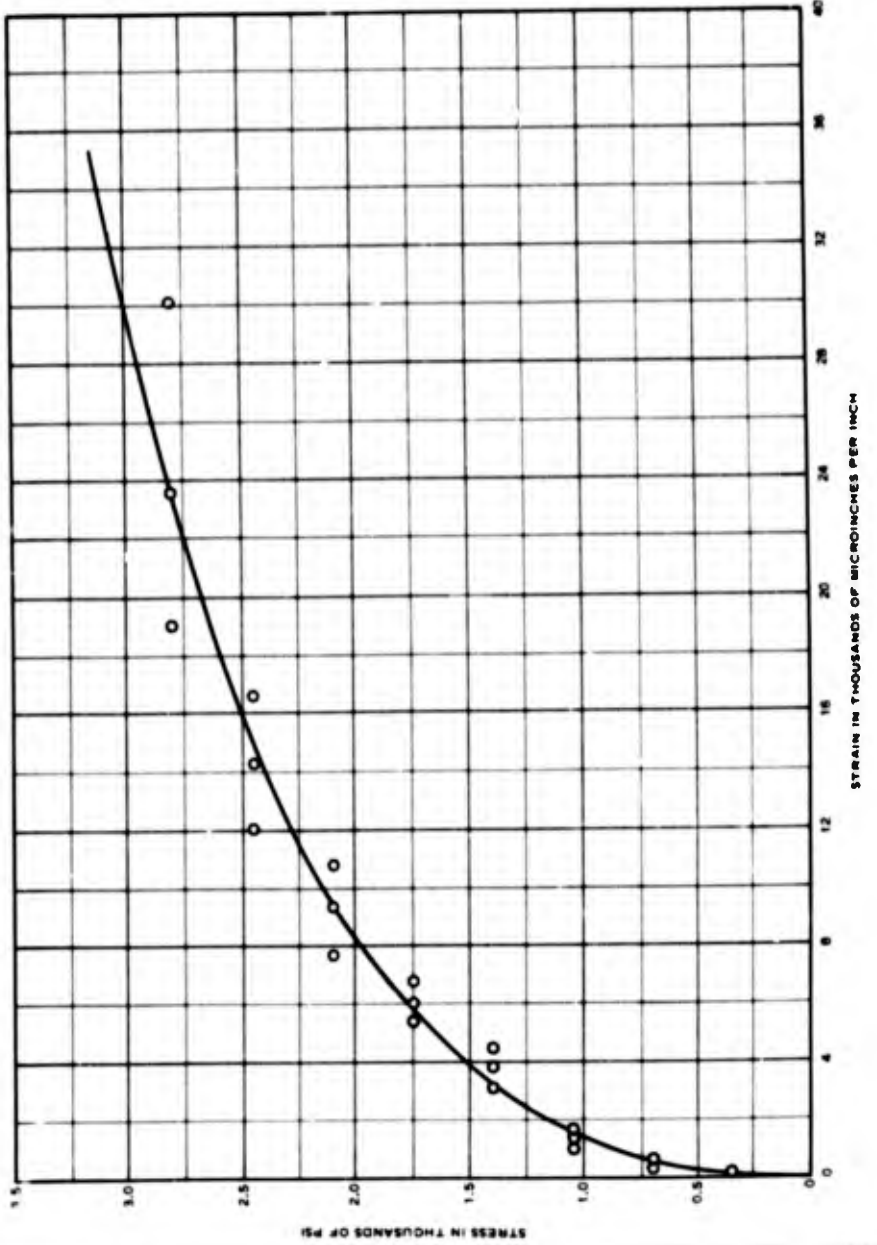
METHOD OF END PREPARATION:

CANNED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

TESTING TEMP.: NATURE.

73 ± 3 F

STRESS PSI	TIME HOURS	AVG STRAIN IN./IN. × 10 ⁶
0	0	0
350	0.2	71
350	4.0	86
350	12.0	125
700	12.2	250
700	16.0	447
700	24.0	572
1,050	24.2	1,051
1,050	28.0	1,294
1,050	36.0	1,616
1,400	36.2	3,046
1,400	40.0	3,851
1,400	48.0	4,470
1,750	48.2	5,451
1,750	60.0	5,952
1,750	60.2	6,352
2,100	64.0	7,436
2,100	72.0	9,360
2,450	72.2	10,824
2,450	76.0	12,118
2,450	84.0	14,282
2,800	84.2	16,620
2,800	88.0	19,082
2,800	96.0	23,424
3,150	96.2	30,119
3,150	98.0	



**STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSION TESTS
BY INCREMENTAL LOADING
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 29A**

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE 19 JULY 1962

N 10166.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH: 2287.2 FT TO 2289.0 FT

DIAMETER: 4.92 IN

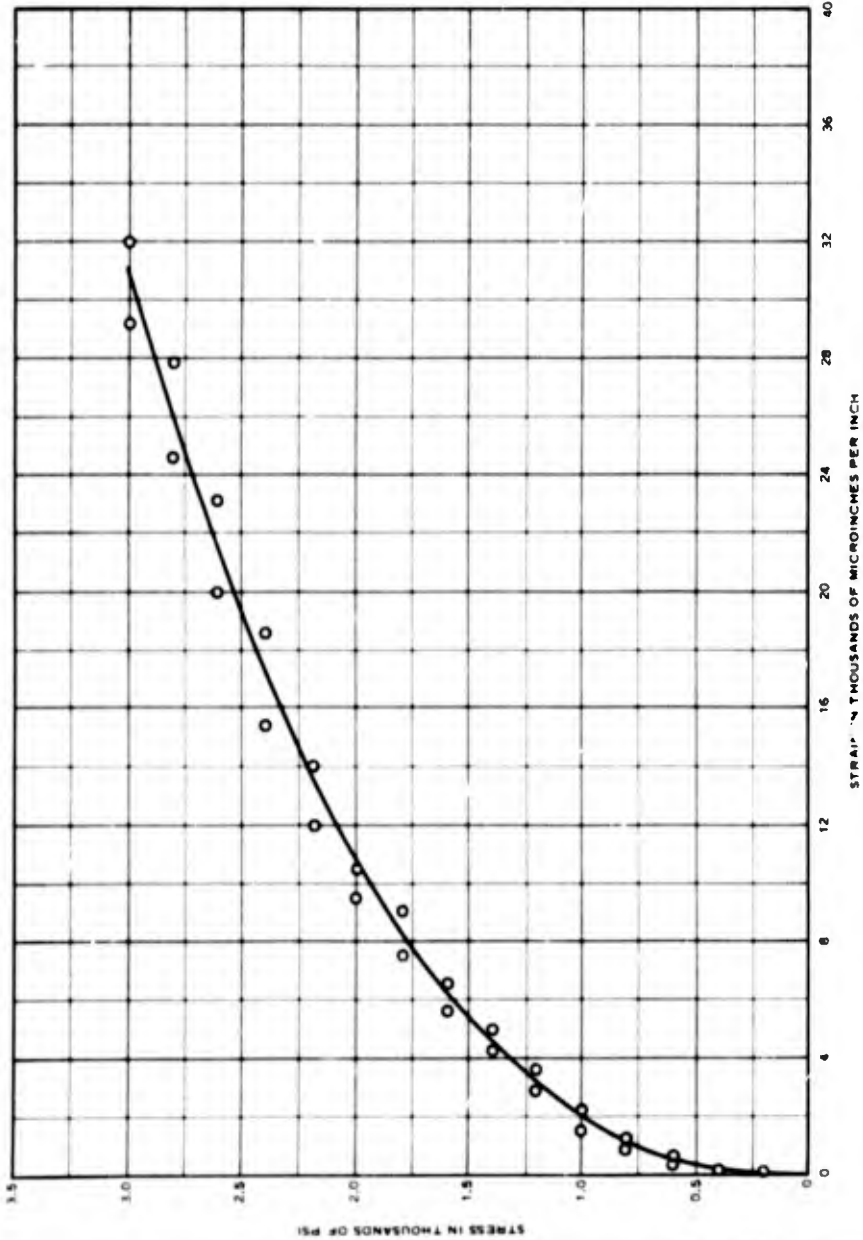
SPECIMEN LENGTH: 9.89 IN

RATE OF LOAD: 200 PSI 48 HR

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH: BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

TESTING TEMPERATURE: 73 ± 3 F



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSION TESTS
BY INCREMENTAL LOADING
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 29B

DATE: 20 APR 1962

HOLE COORDINATES:

N 10166 BS, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH: 2483.2 FT TO 2485.0 FT

DIAMETER: 4.95 IN.

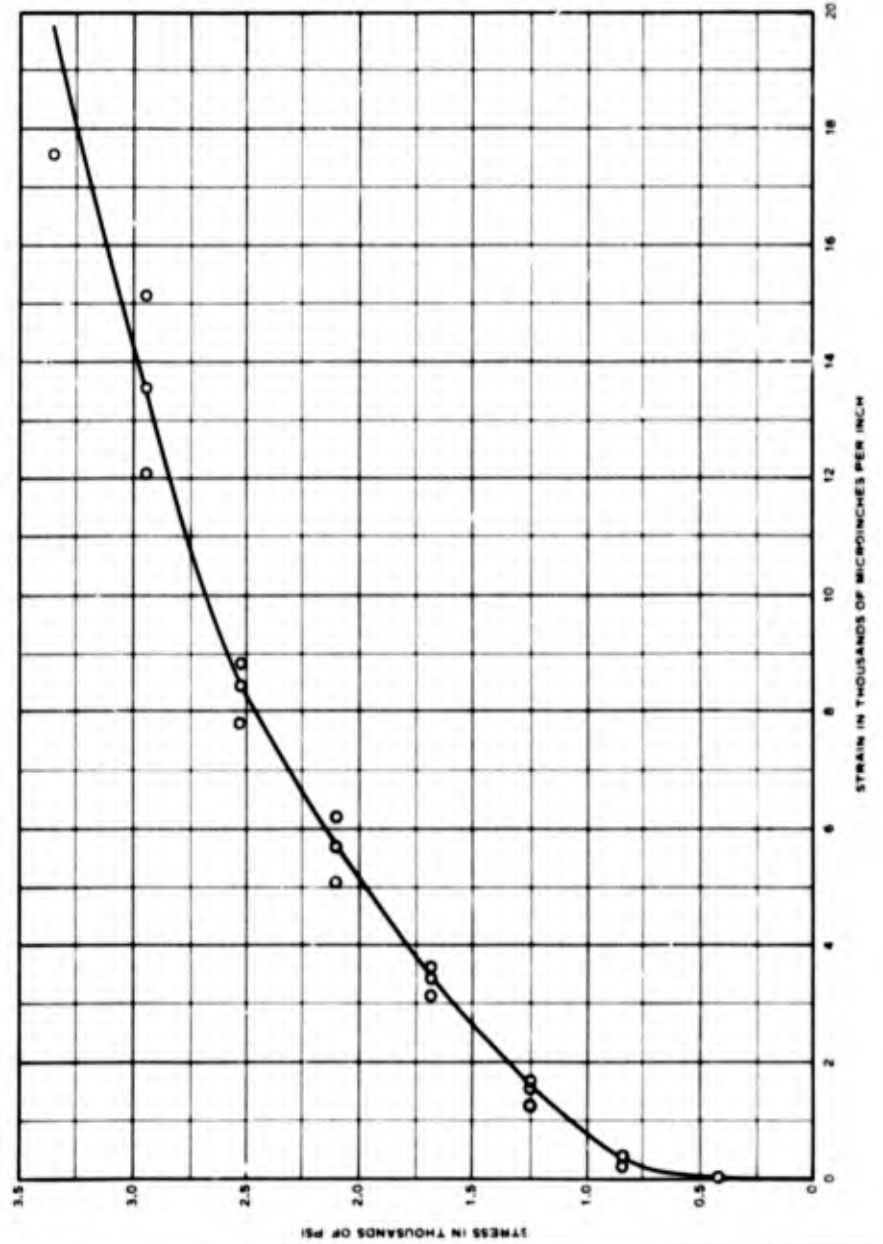
SPECIMEN LENGTH: 10.0 IN.

RATE OF LOAD: 420 PSI HR

METHOD OF SAVING TO LENGTH: BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

TESTING TEMPERATURE: 73 ± 3 F



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSION TESTS
BY INCREMENTAL LOADING
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 37B

HOLE COORDINATES DATE 19 JULY 1962

N 10166 00. E 0040 03

CORE DEPTH 2485.5 FT TO 2488.0 FT

DIAMETER 4.34 IN

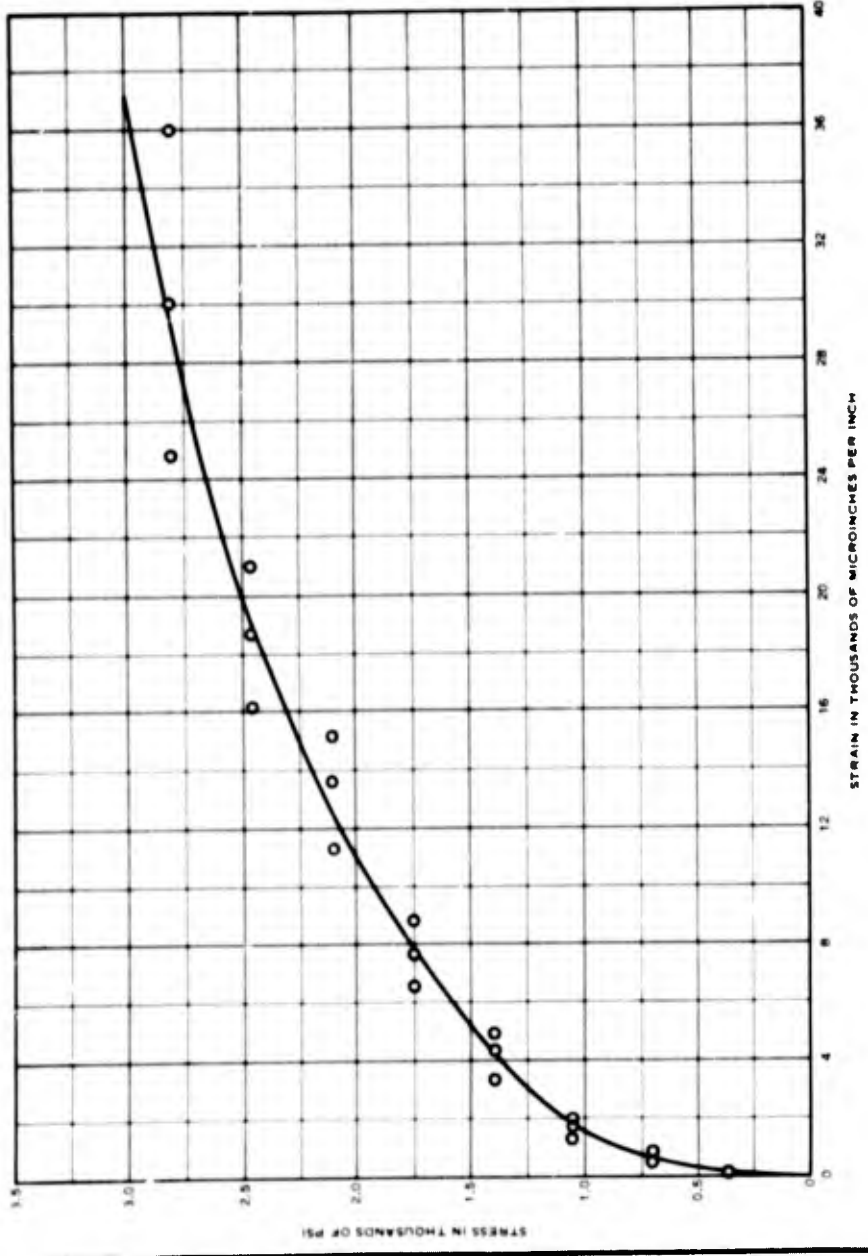
SPECIMEN LENGTH 5.88 IN

RATE OF LOAD 350 PSI 12 HR

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

TESTING TEMPERATURE: 73 ± 3 F



STRESS PSI	TIME HOURS	AVG STRAIN IN./IN. × 10 ⁴
0	0	0
350	0.2	0.4
700	0.4	0.8
1050	0.6	1.2
1400	0.8	1.6
1750	1.0	2.0
2100	1.2	2.4
2450	1.4	2.8
2800	1.6	3.2
3150	1.8	3.6
3500	2.0	4.0
3850	2.2	4.4
4200	2.4	4.8
4550	2.6	5.2
4900	2.8	5.6
5250	3.0	6.0
5600	3.2	6.4
5950	3.4	6.8
6300	3.6	7.2
6650	3.8	7.6
7000	4.0	8.0
7350	4.2	8.4
7700	4.4	8.8
8050	4.6	9.2
8400	4.8	9.6
8750	5.0	10.0
9100	5.2	10.4
9450	5.4	10.8
9800	5.6	11.2
10150	5.8	11.6
10500	6.0	12.0
10850	6.2	12.4
11200	6.4	12.8
11550	6.6	13.2
11900	6.8	13.6
12250	7.0	14.0
12600	7.2	14.4
12950	7.4	14.8
13300	7.6	15.2
13650	7.8	15.6
14000	8.0	16.0
14350	8.2	16.4
14700	8.4	16.8
15050	8.6	17.2
15400	8.8	17.6
15750	9.0	18.0
16100	9.2	18.4
16450	9.4	18.8
16800	9.6	19.2
17150	9.8	19.6
17500	10.0	20.0
17850	10.2	20.4
18200	10.4	20.8
18550	10.6	21.2
18900	10.8	21.6
19250	11.0	22.0
19600	11.2	22.4
19950	11.4	22.8
20300	11.6	23.2
20650	11.8	23.6
21000	12.0	24.0
21350	12.2	24.4
21700	12.4	24.8
22050	12.6	25.2
22400	12.8	25.6
22750	13.0	26.0
23100	13.2	26.4
23450	13.4	26.8
23800	13.6	27.2
24150	13.8	27.6
24500	14.0	28.0
24850	14.2	28.4
25200	14.4	28.8
25550	14.6	29.2
25900	14.8	29.6
26250	15.0	30.0
26600	15.2	30.4
26950	15.4	30.8
27300	15.6	31.2
27650	15.8	31.6
28000	16.0	32.0
28350	16.2	32.4
28700	16.4	32.8
29050	16.6	33.2
29400	16.8	33.6
29750	17.0	34.0
30100	17.2	34.4
30450	17.4	34.8
30800	17.6	35.2
31150	17.8	35.6
31500	18.0	36.0
31850	18.2	36.4
32200	18.4	36.8
32550	18.6	37.2
32900	18.8	37.6
33250	19.0	38.0
33600	19.2	38.4
33950	19.4	38.8
34300	19.6	39.2
34650	19.8	39.6
35000	20.0	40.0

STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSION TESTS
BY INCREMENTAL LOADING
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 43B

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 19 JULY 1962

N 10166.95, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH: 2539.5 FT TO 2540.8 FT

DIAMETER: 4.92 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH: 9.91 IN.

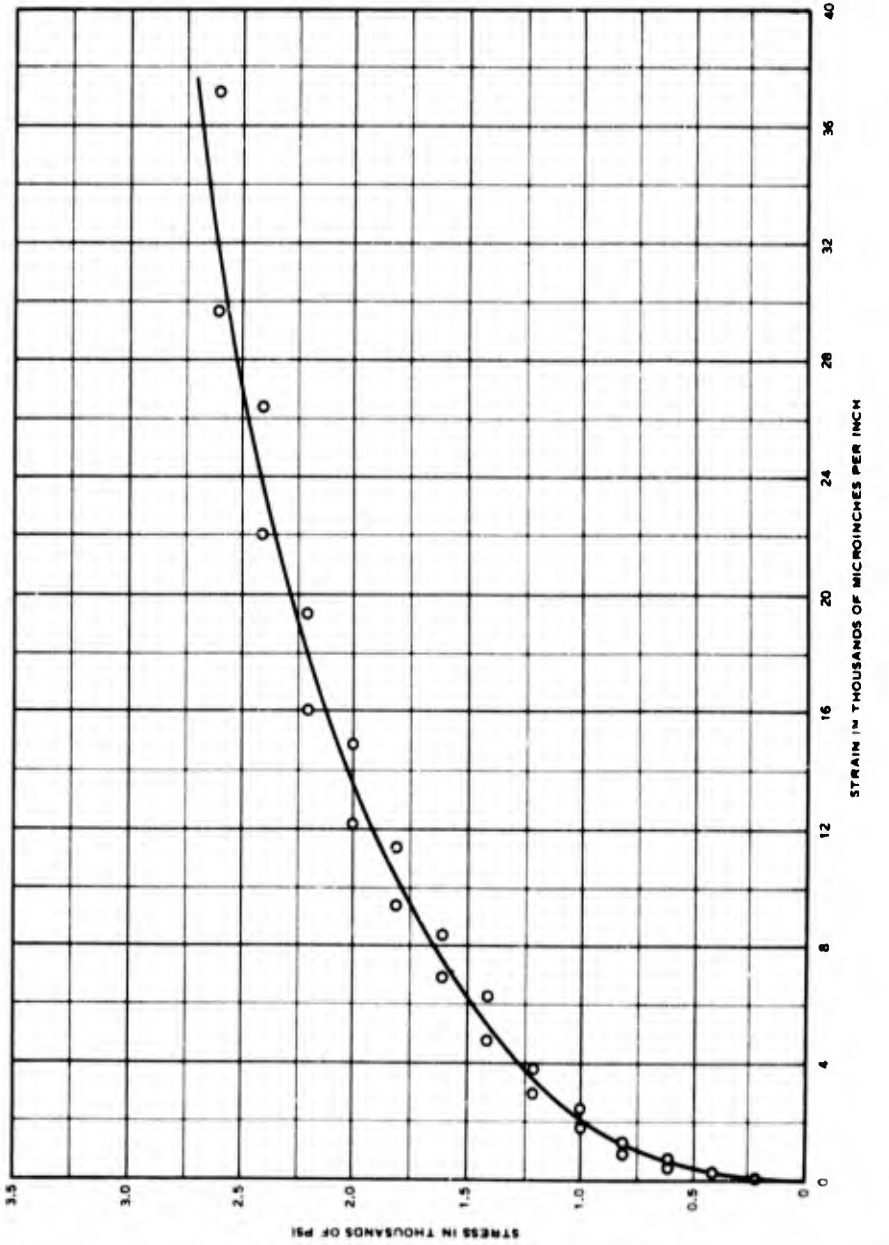
RATE OF LOAD: 200 PSI/48 HR

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH: BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

TESTING TEMPERATURE: 73 ± 3 F

STRESS PSI	TIME HOURS	AVG STRAIN IN./IN. X 10 ⁶
0	0	0
200	1	55
400	48	118
600	96	243
800	144	329
1000	192	464
1200	240	608
1400	288	960
1600	336	1,333
1800	384	1,804
2000	432	2,525
2200	480	2,996
2400	528	3,843
2600	576	4,769
2800	624	6,376
3000	672	8,431
3200	720	9,388
3400	768	11,372
3600	816	12,235
3800	864	14,870
4000	912	16,063
4200	960	19,318
4400	1008	21,961
4600	1056	26,369
4800	1104	29,584
5000	1152	37,129
5200	1200	
5400	1248	
5600	1296	
5800	1344	
6000	1392	
6200	1440	
6400	1488	
6600	1536	
6800	1584	
7000	1632	
7200	1680	
7400	1728	
7600	1776	
7800	1824	
8000	1872	
8200	1920	
8400	1968	
8600	2016	
8800	2064	
9000	2112	
9200	2160	
9400	2208	
9600	2256	
9800	2304	
10000	2352	
10200	2400	
10400	2448	
10600	2496	
10800	2544	
11000	2592	
11200	2640	
11400	2688	
11600	2736	
11800	2784	
12000	2832	
12200	2880	
12400	2928	
12600	2976	
12800	3024	
13000	3072	
13200	3120	
13400	3168	
13600	3216	
13800	3264	
14000	3312	
14200	3360	
14400	3408	
14600	3456	
14800	3504	
15000	3552	
15200	3600	
15400	3648	
15600	3696	
15800	3744	
16000	3792	
16200	3840	
16400	3888	
16600	3936	
16800	3984	
17000	4032	
17200	4080	
17400	4128	
17600	4176	
17800	4224	
18000	4272	
18200	4320	
18400	4368	
18600	4416	
18800	4464	
19000	4512	
19200	4560	
19400	4608	
19600	4656	
19800	4704	
20000	4752	
20200	4800	
20400	4848	
20600	4896	
20800	4944	
21000	4992	
21200	5040	
21400	5088	
21600	5136	
21800	5184	
22000	5232	
22200	5280	
22400	5328	
22600	5376	
22800	5424	
23000	5472	
23200	5520	
23400	5568	
23600	5616	
23800	5664	
24000	5712	
24200	5760	
24400	5808	
24600	5856	
24800	5904	
25000	5952	
25200	6000	
25400	6048	
25600	6096	
25800	6144	
26000	6192	
26200	6240	
26400	6288	
26600	6336	
26800	6384	
27000	6432	
27200	6480	
27400	6528	
27600	6576	
27800	6624	
28000	6672	
28200	6720	
28400	6768	
28600	6816	
28800	6864	
29000	6912	
29200	6960	
29400	7008	
29600	7056	
29800	7104	
30000	7152	
30200	7200	
30400	7248	
30600	7296	
30800	7344	
31000	7392	
31200	7440	
31400	7488	
31600	7536	
31800	7584	
32000	7632	
32200	7680	
32400	7728	
32600	7776	
32800	7824	
33000	7872	
33200	7920	
33400	7968	
33600	8016	
33800	8064	
34000	8112	
34200	8160	
34400	8208	
34600	8256	
34800	8304	
35000	8352	
35200	8400	
35400	8448	
35600	8496	
35800	8544	
36000	8592	
36200	8640	
36400	8688	
36600	8736	
36800	8784	
37000	8832	
37200	8880	
37400	8928	
37600	8976	
37800	9024	
38000	9072	
38200	9120	
38400	9168	
38600	9216	
38800	9264	
39000	9312	
39200	9360	
39400	9408	
39600	9456	
39800	9504	
40000	9552	



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSION TESTS
BY INCREMENTAL LOADING
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 46B

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 20 APR 1962

N 10166.85, E 8040.85

CORE DEPTH: 2693.1 FT TO 2695.0 FT

DIAMETER 4.95 IN.

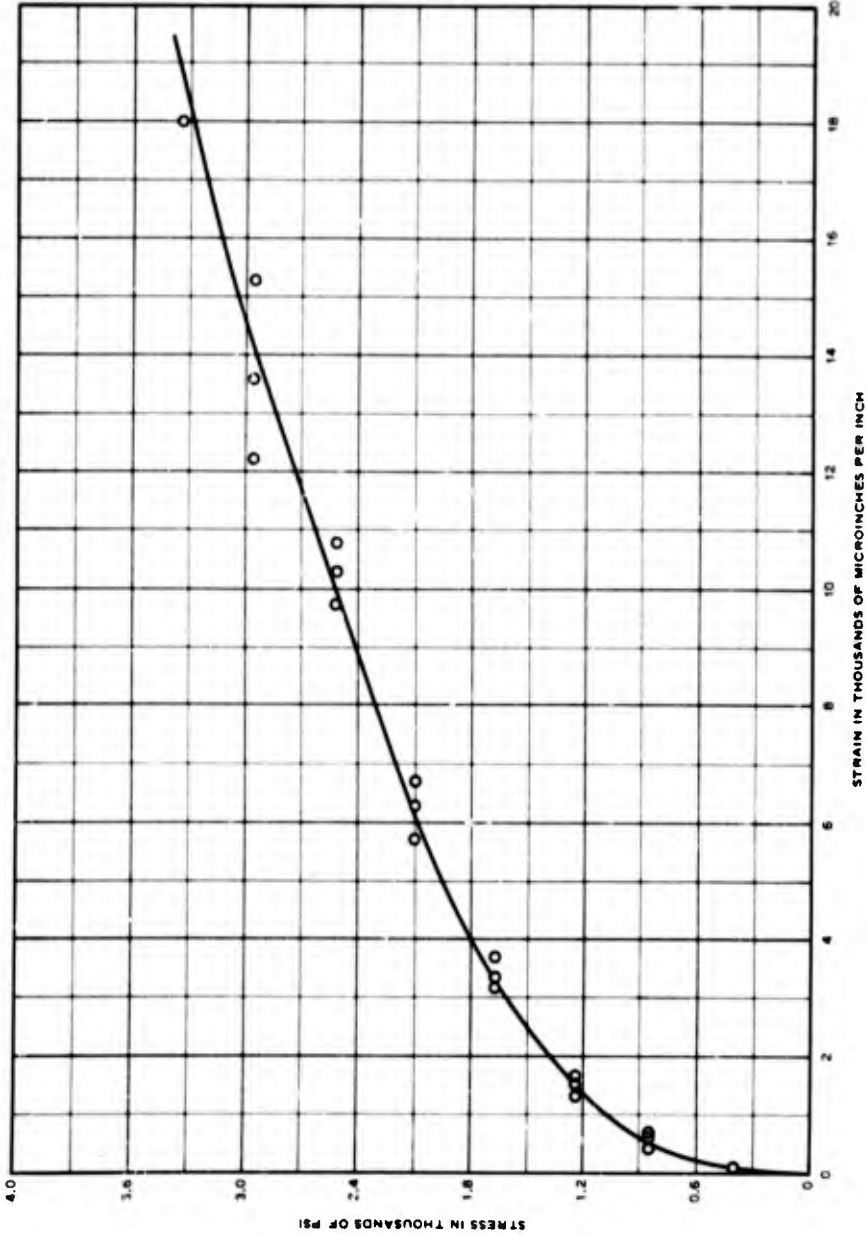
SPECIMEN LENGTH 10.0 IN.

RATE OF LOAD: 420 PSI HR

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH: BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

TESTING TEMPERATURE: 73 ± 3 F



STRESS PSI	TIME HOURS	AVG STRAIN IN IN X 10 ⁶
0	0	0
420	0.1	86
840	0.5	94
1260	1.0	110
1680	1.5	118
2100	2.0	133
2520	2.5	140
2940	3.0	148
3360	3.5	167
3780	4.0	170
4200	4.5	173
4620	5.0	179
5040	5.5	187
5460	6.0	193
5880	6.5	204
6300	7.0	208
6720	7.5	218
7140	8.0	228
7560	8.1	239
3,900 ULTIMATE STRENGTH		18,000

STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSION TESTS
BY INCREMENTAL LOADING
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 62A

DATE 19 JULY 1962

HOLE COORDINATES
N 10166 BS, E 8040 BS

CORE DEPTH
2858.8 FT TO 2862.5 FT

DIAMETER
4.34 IN.

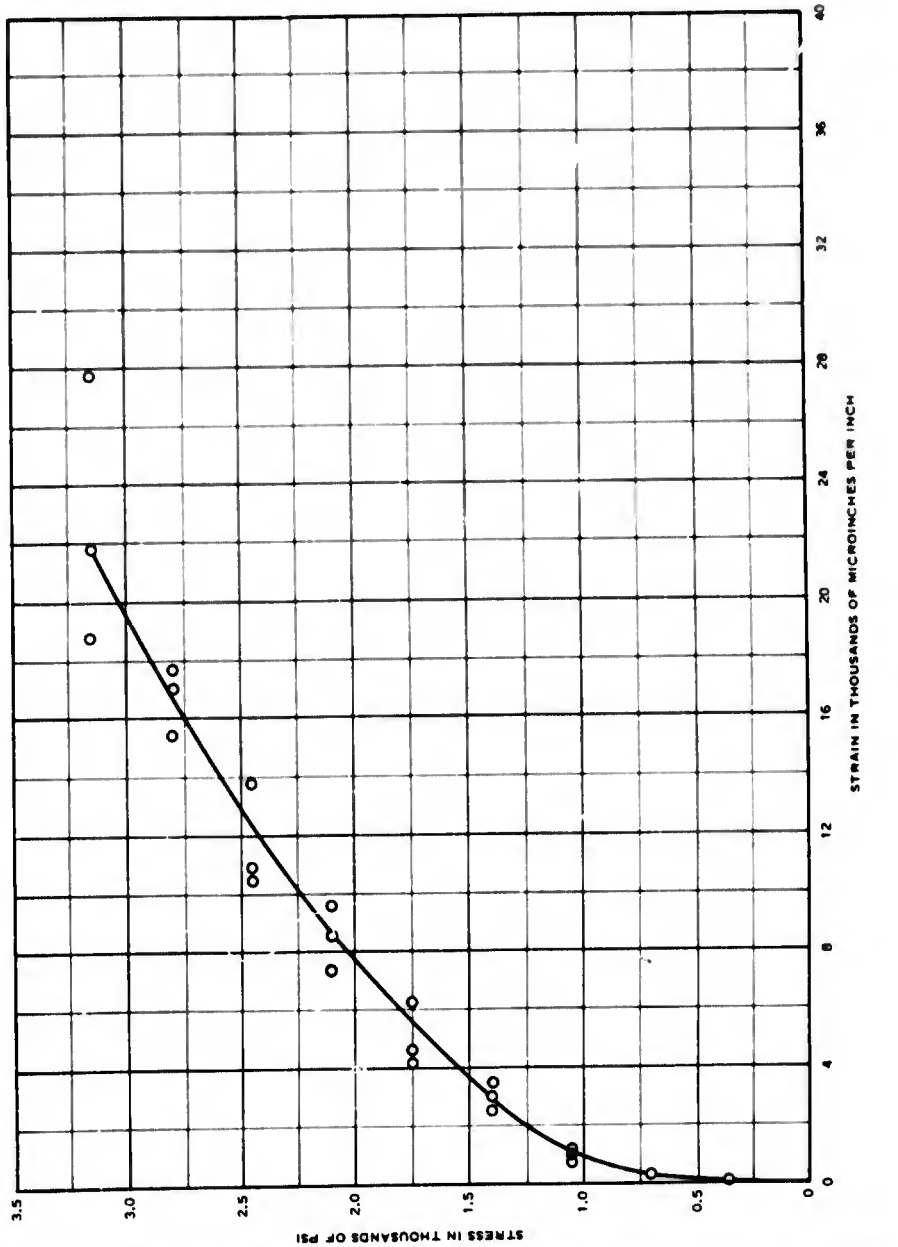
SPECIMEN LENGTH
9.85 IN.

RATE OF LOAD
380 PSI 12 HR

METHOD OF SAMING TO LENGTH
BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SARI)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION
CAPPED WITH SULFUR SILICA COMPOUND

TESTING TEMPERATURE
73 ± 3 F



STRESS PSI	TIME HOU/S	AVG STRAIN IN. IN. X 10 ⁶
0	0	0
350	0.7	16
350	4.0	31
350	12.0	71
700	12.2	227
700	16.0	306
700	24.0	369
1,050	24.2	755
1,050	26.0	975
1,050	36.0	1,474
1,400	36.2	2,476
1,400	40.0	3,043
1,400	46.0	3,451
1,750	46.2	4,204
1,750	52.0	4,627
1,750	60.0	6,314
2,100	60.2	7,396
2,100	64.0	8,572
2,100	72.0	9,608
2,450	72.2	10,323
2,450	76.0	10,666
2,450	84.0	13,760
2,800	84.2	15,474
2,800	88.0	17,122
2,800	96.0	17,749
3,150	96.2	18,847
3,150	100.0	21,314
3,150	108.0	27,841
3,440	108.1	
		ULTIMATE STRENGTH

**STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSION TESTS
BY INCREMENTAL LOADING
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 63B**

DATE: 19 JULY 1962

HOLE COORDINATES:
N 10166.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH:
2893.1 FT TO 2895.0 FT

DIAMETER:
4.94 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:
9.89 IN.

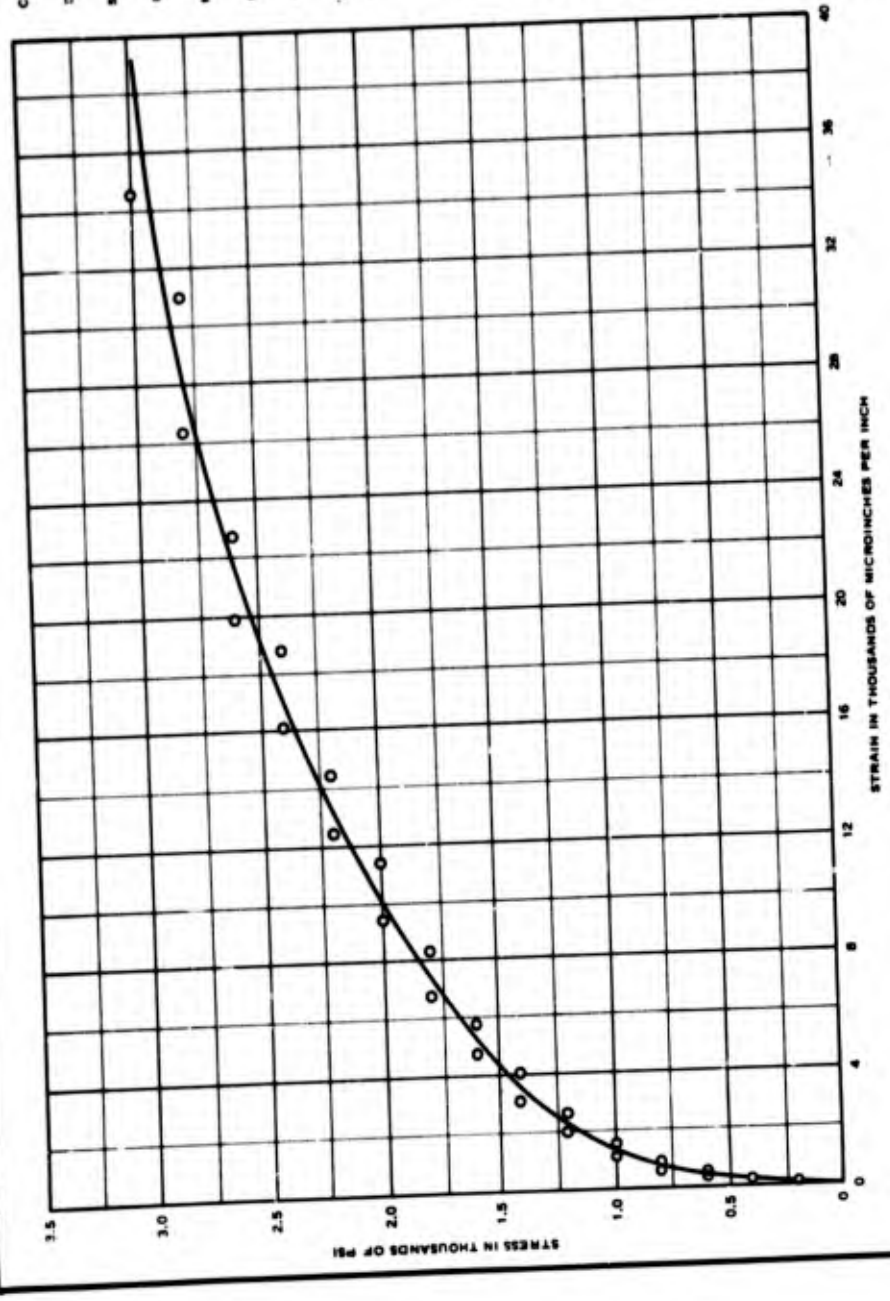
RATE OF LOAD:
200 PSI/48 HR

METHOD OF SANDING TO LENGTH:
BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

TESTING TEMPERATURE:
73 ± 3 F

STRESS PSI	TIME HOURS	AVG STRAIN IN./IN. X 10 ⁵
0	0	0
200	1	55
400	48	125
600	96	195
800	144	265
1000	192	335
1200	240	405
1400	288	475
1600	336	545
1800	384	615
2000	432	685
2200	480	755
2400	528	825
2600	576	895
2800	624	965
3000	672	1035
3100	720	1105



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSION TESTS
BY INCREMENTAL LOADING
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 62B

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 24 NOV 1961

N 1016E.88, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH: 1720.0 FT TO 1721.5 FT

DIAMETER: 3.00 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH: 12.50 IN.

CREEP LOAD: 525 PSI

METHOD OF SAVING TO LENGTH: BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

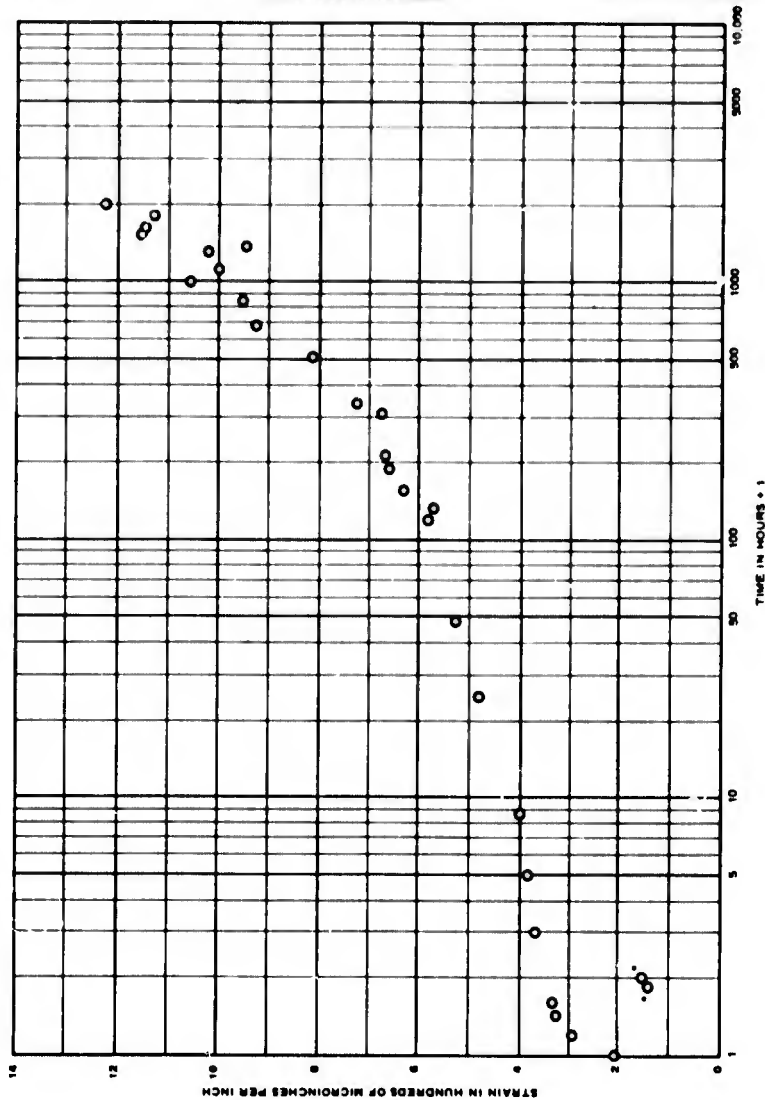
METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH 5% IR-SILICA COMPOUND

METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT: MECHANICAL

TEST CONDITIONS: 73 ± 2 F; RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 90 ± 5%

TIME (t ± 1 HR)	STRAIN, MICROINCHES PER IN. MECHANICAL GAGE LINE		AVG
	1	2	
1.0	217	200	209
1.2	283	300	292
1.4	300	390	325
1.6	379	331	355
1.8	139*	131*	135*
2.0	117*	183*	150*
3.0	317	417	367
5.0	300	457	379
8.5	317	487	362
25.0	400	497	493
41.7	417	513	525
121.0	417	735	893
165.0	417	735	833
193.0	483	783	638
217.0	517	817	677
313.0	517	833	675
341.8	500	890	725
417.0	617	917	767
678.0	617	1,213	917
848.0	657	1,250	958
1,014.0	783	1,333	1,088
1,130.0	783	1,217	1,000
1,304.0	800	1,230	1,025
1,396.0	800	1,283	942
1,590.0	810	1,417	1,158
1,784.0	817	1,483	1,198
1,831.0	817	1,483	1,198
2,001.0	883	1,487	1,225

NOTE: TIME REQUIRED TO LOAD SPECIMEN = 4 MIN.
* NO CONFIDENCE IN THESE READINGS; READINGS
OBVIOUSLY IN ERROR.



STRAIN-TIME CURVE
UNIAXIAL CREEP TEST
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 15B

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 24 NOV 1961

N 10166.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH: 2151.8 FT TO 2153.5 FT

DIAMETER: 5.00 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH: 12.80 IN.

CREEP LOAD: 1750 PSI

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH: BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

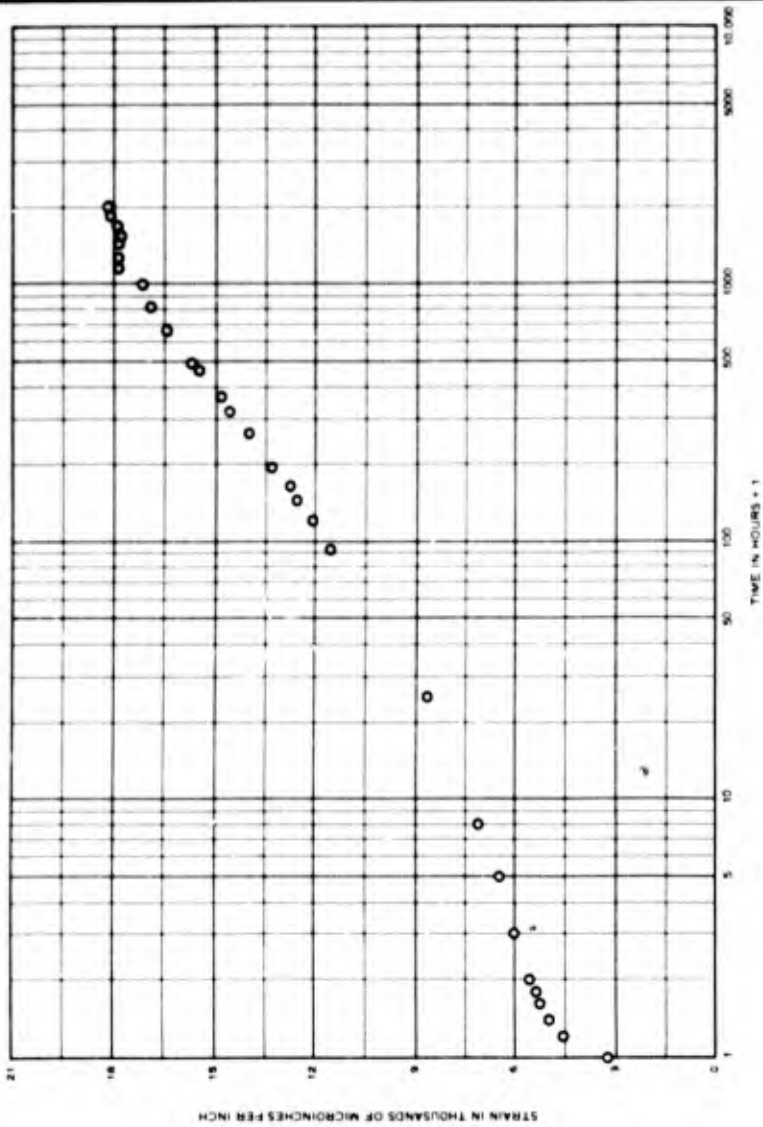
METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT: MECHANICAL

TEST CONDITIONS: 70 ± 2 F. RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 50 ± 5%

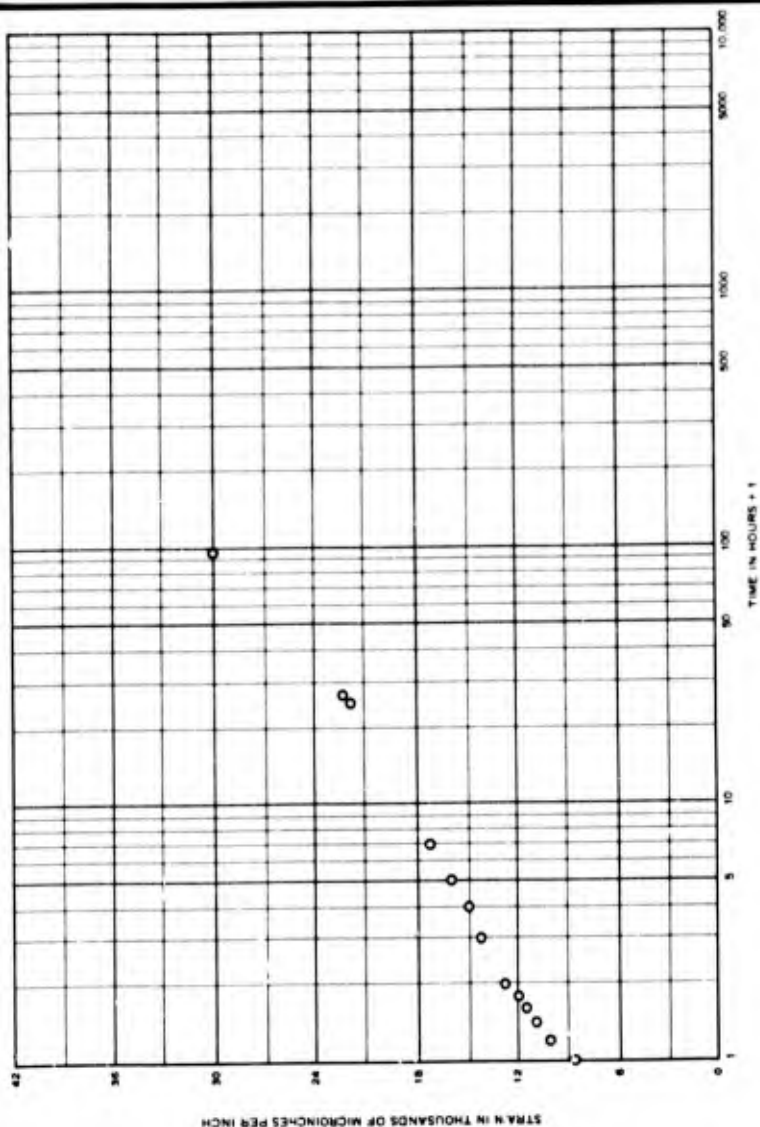
TIME (t ± 1 HR)	STRAIN, MICROINCHES PER IN.		AVG
	1	2	
1.0	3.517	2.950	3.233
1.2	4.917	4.033	4.475
1.4	5.433	4.467	4.950
1.6	5.667	4.733	5.200
1.8	5.933	5.000	5.467
2.0	6.000	5.000	5.500
3.0	6.483	5.360	5.917
5.0	7.033	5.683	6.458
8.0	7.617	6.483	7.050
25.0	9.267	8.117	8.692
97.0	12.300	10.833	11.567
121.0	12.733	11.267	12.000
121.0	13.383	11.750	12.567
169.0	13.850	11.667	12.758
193.0	14.050	12.500	13.275
265.0	14.833	13.317	14.075
318.5	15.550	13.800	14.675
361.0	15.783	14.017	14.900
462.0	16.333	14.567	15.450
563.0	16.875	15.117	16.000
664.0	17.517	15.433	16.475
822.0	17.917	15.717	16.817
990.0	18.300	16.083	17.192
1,156.0	18.383	16.400	17.492
1,274.0	19.417	16.350	17.884
1,448.0	19.350	16.150	17.750
1,622.0	19.350	16.150	17.750
1,684.0	19.533	16.433	17.983
1,801.0	19.617	16.550	18.084
2,001.0	19.767	16.633	18.200

NOTE: TIME REQUIRED TO LOAD SPECIMEN = 2 MIN.



STRAIN-TIME CURVE
UNIAXIAL CREEP TEST
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 33B

**STRAIN-TIME CURVE
UNIAXIAL CREEP TEST
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 23B**



HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 7 NOV 1961
 N 10166.85, E 8040.83
 CORE DEPTH: 2196.5 FT TO 2196.0 FT
 DIAMETER: 5.00 IN.
 SPECIMEN LENGTH: 12.50 IN.
 CREEP LOAD: 2250 PSI
 METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH: BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)
 METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND
 METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT: VERTICAL STRAIN-MECHANICAL GAGE
 LATERAL STRAIN-VORE WITH DIAL GAGE
 TEST CONDITIONS: 73 ± 2 F, RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 80 ± 5%

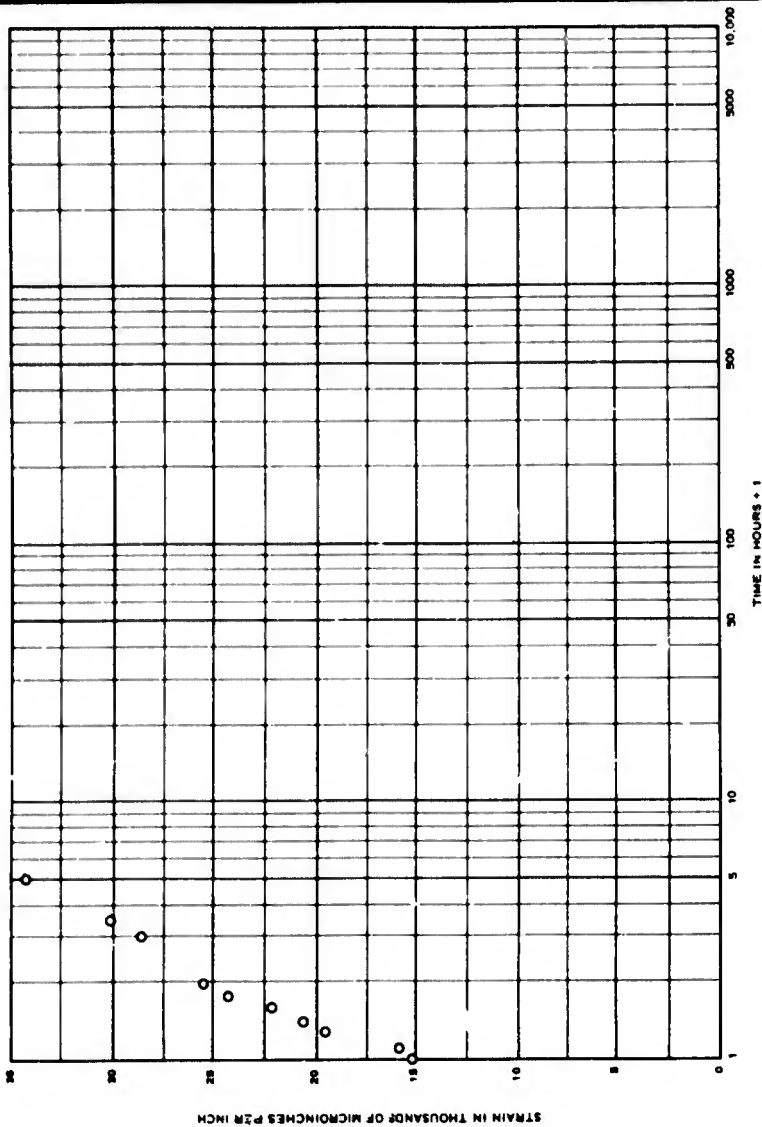
TIME (H + 1 HR)	STRAIN, MICROINCHES PER IN.			POISSON'S RATIO
	VERTICAL 1	VERTICAL 2	LATERAL	
1.0	3,833	13,433	8,633	7,333
1.2	4,933	15,433	10,483	8,913
1.4	5,350	16,567	10,998	10,200
1.6	5,683	17,033	11,398	10,933
1.8	5,833	17,433	11,633	11,483
2.0	6,033	18,000	12,362	12,433
3.0	7,850	20,567	14,200	14,200
4.0	8,583	21,500	15,042	14,200
5.0	9,167	22,733	15,880	15,483
7.0	10,033	24,100	17,086	17,173
25.0	13,200	30,000	21,925	21,925
27.0	13,300	30,000	23,200	25,840
37.0	14,267	45,633	30,000	30,000

NOTE: TIME REQUIRED TO LOAD SPECIMEN = 4 MIN.
 SPECIMEN FAILED AFTER 4 TO 5 DAYS OF TEST.

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 20 SEPT 1961
 N 10166.86, E 8040.83
 CORE DEPTH: 1872.0 FT TO 1873.6 FT
 DIAMETER: 4.84 IN.
 SPECIMEN LENGTH: 12.90 IN.
 CREEP LOAD: 3000 PSI
 METHOD OF SAVING TO LENGTH: BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)
 METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND
 METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT: MECHANICAL
 TEST CONDITIONS: 73.4 ± 2°F; RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 90 ± 5%

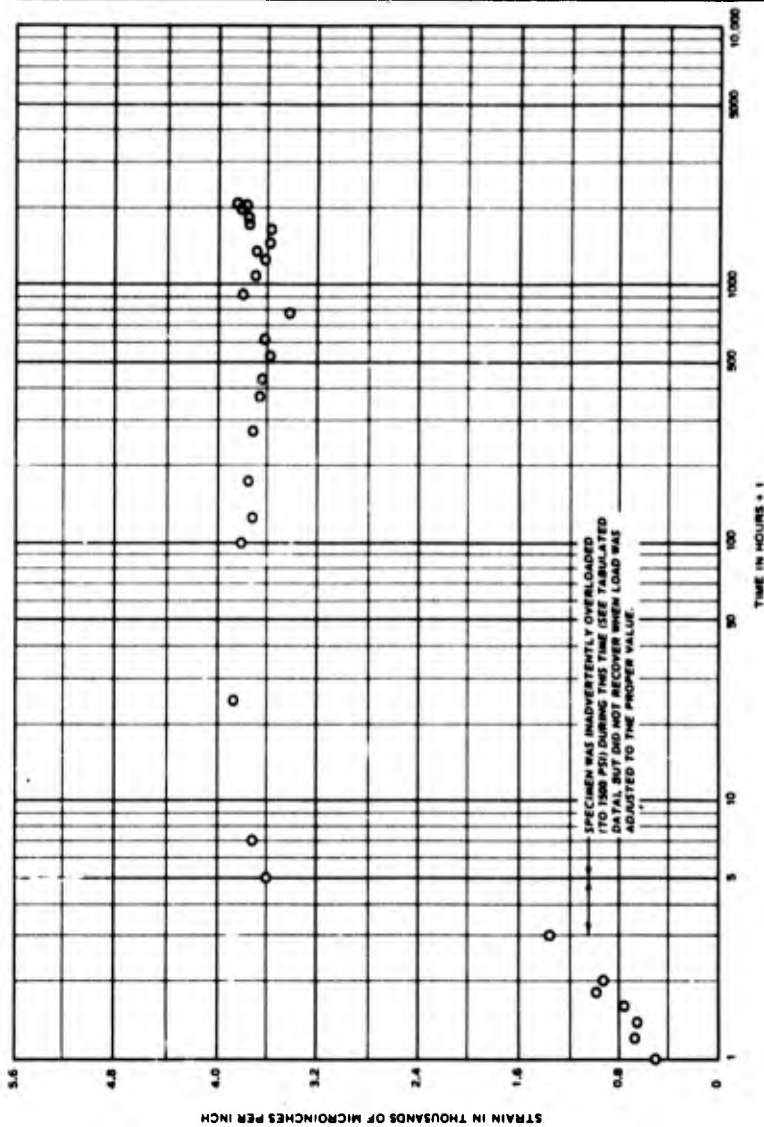
TIME (HOURS)	STRAIN, MICROINCHES PER IN.		AVG
	1	2	
1.0	18,089	14,400	16,145
1.1	18,933	14,887	15,500
1.3	20,517	18,887	19,542
1.4	21,860	19,817	20,889
1.6	23,267	20,867	22,117
1.8	25,400	23,083	24,242
2.0	26,833	24,267	25,480
3.0	28,717	27,383	28,080
3.8	31,267	28,767	30,067
5.0	34,180	33,480	34,200

NOTE: SPECIMEN FAILED 5 HR 50 MIN AFTER LOADING.



STRAIN-TIME CURVE
 UNIAXIAL CREEP TEST
 HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 14C

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 12 DEC 1961
 N 10166.86, E 8040.83
 CORE DEPTH: 2239.8 FT TO 2241.5 FT
 DIAMETER: 5.00 IN.
 SPECIMEN LENGTH: 12.50 IN.
 CREEP LOAD: 780 PSI (TIME REQUIRED TO LOAD = 3 MIN)
 METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH: BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)
 METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND
 METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT: MECHANICAL
 TEST CONDITIONS: 150 ± 3 F



TIME (t + 1 HR)	STRAIN, MICROINCHES PER IN. MECHANICAL GAGE LINE		AVG
	1	2	
1.0	433	533	483
1.2	560	760	655
1.4	600	683	642
1.6	767	767	767
1.8	817	1,033	975
2.0	827	942	942
2.2	1,001	1,001	1,001
2.4	1,050*	3,250*	3,650*
2.6	2,260	3,267	3,708
2.8	2,260	5,467	3,868
3.0	2,253	5,367	3,800
3.2	2,117	5,300	3,708
3.4	2,133	5,367	3,750
3.6	2,133	5,133	3,630
3.8	2,167	5,133	3,650
4.0	2,167	4,933	3,568
4.2	2,117	5,100	3,600
4.4	2,100	4,780	3,427
4.6	2,267	5,300	3,784
4.8	2,260	5,200	3,700
5.0	2,260	5,117	3,688
5.2	2,260	5,033	3,598
5.4	2,067	5,017	3,542
5.6	2,067	5,217	3,742
5.8	2,300	5,200	3,750
6.0	2,333	5,250	3,792
6.2	2,300	5,250	3,775
6.4	2,300	5,317	3,860

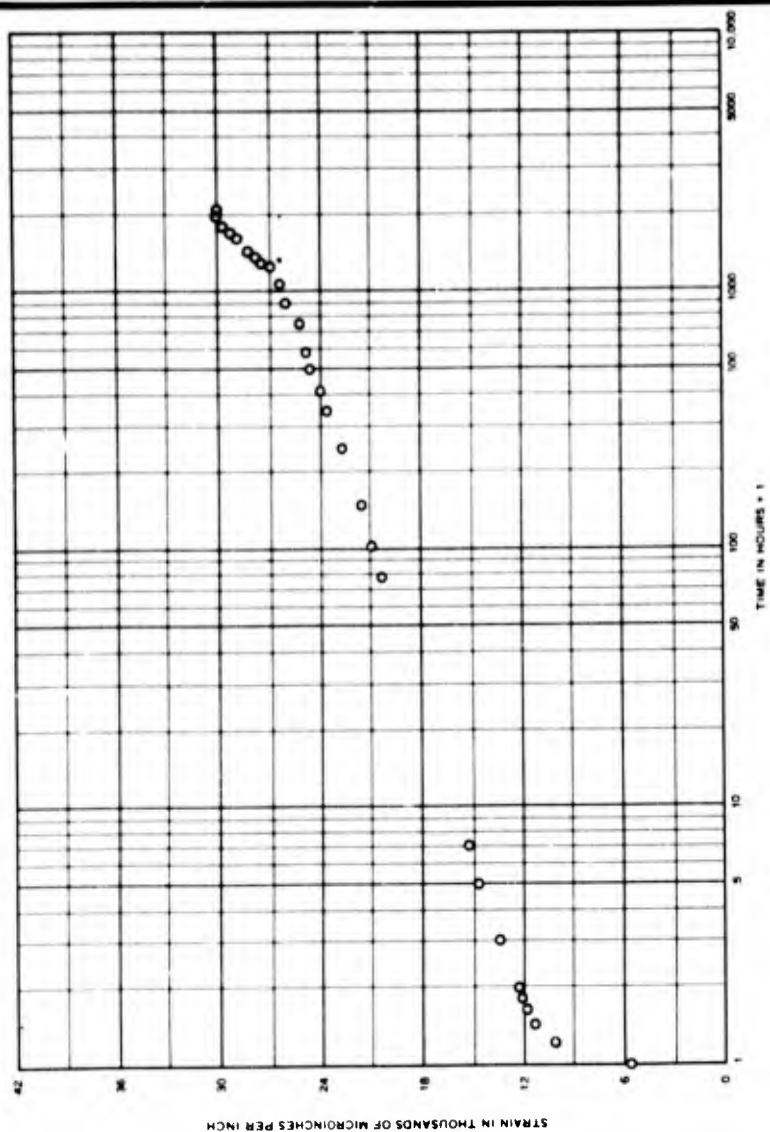
* SPECIMEN INADVERTENTLY OVERLOADED TO 1500 PSI PRIOR TO THIS READING, BUT LOAD WAS CORRECTED PRIOR TO NEXT READING.

STRAIN-TIME CURVE
 UNIAXIAL CREEP TEST
 HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 30B

HOLE COORDINATES DATE 12 DEC 1961
 N 10166.85, C 8040.83
 CORE DEPTH 1679.0 FT TO 1680.5 FT
 DIAMETER 5.00 IN
 SPECIMEN LENGTH 12.50 IN
 CREEP LOAD 1750 PSI
 METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH
 BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SARI)
 METHOD OF END PREPARATION
 CAPPED WITH SULFURILICA COMPOUND
 METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT
 MECHANICAL
 TEST CONDITIONS
 150 ± 3 F

TIME (1 ± 1 HR)	STRAIN, MICROINCHES PER IN.		AVG
	1	2	
1.0	3,567	7,750	5,658
1.2	4,500	15,750	10,125
1.4	5,150	17,267	11,208
1.6	5,517	17,933	11,725
1.8	5,897	18,497	12,197
2.0	6,000	18,831	12,416
3.0	6,617	20,083	13,350
5.0	7,533	21,667	14,600
7.0	8,450	23,433	15,942
11.0	11,533	28,800	20,166
12.233	11,700	29,950	20,825
14.9	12,233	30,717	21,475
16.9	12,933	32,417	22,675
19.1	13,433	33,817	23,625
21.0	14,333	33,317	23,925
24.0	15,100	34,000	24,550
28.0	15,500	34,150	24,825
31.0	15,567	34,417	24,992
35.0	16,867	35,133	26,000
37.833	17,883	35,833	26,358
41.0	17,883	35,833	26,358
45.0	17,917	37,083	27,500
49.0	17,883	37,083	27,583
53.0	17,867	38,700	28,284
57.0	18,017	39,733	28,875
61.0	1,886.0	40,100	29,242
65.0	1,776.0	40,667	29,725
69.0	1,845.0	41,017	29,885
73.0	1,875.0	41,200	29,987
77.0	1,870.0	41,200	29,950

NOTE: THIS TEST WAS REPEATED USING ANOTHER SPECIMEN.
 * ONE BRASS SLEEVE TOOK PART OF LOAD OVER THE WEEKEND PRIOR TO THIS READING. THIS WAS CORRECTED PRIOR TO THE NEXT READING.



STRAIN-TIME CURVE
 UNIAXIAL CREEP TEST
 HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 18B

HOLE COORDINATES DATE 29 SEPT 1961

N 10146.95, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH 2216.5 FT TO 2218.0 FT

DIAMETER 5.00 IN

SPECIMEN LENGTH 12.50 IN

CREEP LOAD 3000 PSI

METHOD OF SAVING TO LENGTH BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SARI)

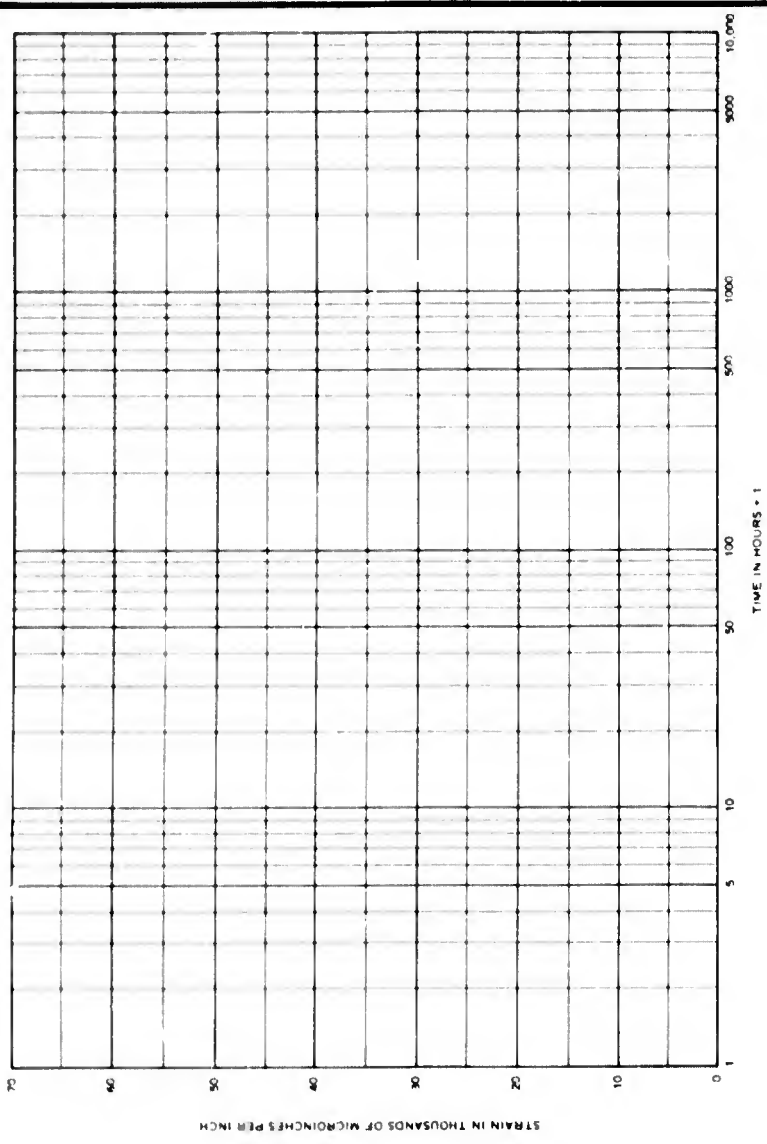
METHOD OF END PREPARATION CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT MECHANICAL

TEST CONDITIONS 150 ± 3°F

TIME (HOURS)	STRAIN, MICRONS PER IN. MECHANICAL GAGE LINE		AVG
	1	2	
10	9.250	11.833	10.542

NOTE TIME REQUIRED TO LOAD SPECIMEN 4 MIN
SPECIMEN FAILED 11 MIN AFTER LOADING



STRAIN-TIME CURVE
UNIAXIAL CREEP TEST
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 40A

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE 14 MAY 1962
 N 17°56.95, E 80°02.23
 CORE DEPTH: 1726.0 FT TO 1726.6 FT
 DIAMETER: 3.0 IN.
 SPECIMEN LENGTH: 13.0 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)
 CREEP LOAD: 1750 PSI
 METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH: BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SARI)
 METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND
 METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT: MECHANICAL
 TESTY CONDITIONS: 190 ± 3°F

TIME (H:MM)	STRAIN, MICRONS PER IN. MECHANICAL GAGE LINE		AVG
	1	2	
1.0	9.917	9.017	9.467
1.2	11.790	9.717	10.734
1.4	12.533	11.133	11.833
1.6	13.167	11.700	12.434
1.8	13.983	12.133	12.808
2.0	14.033	12.533	13.283
2.2	14.700	13.167	13.933
2.4	17.567	14.200	15.883
2.6	15.867	18.200	15.034
2.8	23.433	21.867	22.650
3.0	25.350	23.800	24.525
3.2	26.233	24.467	25.350
3.4	28.233	26.500	27.367
3.6	29.467	27.567	28.517
3.8	30.233	28.133	29.183
4.0	34.967	32.867	33.908
4.2	36.200	34.700	35.450
4.4	38.200	36.567	37.383
4.6	39.967	38.267	39.117
4.8	41.767	39.967	40.867
5.0	43.767	42.000	42.883
5.2	45.817	44.317	45.067
5.4	47.967	46.800	47.383
5.6	50.200	49.467	49.833
5.8	52.600	52.317	52.458
6.0	55.100	55.333	55.217
6.2	57.700	58.467	58.083
6.4	60.400	61.767	61.083
6.6	63.200	65.267	64.233
6.8	66.100	68.967	67.533
7.0	69.100	72.867	71.083
7.2	72.200	76.967	74.583
7.4	75.400	81.267	78.333
7.6	78.700	85.767	82.233
7.8	82.100	90.467	86.283
8.0	85.600	95.367	90.483
8.2	89.200	100.467	94.833
8.4	92.900	105.767	99.333
8.6	96.700	111.267	103.983
8.8	100.600	116.967	108.783
9.0	104.600	122.867	113.733
9.2	108.700	128.967	118.833
9.4	112.900	135.267	124.083
9.6	117.200	141.767	129.483
9.8	121.600	148.467	135.033
10.0	126.100	155.367	140.733
10.2	130.700	162.467	146.583
10.4	135.400	169.767	152.583
10.6	140.200	177.267	158.733
10.8	145.100	184.967	165.033
11.0	150.100	192.867	171.483
11.2	155.200	200.967	178.083
11.4	160.400	209.267	184.833
11.6	165.700	217.767	191.733
11.8	171.100	226.467	198.783
12.0	176.600	235.367	205.983
12.2	182.200	244.467	213.333
12.4	187.900	253.767	220.833
12.6	193.700	263.267	228.483
12.8	199.600	272.967	236.283
13.0	205.600	282.867	244.233
13.2	211.700	292.967	252.333
13.4	217.900	303.267	260.583
13.6	224.200	313.767	268.983
13.8	230.600	324.467	277.533
14.0	237.100	335.367	286.233
14.2	243.700	346.467	295.083
14.4	250.400	357.767	304.083
14.6	257.200	369.267	313.233
14.8	264.100	380.967	322.533
15.0	271.100	392.867	331.983
15.2	278.200	404.967	341.583
15.4	285.400	417.267	351.333
15.6	292.700	429.767	361.233
15.8	300.100	442.467	371.283
16.0	307.600	455.367	381.483
16.2	315.200	468.467	391.833
16.4	322.900	481.767	402.333
16.6	330.700	495.267	412.983
16.8	338.600	508.967	423.783
17.0	346.600	522.867	434.733
17.2	354.700	536.967	445.833
17.4	362.900	551.267	457.083
17.6	371.200	565.767	468.483
17.8	379.600	580.467	480.033
18.0	388.100	595.367	491.733
18.2	396.700	610.467	503.583
18.4	405.400	625.767	515.583
18.6	414.200	641.267	527.733
18.8	423.100	656.967	540.033
19.0	432.100	672.867	552.483
19.2	441.200	688.967	565.083
19.4	450.400	705.267	577.833
19.6	459.700	721.767	590.733
19.8	469.100	738.467	603.783
20.0	478.600	755.367	616.983
20.2	488.200	772.467	630.333
20.4	497.900	789.767	643.833
20.6	507.700	807.267	657.483
20.8	517.600	824.967	671.233
21.0	527.600	842.867	685.083
21.2	537.700	860.967	699.083
21.4	547.900	879.267	713.233
21.6	558.200	897.767	727.533
21.8	568.600	916.467	741.983
22.0	579.100	935.367	756.583
22.2	589.700	954.467	771.333
22.4	600.400	973.767	786.183
22.6	611.200	993.267	801.183
22.8	622.100	1012.967	816.333
23.0	633.100	1032.867	831.633
23.2	644.200	1052.967	847.083
23.4	655.400	1073.267	862.683
23.6	666.700	1093.767	878.433
23.8	678.100	1114.467	894.333
24.0	689.600	1135.367	910.383
24.2	701.200	1156.467	926.583
24.4	712.900	1177.767	942.933
24.6	724.700	1199.267	959.433
24.8	736.600	1220.967	976.083
25.0	748.600	1242.867	992.883
25.2	760.700	1264.967	1009.833
25.4	772.900	1287.267	1026.933
25.6	785.200	1309.767	1044.183
25.8	797.600	1332.467	1061.583
26.0	810.100	1355.367	1079.133
26.2	822.700	1378.467	1096.833
26.4	835.400	1401.767	1114.683
26.6	848.200	1425.267	1132.683
26.8	861.100	1448.967	1150.833
27.0	874.100	1472.867	1169.133
27.2	887.200	1496.967	1187.583
27.4	900.400	1521.267	1206.183
27.6	913.700	1545.767	1224.933
27.8	927.100	1570.467	1243.833
28.0	940.600	1595.367	1262.883
28.2	954.200	1620.467	1282.083
28.4	967.900	1645.767	1301.433
28.6	981.700	1671.267	1320.933
28.8	995.600	1696.967	1340.583
29.0	1009.600	1722.867	1360.383
29.2	1023.700	1748.967	1380.333
29.4	1037.900	1775.267	1400.433
29.6	1052.200	1801.767	1420.683
29.8	1066.600	1828.467	1441.083
30.0	1081.100	1855.367	1461.633
30.2	1095.700	1882.467	1482.333
30.4	1110.400	1909.767	1503.183
30.6	1125.200	1937.267	1524.183
30.8	1140.100	1964.967	1545.333
31.0	1155.100	1992.867	1566.633
31.2	1170.200	2020.967	1588.083
31.4	1185.400	2049.267	1609.683
31.6	1200.700	2077.767	1631.433
31.8	1216.100	2106.467	1653.333
32.0	1231.600	2135.367	1675.383
32.2	1247.200	2164.467	1697.583
32.4	1262.900	2193.767	1719.933
32.6	1278.700	2223.267	1742.433
32.8	1294.600	2252.967	1765.083
33.0	1310.600	2282.867	1787.883
33.2	1326.700	2312.967	1810.833
33.4	1342.900	2343.267	1833.933
33.6	1359.200	2373.767	1857.183
33.8	1375.600	2404.467	1880.583
34.0	1392.100	2435.367	1904.133
34.2	1408.700	2466.467	1927.833
34.4	1425.400	2497.767	1951.683
34.6	1442.200	2529.267	1975.683
34.8	1459.100	2560.967	1999.833
35.0	1476.100	2592.867	2024.133
35.2	1493.200	2624.967	2048.583
35.4	1510.400	2657.267	2073.183
35.6	1527.700	2689.767	2097.933
35.8	1545.100	2722.467	2122.833
36.0	1562.600	2755.367	2147.883
36.2	1580.200	2788.467	2173.083
36.4	1597.900	2821.767	2198.433
36.6	1615.700	2855.267	2223.933
36.8	1633.600	2888.967	2249.583
37.0	1651.600	2922.867	2275.383
37.2	1669.700	2956.967	2301.333
37.4	1687.900	2991.267	2327.433
37.6	1706.200	3025.767	2353.683
37.8	1724.600	3060.467	2380.083
38.0	1743.100	3095.367	2406.633
38.2	1761.700	3130.467	2433.333
38.4	1780.400	3165.767	2460.183
38.6	1799.200	3201.267	2487.183
38.8	1818.100	3236.967	2514.333
39.0	1837.100	3272.867	2541.633
39.2	1856.200	3308.967	2569.083
39.4	1875.400	3345.267	2596.683
39.6	1894.700	3381.767	2624.433
39.8	1914.100	3418.467	2652.333
40.0	1933.600	3455.367	2680.383
40.2	1953.200	3492.467	2708.583
40.4	1972.900	3529.767	2736.933
40.6	1992.700	3567.267	2765.433
40.8	2012.600	3604.967	2794.083
41.0	2032.600	3642.867	2822.883
41.2	2052.700	3680.967	2851.833
41.4	2072.900	3719.267	2880.933
41.6	2093.200	3757.767	2910.183
41.8	2113.600	3796.467	2939.583
42.0	2134.100	3835.367	2969.133
42.2	2154.700	3874.467	2998.833
42.4	2175.400	3913.767	3028.683
42.6	2196.200	3953.267	3058.683
42.8	2217.100	3992.967	3088.833
43.0	2238.100	4032.867	3119.133
43.2	2259.200	4072.967	3149.583
43.4	2280.400	4113.267	3180.183
43.6	2301.700	4153.767	3210.933
43.8	2323.100	4194.467	3241.833
44.0	2344.600	4235.367	3272.883
44.2	2366.200	4276.467	3304.083
44.4	2387.900	4317.767	3335.433
44.6	2409.700	4359.267	3366.933
44.8	2431.600	4400.967	3398.583
45.0	2453.600	4442.867	3430.383
45.2	2475.700	4484.967	3462.333
45.4	2497.900	4527.267	3494.433
45.6	2520.200	4569.767	3526.683
45.8	2542.600	4612.467	3559.083
46.0	2565.100	4655.367	3591.633
46.2	2587.700	4698.467	3624.333
46.4	2610.400	4741.767	3657.183
46.6	2633.200	4785.267	3690.183
46.8	2656.100	4828.967	3723.333
47.0	2679.100	4872.867	3756.633
47.2	2702.200	4916.967	3790.083
47.4	2725.400	4961.267	3823.683
47.6	2748.700	5005.767	3857.433
47.8	2772.100	5050.467	3891.333
48.0	2795.600	5095.367	3925.383
48.2	2819.200	5140.467	3959.583

HOLE COORDINATES DATE: 14 MAY 1962

N 10156.85, E 8040.83

CONE DEPTH: 2161.5 FT TO 2163.0 FT

DIAMETER: 5.0 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH: 13.0 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

CREEP LOAD: 2250 PSI

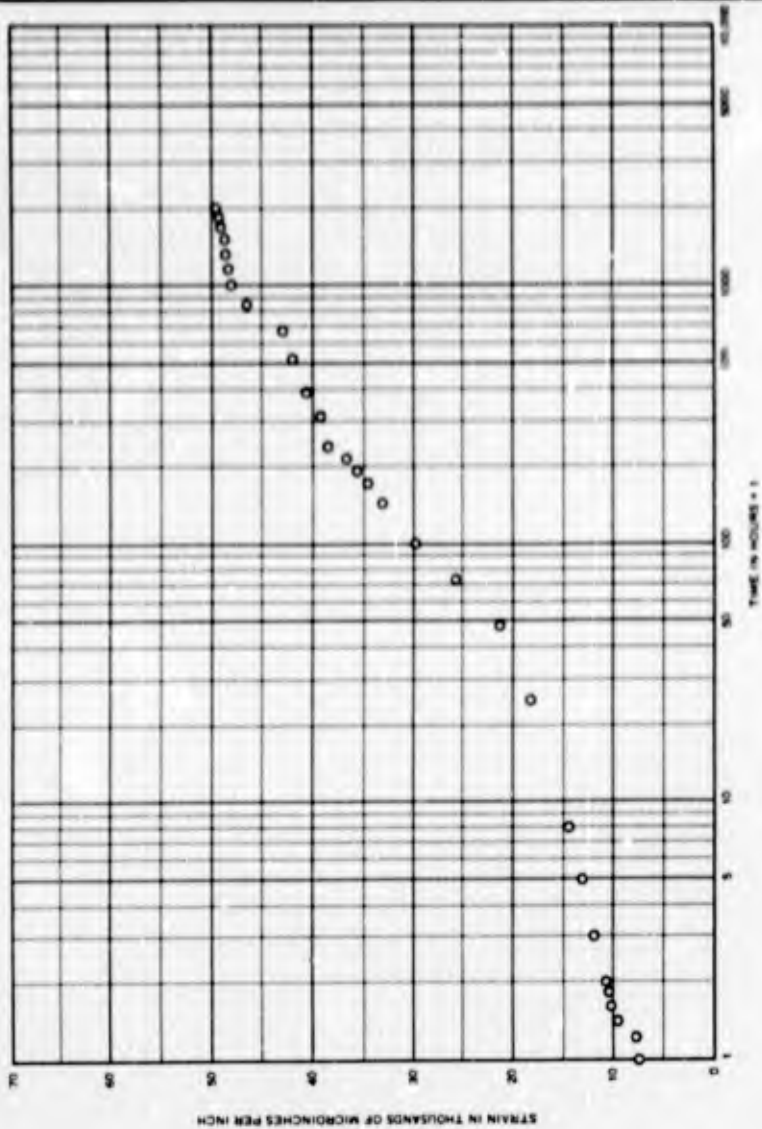
METHOD OF SAMING TO LENGTH: BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR SILICA COMPOUND

METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT: VERTICAL STRAIN - MECHANICAL GAGE

LATERAL STRAIN - YOKE WITH DIAL GAGE

TEST CONDITIONS: 73 ± 2°F, RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 50 ± 5%



TIME H + 1 HR	STRAIN, MICRONS PER IN.			POISSON'S RATIO
	MECHANICAL GAGE LINE VERTICAL 1	VERTICAL 2	LATERAL AVG	
1.0	5.033	10.360	7.173	0.93
1.2	5.817	11.767	8.792	0.92
1.4	6.467	12.783	9.625	0.93
1.6	6.900	13.383	10.142	0.94
1.8	7.233	13.857	10.550	0.96
2.0	7.567	14.367	10.967	0.96
2.5	8.333	15.323	11.900	1.02
3.0	8.833	15.823	12.400	1.02
4.0	10.817	18.433	14.625	1.05
5.0	13.083	22.317	18.150	1.11
10.0	15.683	25.717	21.200	1.18
20.0	19.483	31.967	25.725	1.25
50.0	22.887	37.100	29.964	1.29
100.0	25.983	40.850	33.216	1.32
200.0	29.083	44.600	36.468	1.35
500.0	32.183	48.350	39.720	1.36
1000.0	35.283	52.100	42.972	1.37
2000.0	38.383	55.850	46.224	1.37
5000.0	41.483	59.600	49.476	1.37
10000.0	44.583	63.350	52.728	1.37
15000.0	47.683	67.100	55.980	1.37
20000.0	50.783	70.850	59.232	1.37
30000.0	53.883	74.600	62.484	1.37
40000.0	56.983	78.350	65.736	1.37
50000.0	60.083	82.100	68.988	1.37
60000.0	63.183	85.850	72.240	1.37
70000.0	66.283	89.600	75.492	1.37
80000.0	69.383	93.350	78.744	1.37
90000.0	72.483	97.100	81.996	1.37
100000.0	75.583	100.850	85.248	1.37
150000.0	82.183	111.600	94.500	1.37
200000.0	88.783	122.350	103.752	1.37
300000.0	101.383	143.100	125.004	1.37
400000.0	113.983	163.850	146.256	1.37
500000.0	126.583	184.600	167.508	1.37
600000.0	139.183	205.350	188.760	1.37
700000.0	151.783	226.100	210.012	1.37
800000.0	164.383	246.850	231.264	1.37
900000.0	176.983	267.600	252.516	1.37
1000000.0	189.583	288.350	273.768	1.37
1500000.0	221.183	349.100	335.020	1.37
2000000.0	252.783	409.850	396.272	1.37
3000000.0	315.383	531.600	518.024	1.37
4000000.0	377.983	653.350	639.776	1.37
5000000.0	440.583	775.100	761.528	1.37
6000000.0	503.183	896.850	883.280	1.37
7000000.0	565.783	1018.600	1005.032	1.37
8000000.0	628.383	1140.350	1126.784	1.37
9000000.0	690.983	1262.100	1248.536	1.37
10000000.0	753.583	1383.850	1370.288	1.37

STRAIN-TIME CURVE
UNIAXIAL CREEP TEST
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 69B

NOTE: TIME REQUIRED TO LOAD SPECIMEN = 4 MIN.

DATE: 14 MAY 1962

HOLE COORDINATES:
N 10166.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH:
2280.0 FT TO 2299.9 FT

DIAMETER:
5.0 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:
13.0 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

CREEP LOAD:
750 PSI

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:
BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

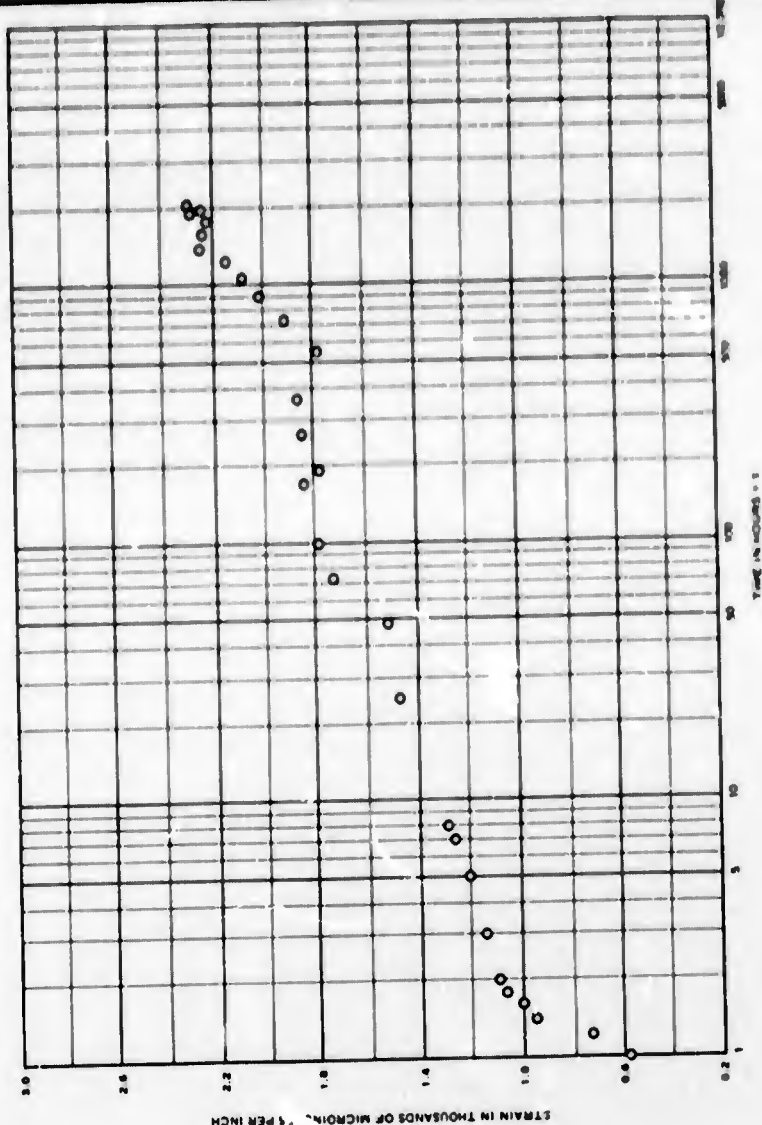
METHOD OF END PREPARATION:
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT:
MECHANICAL

TEST CONDITIONS:
150 ± 3°F

TIME (H + 1 HR)	STRAIN, MICRONS PER IN. MECHANICAL, GAGE LINE		
	1	2	AVG
1.0	500	667	584
1.2	600	1,100	714
1.4	833	1,167	950
1.6	900	1,233	1,000
2.0	917	1,267	1,084
3.0	950	1,333	1,092
5.0	1,017	1,460	1,142
7.0	1,083	1,500	1,287
10.0	1,083	1,500	1,232
25.0	1,317	1,633	1,475
49.0	1,400	1,650	1,525
73.0	1,667	1,800	1,734
97.0	1,700	1,867	1,784
170.0	1,783	1,900	1,792
193.0	1,783	1,900	1,792
285.0	1,850	1,950	1,850
553.0	1,850	1,950	1,850
721.0	1,933	1,933	1,792
869.0	2,033	2,000	1,916
1,057.0	2,100	2,100	2,016
1,225.0	2,167	2,133	2,150
1,413.0	2,267	2,233	2,250
1,581.0	2,267	2,217	2,242
1,753.0	2,300	2,157	2,234
1,837.0	2,333	2,250	2,292
1,969.0	2,300	2,300	2,250
2,017.0	2,367	2,250	2,306

NOTE: TIME REQUIRED TO LOAD SPECIMEN - 4 MIN.

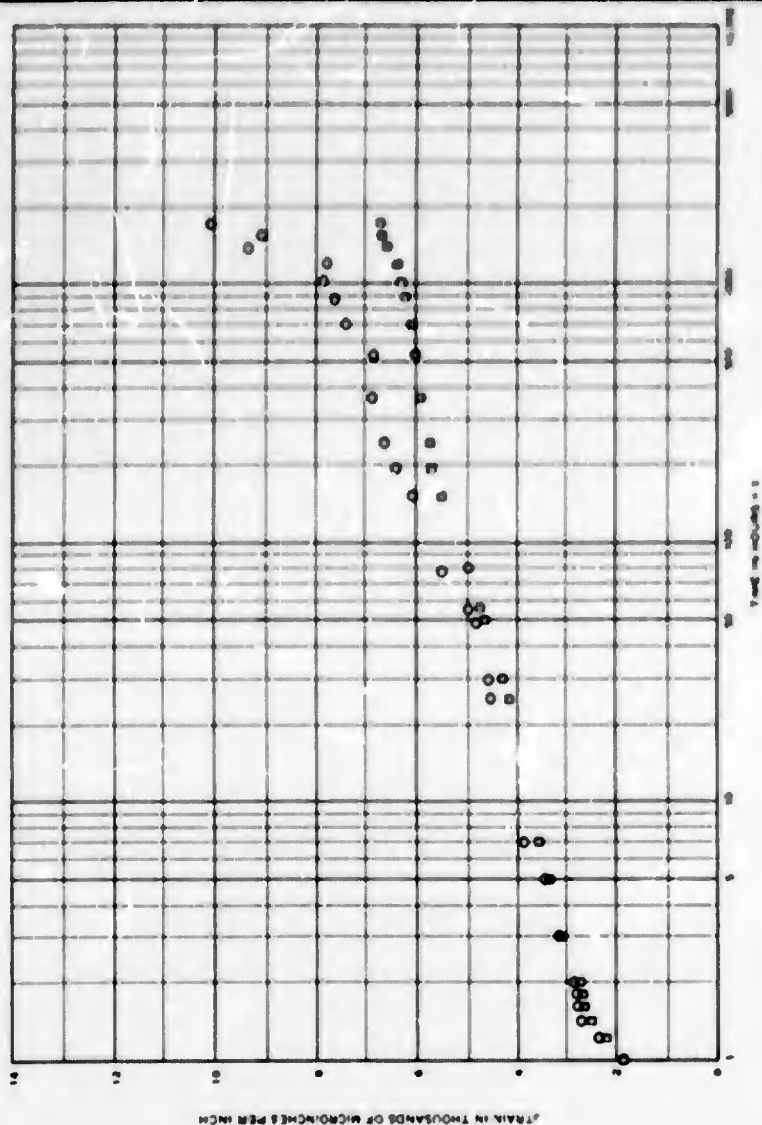


**STRAIN-TIME CURVE
UNIAXIAL CREEP TEST
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 70B**

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 20 SEPT 1961
 N 9217.06, E 9272.30
 CORE DEPTH: 2601.5 FT TO 2604.5 FT
 DIAMETER: 2.125 IN
 SPECIMEN LENGTH: 5.90 IN
 CREEP LOAD: 2500 PSI
 METHOD OF SAVING TO LENGTH: BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SARR)
 METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND
 METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT: MECHANICAL AND SR-4 STRAIN GAGES
 TEST CONDITIONS: 73.4 ± 2 F; RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 90 ± 5%

TIME (H. : M.)	STRAIN, MICROINCHES PER IN.		SR-4 AVG.
	1	2	
1.0	1.850	2.050	1.950
1.2	1.850	2.050	1.950
1.4	2.200	3.150	2.675
1.6	2.200	3.300	2.750
1.8	2.200	3.300	2.750
2.0	2.200	3.300	2.750
2.2	2.200	3.300	2.750
2.4	2.200	3.300	2.750
2.6	2.200	3.300	2.750
2.8	2.200	3.300	2.750
3.0	2.200	3.300	2.750
3.2	2.200	3.300	2.750
3.4	2.200	3.300	2.750
3.6	2.200	3.300	2.750
3.8	2.200	3.300	2.750
4.0	2.200	3.300	2.750
4.2	2.200	3.300	2.750
4.4	2.200	3.300	2.750
4.6	2.200	3.300	2.750
4.8	2.200	3.300	2.750
5.0	2.200	3.300	2.750
5.2	2.200	3.300	2.750
5.4	2.200	3.300	2.750
5.6	2.200	3.300	2.750
5.8	2.200	3.300	2.750
6.0	2.200	3.300	2.750
6.2	2.200	3.300	2.750
6.4	2.200	3.300	2.750
6.6	2.200	3.300	2.750
6.8	2.200	3.300	2.750
7.0	2.200	3.300	2.750
7.2	2.200	3.300	2.750
7.4	2.200	3.300	2.750
7.6	2.200	3.300	2.750
7.8	2.200	3.300	2.750
8.0	2.200	3.300	2.750
8.2	2.200	3.300	2.750
8.4	2.200	3.300	2.750
8.6	2.200	3.300	2.750
8.8	2.200	3.300	2.750
9.0	2.200	3.300	2.750
9.2	2.200	3.300	2.750
9.4	2.200	3.300	2.750
9.6	2.200	3.300	2.750
9.8	2.200	3.300	2.750
10.0	2.200	3.300	2.750
10.2	2.200	3.300	2.750
10.4	2.200	3.300	2.750
10.6	2.200	3.300	2.750
10.8	2.200	3.300	2.750
11.0	2.200	3.300	2.750
11.2	2.200	3.300	2.750
11.4	2.200	3.300	2.750
11.6	2.200	3.300	2.750
11.8	2.200	3.300	2.750
12.0	2.200	3.300	2.750
12.2	2.200	3.300	2.750
12.4	2.200	3.300	2.750
12.6	2.200	3.300	2.750
12.8	2.200	3.300	2.750
13.0	2.200	3.300	2.750
13.2	2.200	3.300	2.750
13.4	2.200	3.300	2.750
13.6	2.200	3.300	2.750
13.8	2.200	3.300	2.750
14.0	2.200	3.300	2.750
14.2	2.200	3.300	2.750
14.4	2.200	3.300	2.750
14.6	2.200	3.300	2.750
14.8	2.200	3.300	2.750
15.0	2.200	3.300	2.750

NOTE: TEST ENDED DUE TO FAILURE OF COMPANION SPECIMEN.



LEGEND
 ○ MECHANICAL DIAL GAGE
 □ ELECTRICAL SR-4

STRAIN-TIME CURVE
 UNIAXIAL CREEP TEST
 HOLE WP-4 - SPECIMEN NXC-10

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 20 SEPT 1961

N 9217.06, E 8772.30

CORE DEPTH: 2647.5 FT TO 2648.5 FT

DIAMETER: 2.125 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH: 5.50 IN.

CREEP LOAD: 2500 PS

METHOD OF SAMING TO LENGTH: BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SARI)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFURIC-CA COMPOUND

METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT: MECHANICAL AND SM-4 STRAIN GAGES

TEST CONDITIONS: 73.4 ± 2°F; RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 90 ± 5%

STRAIN, MICROINCHES PER IN.

MECHANICAL GAGE LINE

SM-4

1

2

AVG

3.030

4.025

5.020

6.015

7.010

8.005

9.000

10.000

11.000

12.000

13.000

14.000

15.000

16.000

17.000

18.000

19.000

20.000

21.000

22.000

23.000

24.000

25.000

26.000

27.000

28.000

29.000

30.000

31.000

32.000

33.000

34.000

35.000

36.000

37.000

38.000

39.000

40.000

41.000

42.000

43.000

44.000

45.000

46.000

47.000

48.000

49.000

50.000

51.000

52.000

TIME (HOURS) x 10

1

5

10

50

100

500

1000

5000

10000

50000

100000

500000

1000000

5000000

10000000

50000000

100000000

500000000

1000000000

5000000000

10000000000

50000000000

100000000000

500000000000

1000000000000

5000000000000

10000000000000

50000000000000

100000000000000

500000000000000

1000000000000000

5000000000000000

10000000000000000

50000000000000000

100000000000000000

500000000000000000

1000000000000000000

5000000000000000000

10000000000000000000

50000000000000000000

100000000000000000000

500000000000000000000

1000000000000000000000

5000000000000000000000

10000000000000000000000

50000000000000000000000

100000000000000000000000

500000000000000000000000

1000000000000000000000000

5000000000000000000000000

10000000000000000000000000

50000000000000000000000000

100000000000000000000000000

500000000000000000000000000

1000000000000000000000000000

5000000000000000000000000000

10000000000000000000000000000

50000000000000000000000000000

100000000000000000000000000000

500000000000000000000000000000

1000000000000000000000000000000

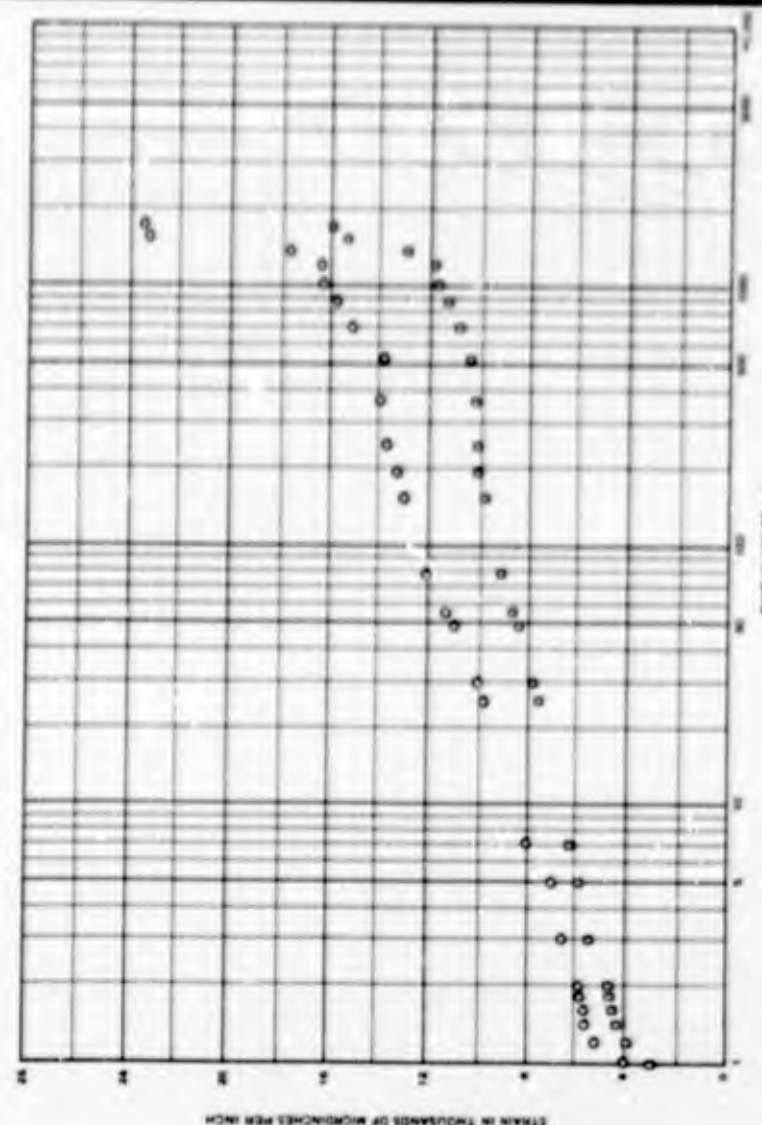
5000000000000000000000000000000

10000000000000000000000000000000

50000000000000000000000000000000

100000000000000000000000000000000

STRAIN-TIME CURVE
UNIAXIAL CREEP TEST
HOLE WP-4 - SPECIMEN NXC-12



LEGEND
○ MECHANICAL DIAL GAGE
□ ELECTRICAL SM-4

NOTE: TEST ENDED BECAUSE OF FAILURE OF SPECIMEN.

DATE: 16 MAR 1962

HOLE COORDINATES
N 1046600 E 6040 61

CORE DEPTH
3047.65 TO 3048.57

DIAMETER
4.97 IN

SPECIMEN LENGTH
5.50 IN

METHOD OF BRIMS TO LENGTH
BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SARI)
METHOD OF END PREPARATION
MACHINED BY LATHE

LATERAL LOAD, PSI
2000 ± 100

AXIAL LOAD, PSI
1000 ± 50

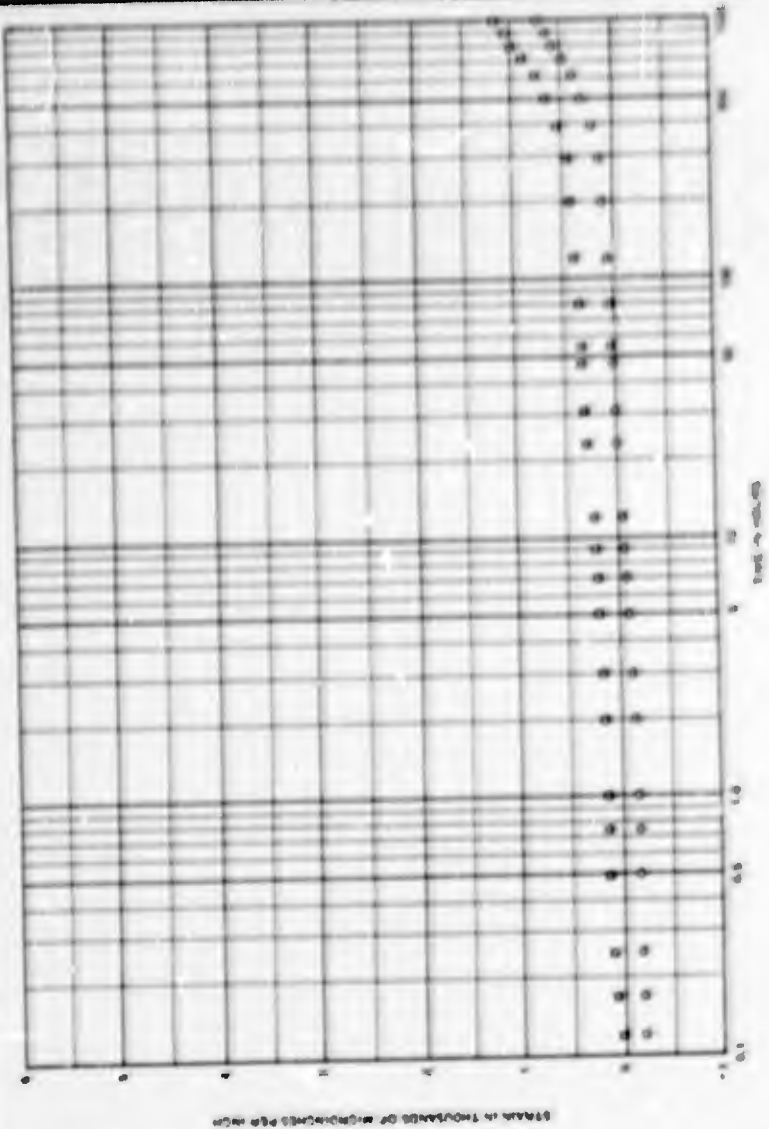
TEST CONDITIONS
73 ± 3 F

REASON FOR TERMINATION OF TEST
COMPLETION OF REQUIRED 1000 HR UNDER TEST

LOCATION OF FRACTURE
NONE

TIME HR	STRESS, PSI AXIAL	AVG STRAIN, MICROIN. MECHANICAL	STRAIN, MICROIN. ELECTRICAL
1	1000	1000	0
1.04	975	1020	-37
1.12	950	1040	-27
1.17	1070	2000	-54
1.28	1000	2000	-64
1.35	1000	2320	-122
1.42	1000	2350	-125
1.5	1000	2000	-135
2.0	1000	2000	-130
3.0	1000	2000	-130
5.0	1000	2000	-60
7.0	1000	2700	-55
9.0	1000	2000	-45
12.0	1000	2000	-25
15.0	1000	2000	-15
21.0	1000	2300	15
31.0	1000	2000	30
47.0	1000	2000	40
65.0	1000	2000	50
82.0	1000	2000	60
120.0	1000	2000	70
165.0	1000	2000	110
225.0	1000	2000	140
300.0	1000	2000	205
503.0	1000	2000	310
623.0	1000	2000	390
715.0	1000	2000	530
833.0	1000	2000	650
975.0	1000	2000	725
1020.0	1000	2000	685
1038.0*	1000	1000	645
1048.0*	1000	1000	630
1049.0*	1000	1000	675
1050.0*	1000	1000	695
1150.0*	1000	1000	750

* RECOVERY READINGS



LEGEND
○ MECHANICAL DATA
○ ELECTRICAL DATA

STRAIN-TIME CURVE
TRIAXIAL EXTENSION TEST
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 49A

HOLE COMPANIES: DATE: 30 APR 1964

N 101868, 6 888684

ZONE DEPTH:

ASBESTY TO GUMBERT

DIAMETER:

5.40 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:

5.80 IN.

METHOD OF BARING TO LENGTH:

SPIN SOLUTION CHANGING BAR

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:

ROUND BY LATHE

LATERAL LOAD, PSI:

0000 1 100

AXIAL LOAD, PSI:

000 1 50

TEST CONDITIONS:

25 1 RT

REASON FOR TERMINATION OF TEST:

COMPLETION OF REQUIRED 1000 PSI CYCLES TEST

LOCATION OF FRACTURE:

NONE

TIME	STRESS, PSI	AXIAL STRAIN, PERCENT	LATERAL STRAIN, PERCENT
0.00	0	0	0
0.05	100	0.01	0.01
0.10	200	0.02	0.02
0.15	300	0.03	0.03
0.20	400	0.04	0.04
0.25	500	0.05	0.05
0.30	600	0.06	0.06
0.35	700	0.07	0.07
0.40	800	0.08	0.08
0.45	900	0.09	0.09
0.50	1000	0.10	0.10
0.55	1100	0.11	0.11
0.60	1200	0.12	0.12
0.65	1300	0.13	0.13
0.70	1400	0.14	0.14
0.75	1500	0.15	0.15
0.80	1600	0.16	0.16
0.85	1700	0.17	0.17
0.90	1800	0.18	0.18
0.95	1900	0.19	0.19
1.00	2000	0.20	0.20
1.05	2100	0.21	0.21
1.10	2200	0.22	0.22
1.15	2300	0.23	0.23
1.20	2400	0.24	0.24
1.25	2500	0.25	0.25
1.30	2600	0.26	0.26
1.35	2700	0.27	0.27
1.40	2800	0.28	0.28
1.45	2900	0.29	0.29
1.50	3000	0.30	0.30
1.55	3100	0.31	0.31
1.60	3200	0.32	0.32
1.65	3300	0.33	0.33
1.70	3400	0.34	0.34
1.75	3500	0.35	0.35
1.80	3600	0.36	0.36
1.85	3700	0.37	0.37
1.90	3800	0.38	0.38
1.95	3900	0.39	0.39
2.00	4000	0.40	0.40
2.05	4100	0.41	0.41
2.10	4200	0.42	0.42
2.15	4300	0.43	0.43
2.20	4400	0.44	0.44
2.25	4500	0.45	0.45
2.30	4600	0.46	0.46
2.35	4700	0.47	0.47
2.40	4800	0.48	0.48
2.45	4900	0.49	0.49
2.50	5000	0.50	0.50
2.55	5100	0.51	0.51
2.60	5200	0.52	0.52
2.65	5300	0.53	0.53
2.70	5400	0.54	0.54
2.75	5500	0.55	0.55
2.80	5600	0.56	0.56
2.85	5700	0.57	0.57
2.90	5800	0.58	0.58
2.95	5900	0.59	0.59
3.00	6000	0.60	0.60
3.05	6100	0.61	0.61
3.10	6200	0.62	0.62
3.15	6300	0.63	0.63
3.20	6400	0.64	0.64
3.25	6500	0.65	0.65
3.30	6600	0.66	0.66
3.35	6700	0.67	0.67
3.40	6800	0.68	0.68
3.45	6900	0.69	0.69
3.50	7000	0.70	0.70
3.55	7100	0.71	0.71
3.60	7200	0.72	0.72
3.65	7300	0.73	0.73
3.70	7400	0.74	0.74
3.75	7500	0.75	0.75
3.80	7600	0.76	0.76
3.85	7700	0.77	0.77
3.90	7800	0.78	0.78
3.95	7900	0.79	0.79
4.00	8000	0.80	0.80
4.05	8100	0.81	0.81
4.10	8200	0.82	0.82
4.15	8300	0.83	0.83
4.20	8400	0.84	0.84
4.25	8500	0.85	0.85
4.30	8600	0.86	0.86
4.35	8700	0.87	0.87
4.40	8800	0.88	0.88
4.45	8900	0.89	0.89
4.50	9000	0.90	0.90
4.55	9100	0.91	0.91
4.60	9200	0.92	0.92
4.65	9300	0.93	0.93
4.70	9400	0.94	0.94
4.75	9500	0.95	0.95
4.80	9600	0.96	0.96
4.85	9700	0.97	0.97
4.90	9800	0.98	0.98
4.95	9900	0.99	0.99
5.00	10000	1.00	1.00

1. RECOVERY READINGS



LEGEND
 O RECOVERY TO 100% STRESS
 □ RECOVERY TO 50% STRESS

STRAIN-TIME CURVE
TRIAXIAL EXTENSION TEST
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 678

IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE EFFECT OF THE HIGH COMPRESSIVE STRESSES WHICH IN THE TRIAXIAL TESTS ON THE BEHAVIOR OF STEEL, A SPECIAL CYLINDER WAS INSTRUMENTED TO MEASURE THE ACTUALLY IN THE SAME MANNER AS THE UNIAXIALLY SPECIMENS. LATERAL MEASUREMENTS OF STRAIN FROM STRIPS AND ALSO THE IDENTICAL STRIP STRAIN GAUGES ON THE 90° SPECIMENS, WERE APPLIED TO AN APPROPRIATELY SHAPED GAUGE ACTUAL STRAIN MEASUREMENTS AND COMPARED TO THE TRIAXIAL STRAIN MEASUREMENTS AND GIVEN IN THE TABLE. AS A RESULT, THE IMPRESSION WHICH IS THAT MEASUREMENTS AS A RESULT OF INSTRUMENTING THE STRAIN MEASUREMENTS, THE GAUGES AND THE STRIPS, WITH PROVISION FOR STRAIN MEASUREMENTS, THE GAUGES ON THE STRIPS, WHICH THE STRIPS ARE ATTACHED TO, ARE IN THE SAME MANNER AS THE UNIAXIALLY SPECIMENS. THE STRIPS ARE ATTACHED TO THE STRIPS, WHICH THE STRIPS ARE ATTACHED TO, ARE IN THE SAME MANNER AS THE UNIAXIALLY SPECIMENS. THE STRIPS ARE ATTACHED TO THE STRIPS, WHICH THE STRIPS ARE ATTACHED TO, ARE IN THE SAME MANNER AS THE UNIAXIALLY SPECIMENS.

GAGE NO.	LATERAL STRAIN		TOTAL STRAIN IN		GAGE NO.
	PER	IN	PERCENT	PERCENT	
1	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	1
2	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	2
3	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	3
4	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	4
5	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	5
6	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	6
7	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	7
8	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	8
9	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	9
10	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	10
11	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	11
12	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	12
13	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	13
14	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	14
15	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	15
16	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	16
17	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	17
18	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	18
19	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	19
20	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	20
21	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	21
22	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	22
23	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	23
24	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	24
25	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	25
26	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	26
27	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	27
28	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	28
29	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	29
30	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	30
31	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	31
32	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	32
33	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	33
34	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	34
35	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	35
36	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	36
37	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	37
38	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	38
39	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	39
40	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	40
41	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	41
42	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	42
43	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	43
44	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	44
45	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	45
46	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	46
47	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	47
48	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	48
49	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	49
50	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	50

NOTE: STRAIN GAUGES 1-10 ARE
 INSTRUMENTED TO MEASURE COMPRESSIVE STRESS σ_1 IN THE LONGITUDINAL DIRECTION.
 STRIPS 11-20 ARE INSTRUMENTED TO MEASURE LATERAL STRAIN ϵ_2 AND ϵ_3 IN THE RADIAL DIRECTION.
 STRIPS 21-30 ARE INSTRUMENTED TO MEASURE LATERAL STRAIN ϵ_2 AND ϵ_3 IN THE TANGENTIAL DIRECTION.
 STRIPS 31-40 ARE INSTRUMENTED TO MEASURE LATERAL STRAIN ϵ_2 AND ϵ_3 IN THE RADIAL DIRECTION.
 STRIPS 41-50 ARE INSTRUMENTED TO MEASURE LATERAL STRAIN ϵ_2 AND ϵ_3 IN THE TANGENTIAL DIRECTION.

RESULTS OF TRIAXIAL
 EXTENSION TESTS
 STEEL CYLINDER

BLANK PAGE

APPENDIX A: TESTS OF CORES FROM CAREY SALT MINE, WINNFIELD, LA.

Samples

1. Thirty-two rock salt cores were drilled from the floor at the 811-ft level of the Carey Salt Mine, Winnfield, La. These cores were examined petrographically and then 30 were tested for creep. The diameters of the cores and the lithologic types represented were:

<u>Core No.</u>	<u>Designation</u>	<u>Lithology</u>
<u>4-15/16-in.-Diameter Cores</u>		
2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9A, 9B, 10, 11, 16	Group I	Alternating zones of pure rock salt and salt containing anhydrite
14, 18, 19, 20, 26, 33, 35, 37	Group II	Anhydrite-bearing salt
15	Group III	Pure rock salt
<u>2-1/8-in.-Diameter Cores</u>		
2, 5, 31, 32, 35	Group I	Alternations of pure and impure rock salt
1, 11, 12, 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24	Group II	Impure rock salt
9	Group III	Pure rock salt

Missing numbers in the series of 4-15/16- and 2-1/8-in. cores represent cores that were broken in handling or were too short for creep tests. Detailed petrographic examinations were made of cores 9A and 9B, which were two broken pieces of one 4-15/16-in.-diameter core classified in Group I but containing a section of pure rock salt, and of core 14, a short or broken section classified in Group II. Neither core 9 nor core 14 was chosen for creep testing. No core of pure rock salt of Group III was available for petrographic examination. It was recommended that cores representing both (Groups I and II) major lithologic types in both diameters be tested for creep at both 73 and 150 F.

Test Procedures

Petrographic examination of cores selected for creep tests

2. Each core was examined visually to observe its texture and degree of homogeneity. Since some of the cores had strain gages taped on them and others had been mounted in the creep-testing frames when they were examined, the examination was hindered to some extent. An estimate of the mineral composition of each core was made (table A1). Detailed sketches

Table A1
Estimated Anhydrite Content of 32 Rock Salt Cores from Winnfield, La.

Core Diameter	Anhydrite Content, %															Core No.			
	Group I*					Avg Value	Group II**					Avg Value	Core No.						
	2	3	5	6	7		10	11	16	18	19			20	26		33	35	37
4-15/16 in.	15	15-20	5	5	5	5	<5	5	7-8	25	20-25	20-25	25	25-30	25	25	24-25	0-1	
2-1/8 in.	10-15	10-15	15	15	20	15				25-30	20	20	25-30	20	25-30	25-30	25-30	24-25	<1

* Alternating zones of pure rock salt and salt containing anhydrite.

** Anhydrite-bearing salt.

† Pure rock salt.

were made of the first few cores examined, but once it became apparent that all cores could be assigned to one of three lithologic types, major emphasis was placed on recognizing the characteristics of each type.

Petrographic examination of cores 9A, 9B, and 14

3. Each of these three cores was sawed axially, and the sawed surfaces were etched with water to remove the saw marks and reveal less soluble constituents. One-half of each core was photographed (photographs A1-A3). Small portions of cores 9A and 14 were dissolved in water. The insoluble residue was examined with a stereomicroscope, and individual crystals were selected and examined with a petrographic microscope.

X-ray examination

4. Powders of some of the 2-1/8-in. cores, of cores 9A, 9B, and 14, and of the insoluble residue from core 14 were examined by X-ray diffraction, using an XRD-5 diffractometer with nickel-filtered copper radiation.

Thin-section study

5. Two thin sections were made from a scrap 2-1/8-in. core and examined with a petrographic microscope.

Description of Cores

6. The major constituent of all of the cores was colorless halite (NaCl), but light- to medium-gray anhydrite (CaSO_4) amounted to 5 to 30 percent of the two abundant types. Traces of dolomite were present in most of the cores. The cores were classified in three lithologic groups, which are discussed below. The distribution of cores by types is shown in table A1.

Alternating zones of pure rock salt and salt containing anhydrite (Group I)

7. Zones of coarsely crystalline, massive, pure rock salt alternated with zones of coarsely crystalline rock salt containing sheared out lenses of anhydrite in isolated well-formed tablets and patches of subhedral crystals. The salt crystals were larger in the pure salt than in the anhydrite-bearing salt in the cores of this group. The salt crystals had no crystal faces, but formed a massive granular texture with individual crystals generally having inconspicuous sinuous boundaries and shapes rather like those in a recrystallized quartzite or a gneiss of high quartz content. There was no recognized evidence of the hopper-shaped crystals that are characteristic of primary salt; no liquid inclusions were found, and there was ample evidence of shearing and deformation of the anhydrite lenses, so that it appeared highly probable that the texture of the salt in these cores is the result of recrystallization. Some of the cores included portions of single crystals up to 3 or 4 in. in maximum dimension; these crystals formed porphyroblasts or large, translucent, clear inclusions in the salt, which in the groundmass ranged in crystal size from 1/4 to 2 in. In many of these cores the most conspicuous features were slightly wavy or stepped, subparallel, horizontal fractures normal to the axis of the core, the three sets of fractures marking the cubic cleavage of the salt, and fractures parallel to the long axis of the cores (photographs A1 and A2).

The salt in place in the mine was described as fractured, so that it appeared certain that some of the fractures in the cores were present before they were drilled, but the fractures normal to the axis of the cores were probably related to damage in drilling. Salt is brittle at normal temperature and atmospheric pressure; attempts to polish one-half of a core opened up many more cleavage cracks in the polished surface than in the unpolished half. However, these cleavages and similar fractures on the outer surfaces of untested cores appear to penetrate $1/4$ or $3/8$ in. at a maximum into the clear salt. It is difficult to estimate how well the properties of cores of massive recrystallized salt like the salt in cores of Groups I and III may represent the properties of salt in place in a large mass.

8. The anhydrite in the cores of this group occurred in thin sheared lenses dipping at about 60 degrees, with the lenses varying in thickness, in concentration of anhydrite, and in distance from lens to lens normal to the plane of greatest extent of the lens. The anhydrite-bearing zones were darker gray and the salt was of smaller crystal size than in the pure salt. There was a tendency for the rounded irregular salt crystals to be elongated parallel to the anhydrite lenses. One small cavity, $1/8$ by $1/2$ by $1/4$ in. deep, was seen in 2- $1/8$ -in.-diameter core 32 at the contact of pure and anhydrite-bearing salt.

Anhydrite-bearing salt (Group II)

9. Cores in this group contained an estimated 20 to 30 percent of anhydrite (table A1) in lenses thicker than those in most of the cores of the Group I (photograph A3). The major constituent of the cores was massive gneissic-textured rock salt in bands ranging from one to several inches thick, alternating with sheared and offset or broken and crumpled bands of much finer grained anhydrite. The salt bands and anhydrite bands dip about 60 degrees. The anhydrite lenses appeared to "rust" on exposed surfaces of the cores after several weeks of exposure in air; the surfaces changed from fairly dark or medium gray to tan or orange-tan, possibly because of the release of iron from iron-bearing dolomite rhombs which occurred scattered in the anhydrite lenses. It seems possible that as the exposed cores pick up moisture from the air, the brine formed may attack the iron-bearing dolomite and release some of the iron to form a hydrated ferric chloride, which would produce the color observed. The crystal size

of the anhydrite was less than a millimeter in this group of cores. The salt crystals were considerably larger, up to about 1.5 cm in maximum dimension; anhydrite inclusions along the grain boundaries of the salt and within the salt crystals were common.

Pure massive salt (Group III)

10. Only two cores of this group were included in the 32 cores examined before creep testing; thus neither was available for detailed examination. The salt resembled that in pure rock salt zones of Group I cores. Photograph A3 shows an area of pure salt.

Results of Thin-Section Study

11. The two thin sections made and examined were taken from core 3, in a part of the core that contained some anhydrite. One section was oriented parallel to the long axis of the core, and the other normal to it. In both thin sections, the largest grains were clear halite, with almost straight or gently arcuate boundaries, an occasional short cleavage crack, and no sign of strain or liquid inclusions or of the sections of hopper-shaped crystals common in bedded salt deposits. The other important constituent was anhydrite, in crystals ranging from rectangular prismatic (brick-shaped) to similar crystals with truncated corners, to crystals without any crystal outline because their boundaries were formed by interfering crystals. There were a few rhombic sections of dolomite, most of them pale tan in color with a central core containing many dark inclusions; the dolomite rhombs were distributed at random within groups of anhydrite crystals. Many of the anhydrite crystal groups contained irregular opaque inclusions, usually concentrated along grain boundaries; these did not show metallic reflections when they were examined in reflected light; they may be droplets of petroleum residue. Some of the anhydrite crystals contained inclusions of much lower index of refraction. The principal difference between the two sections was that in the section cut normal to the axis of the core, the majority of the anhydrite crystals were essentially equidimensional, whereas in the section cut parallel to the long axis of the core, the majority of the anhydrite crystals were elongated and there was a rough but perceptible tendency for the anhydrite grains to have their

long axes subparallel. This difference indicated the major direction of deformation in the rock salt to be essentially parallel to the axis of the core and parallel to the vertical axis of the salt dome.

Cores After Creep Tests

12. The creep testing of the Winnfield cores was done primarily to become familiar with test methods and procedures to use with salt specimens. Since very little rock salt had been tested it was not known whether the equipment available would perform satisfactorily or what modifications might be required. Initially, two specimens were placed monolithically in a spring-loaded frame and loaded to the same stress. Several attempts at this procedure resulted in uneven strains, crushing of the caps between specimens, and tilting of the frames. Also, if one specimen failed, the test of the companion specimen was terminated. Subsequently, it was decided to test one specimen per rig with particular attention being given to correct alignment and perpendicularity. Difficulty was also encountered with strain measurement. The following methods were tried and abandoned for the reasons given:

- a. Carlson strain meters bound with wire to the specimens could not be held fast against the cylindrical surface.
- b. SR-4 electrical strain gages mounted on the specimen were loosened by the spalling of crystals on highly stressed specimens.
- c. Compressometers proved too susceptible to accidental bumping

The method which proved most successful was measurement of strain between inserts embedded in the specimen with a mechanical device commonly known as the Whittimore gage. Measurements were taken periodically to fully define the creep curve.

13. Two cores representing the extreme creep conditions tested were examined after the end of the test. Both were cores of nominal 5-in. diameter from lithologic Group I. Core 5 was loaded at 2250 psi and tested at 150 F; core 6 was loaded at 750 psi and tested at 73 F. When the cores were mounted in the creep frames and the first loads were applied, the more heavily loaded core whitened perceptibly, losing translucency, probably because of the formation of fractures, perhaps by slipping on grain

boundaries or by the opening of grain boundaries to form air gaps between crystals. The more heavily loaded specimen lost some fragments by flaking as it was loaded. After the test, the outer surfaces of the more heavily loaded core were perceptibly uneven to the touch, as if both flaking of small fragments and irregular lateral bulging of the core had taken place.

Summary of Results

Lithologic varieties

14. Visual examination of 32 cores before creep testing and detailed examination of two cores not used in the test indicated that they represented three lithologic varieties:

- a. Group I. Alternating bands of pure massive rock salt and anhydrite-bearing salt
- b. Group II. Anhydrite-bearing salt
- c. Group III. Pure massive rock salt

The distribution of cores by types is shown in table A1. The pure massive rock salt formed large crystals, up to 1 or 2 in. in maximum dimension, in an even-grained texture of crystals with sinuous inconspicuous grain boundaries, or large porphyroblasts, up to 3 in. or more in maximum dimension, in a groundmass of pure rock salt of smaller grain size and gneissic texture. The anhydrite-bearing salt was banded, with paler, coarser rock salt alternating with darker, much finer grained anhydrite in sheared, faulted, crumpled, or offset bands up to 2 in. thick. The anhydrite bands and the elongated salt crystals in the gneissic salt dipped about 60 degrees. The alternating bands of darker anhydrite-rich salt and paler salt essentially free of anhydrite represent original banding in the undeformed salt deposit, preserved in the metamorphosed salt.^{6*}

Mineral composition

15. The two most abundant minerals in the Winnfield cores, and the only two that are expected to affect significantly the engineering properties of the rocks that the cores represent, are halite and anhydrite. Halite, or rock salt, is the predominant constituent of all the cores; in the

* Raised numerals refer to similarly numbered items in list of references at end of main text.

bands of massive pure rock salt it is, to all intents and purposes, the only constituent. Halite is cubic, with perfect cubic cleavage, conchoidal fracture, and low hardness (2 on Mohs' scale). Although salt is brittle at ordinary temperatures and pressures, the least shear stress at which it begins to slip is reported to be 30 kg per sq cm, or 427 psi; the important slip planes are the planes of the dodecahedron.⁴ Vertical elongation of highly deformed salt crystals, and vertical orientation of the longest body axis of anhydrite crystals are frequently found in the deformed salt of Gulf Coast domes,⁴ and were seen in these cores.

16. Anhydrite (CaSO_4) is the most abundant mineral other than halite in these cores, and in samples from other Gulf Coast salt domes; it usually amounts to 99 percent of the water-insoluble residues from salt.⁶ It is harder than salt (3-1/2 on Mohs' scale), crystallizes in the orthorhombic system, and has three cleavages at 90 degrees to each other. Like salt, it recrystallizes fairly easily under load.

Structure

17. The salt-anhydrite rock of these cores is highly deformed, as the gneissic texture, the shearing, crumpling, and offsetting in the anhydrite-rich bands, and the steeply dipping elongation of salt crystals and anhydrite crystals demonstrate. The features of these rocks, and of salt-anhydrite rock from other salt domes, most likely to affect the engineering properties of the rocks are the high degree of deformation, and the high degree of preferred orientation in rocks composed of relatively soft minerals.

Cross-fractures in the cores

18. In coarse-grained, almost transparent rock salt, cleavage cracks opened by drilling dip at angles of about 45 degrees to the long axes of the cores and die out into the core, penetrating to depths of 1/8 to 3/8 in. Similar cleavage cracks of similar depth were opened on a saw cut parallel to the long axis in trying to polish one-half of a semitransparent core. However, many of the cores also showed cracks normal to the long axis of the core that apparently pass through the whole core as sets of subparallel planes. These may represent either a set of joints normal to the direction of structural elongation in the dome, or a set of fractures brought about when the core was wedged to break it loose from the bottom

of the core hole, or a set of joints in the dome emphasized by wedging the cores to break them loose from the bottom of the hole. These cross-fractures were more abundant in cores which contained very coarse pure salt as a major constituent. In the gneissic salt and anhydrite rock, the cores were less transparent, and were also finer grained and had a strongly developed, steeply dipping structural direction. Cross-fractures in this rock are likely to be stopped at grain boundaries, and the increased proportion of anhydrite increases the strength above that of purer salt.

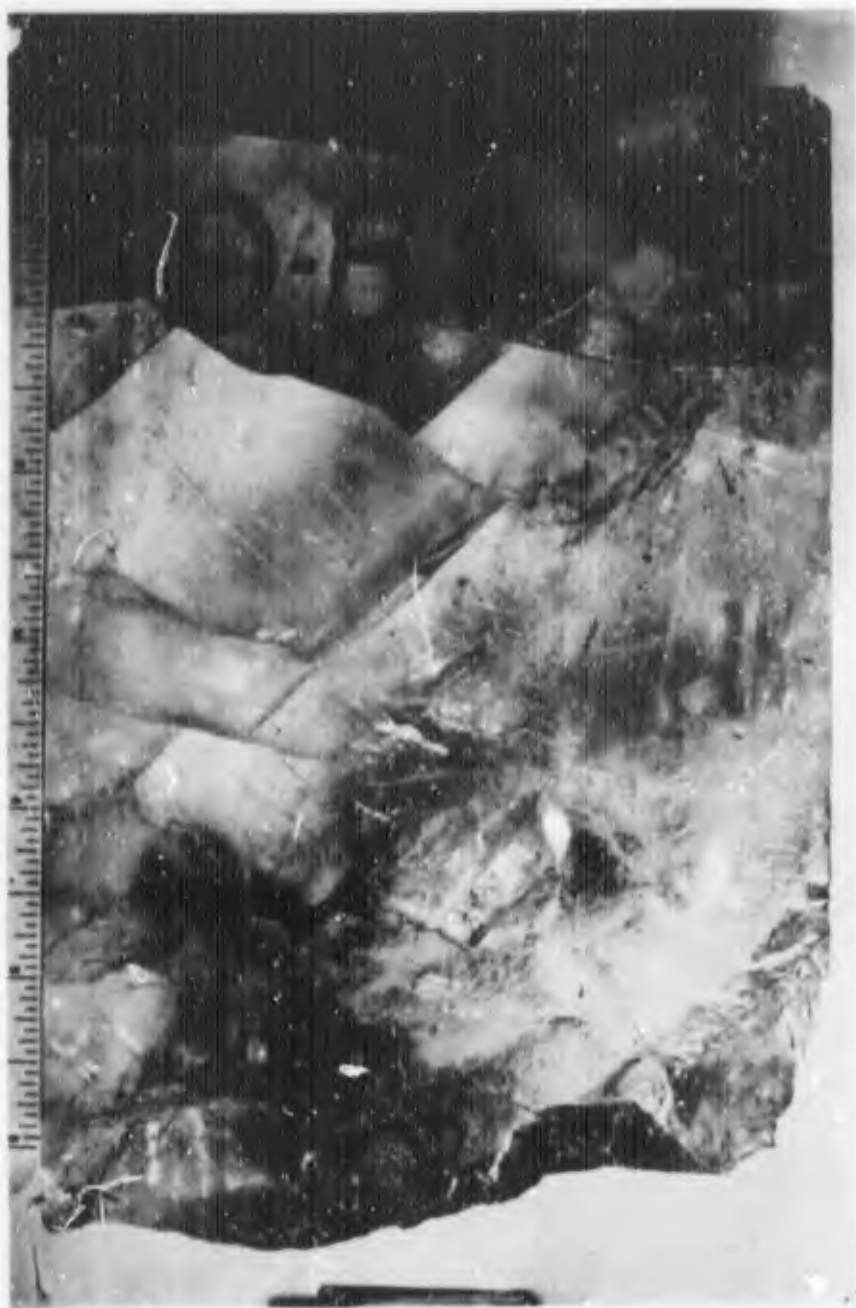
Conclusion

19. As a result of these preliminary examinations, it appears reasonable to concentrate in later examinations on the structural features of the cores as they may be revealed by more detailed examination of the cores before physical tests, by examination of sawed water-etched surfaces, and by more detailed examination of cores before and after creep tests. It is intended to check the gross mineral composition of a few cores from Tatum by X-ray of a few samples representing lithologic extremes; the probability is overwhelming that salt and anhydrite will be the only constituents present in large enough amounts to be significant in terms of physical properties.

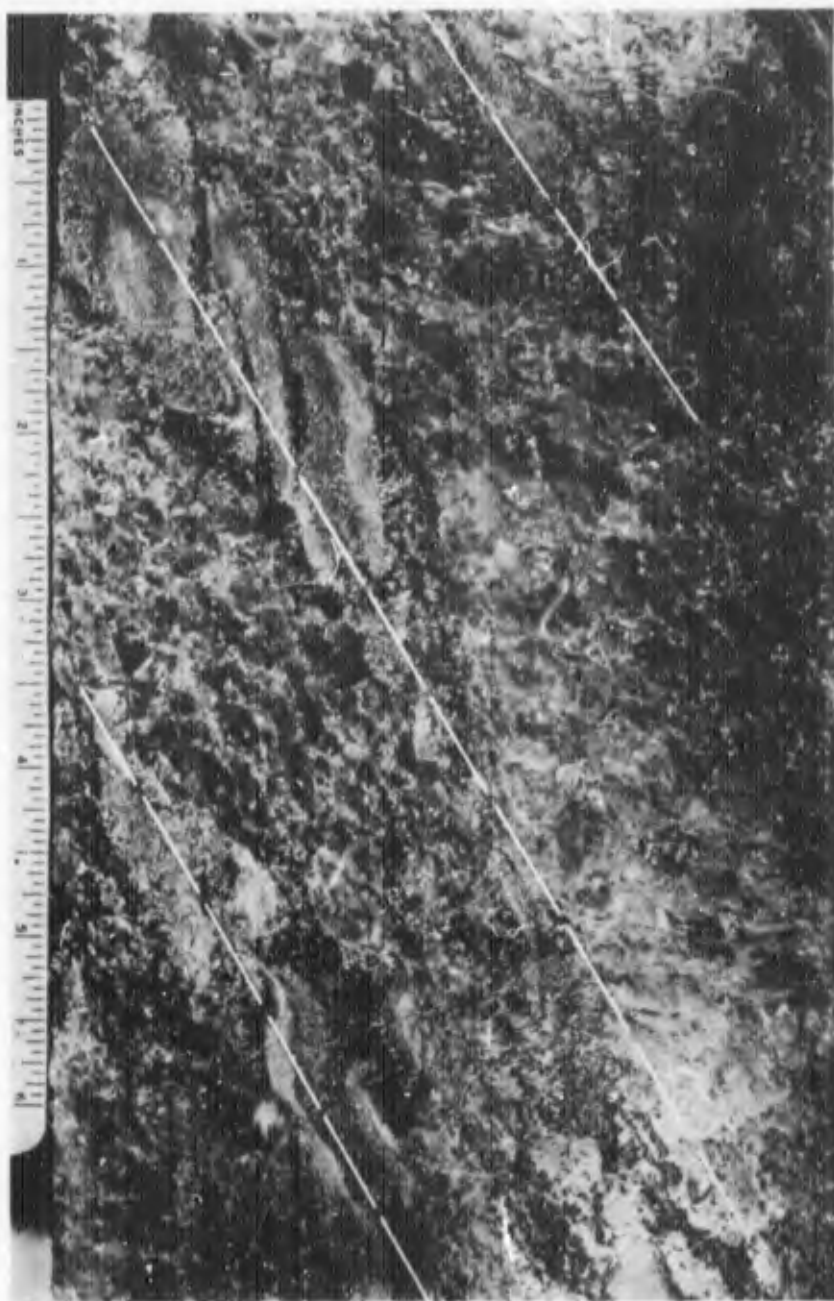
BLANK PAGE



Photograph A1. Group I Winfield core. The dashed line shows the location and orientation of the small amount of anhydrite that is seen. (This is upper half of core 9)



Photograph A2. Group I Winnfield core. Almost 100 percent pure rock salt. (This is lower half of core 9)



Photograph A3. Group II Winnfield core. The dashed lines are drawn down the center of three anhydrite patches to locate them and to show their orientation.
(This is core 14)

BLANK PAGE

APPENDIX B

WATERWAYS EXPERIMENT STATION		<u>PETROGRAPHIC</u> <u>REPORT</u>		
		SYMBOL: 441-6387.3	PROJECT: Dribble	DATE REPORT SUBMITTED: 18 May 1961
SERIAL NO:		SOURCE: Hole No. 4, Tatum Salt Dome		

1. Samples. Eleven pieces of core from hole No. 4 were received on 12 May 1961; two more on 17 May.

2. Test procedure. The cores were measured, examined visually and with a stereomicroscope; some were tested with dilute hydrochloric acid.

3. Descriptions of cores.

<u>Core No.</u>	<u>Depth, ft</u>	
1	948 - 948.5	Top and bottom not marked; 0.5 ft of brownish-gray, sheared, brecciated, friable, porous <u>carbonate rock</u> containing a little quartz as quartz crystals; very loosely cemented; the color is in the rhombic carbonate and did not come off when the core was wetted with xylol. Both ends of this core are irregular surfaces which might mark the limits of the cementation.
2	999 - 1000	Top and bottom not marked; NX core in 2 pieces taped together with masking tape. A fresh fracture at one end of the core and the weathered fracture one-quarter of the length of the core away from it are both coated with radiating flat rosettes of crystals, possibly aragonite. Core is irregularly banded in darker and lighter gray, blue-gray, and pinkish-tan. Somewhat porous, medium fine-grained crystalline <u>limestone</u> . See fig. B1. Composition ranges from strontium-rich carbonate rock as in HXC-15, hole WP-1, to pure limestone.
3	1107 - 1108	Top and bottom not shown; NX core 0.93 ft long; one end an old fracture, other end a fresh fracture. Massive medium-grained <u>anhydrite</u> with no visible structure.
4	1199.5 - 1200.5	Top and bottom marked; NX core 0.94 ft long, with both ends bounded by fresh fractures approximately normal to the long axis of the core. Medium gray, massive, fine-grained <u>anhydrite</u> ; only structure a bruise and a few cracks near bottom where core was hit, probably with a hammer.

<u>Core No.</u>	<u>Depth, ft</u>	
5	1299 - 1300	Top and bottom marked; 1.03 ft long. Top a fresh break, roughly normal to long axis of core; bottom a break started by sawing a groove around the core. Massive, medium dark gray, fine-grained <u>anhydrite</u> with inconspicuous pale banding near bottom and about 0.25 to 0.3 ft below top. See fig. B2.
6	1392.5 - 1393.5	Top and bottom marked; 1.0 ft long. Top is a surface ground flat by the core above moving on it; bottom is a fresh fracture. Inconspicuous banding near bottom; top 0.2 ft of core has four paler bands that are softer than the rest of the core and slightly lower than the adjoining darker surface; this banding looks more like a result of a wobbling core barrel than structure. Massive, medium dark gray, fine-grained <u>anhydrite</u> . Fig. B3.
7	1491.5 - 1492.5	Top marked; 1.1 ft long; fracture at top and bottom; massive halite grains up to 1/2 in. in maximum dimension, with subparallel irregular planes in several intersecting sets dipping 30 to 40 degrees. <u>Pure rock salt</u> , semitransparent; gneissic texture.
8	2317 - 2318	Top marked; 1.0 ft long; top and bottom both fresh fractures. <u>Banded salt and anhydrite</u> , with bands about 3/8 in. thick, dipping 60 degrees or steeper. Anhydrite content about 5 percent.
9	2402 - 2403	Top and bottom marked; 1.1 ft long; top a fracture, bottom a flat cut. <u>Gneissic salt with a few anhydrite bands</u> in the length of the core; salt in elongated grains dipping about 50 degrees; one of the anhydrite bands looks sheared. Anhydrite content less than 5 percent.
10	2495.5 - 2496.5	Top and bottom marked; 0.90 to 0.99 ft long with fractures at both ends. <u>Banded salt and anhydrite</u> , the salt up to 3/4 in. in maximum dimension with the elongation of the salt grains parallel to the anhydrite banding; gneissic texture. In the top 0.37 ft of core, at one side there is a higher concentration of anhydrite. Anhydrite content about 5 percent.
11	2603.5 - 2604.5	1.03 ft long; <u>gneissic banded salt and anhydrite</u> in steeply dipping bands; a low concentration of anhydrite, less than 5 percent.

Core No. Depth, ft

- 12 2647.5 - 2648.6 Top, bottom marked; 1.05 ft long; anhydrite-bearing salt; maximum dimension of halite grains 1-3/4 in., predominantly 3/8 to 1/2 in.; anhydrite up to 1 mm. One side of the core has an elongated patch of darker gray salt of higher anhydrite content. Textural elongation of halite grains dips about 50 to 60 degrees. Anhydrite content 5 percent. See fig. B4.
- 13 2698.5 - 2699.5 1.12 - 1.11 ft long; top and bottom marked. An etched-looking core of anhydrite-bearing salt; top break etched, bottom not etched. Coarse-grained, gneissic-textured, anhydrite-bearing salt with more development of cubic cleavage inside grains than in the overlying cores. Anhydrite content 1 percent or less. See fig. B5.

4. Summary table.

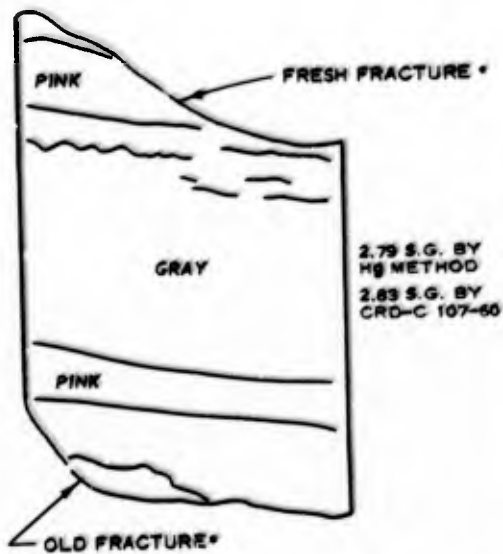
<u>Rock Type</u>	<u>Classification by Winnfield Grouping</u>		<u>Core No.</u>	<u>Depth of Core ft</u>
Limestone	-	Porous, soft, friable, poorly cemented	1	948 - 948.5
Limestone	-	Dense, fine-grained, with some closed pores and vugs	2	999 - 1000
Anhydrite	-	Medium-grained, massive	3	1107 - 1108
Anhydrite	-	Fine-grained, massive	4	1199.5 - 1200.5
Anhydrite	-	Fine-grained, massive	5	1299 - 1300
Anhydrite	-	Fine-grained, massive	6	1392.5 - 1393.5
Pure rock salt	Group III	Coarse-grained, massive, gneissic texture	7	1491.5 - 1492.5
Banded salt and anhydrite	Group I	Thickest bands 3/8 in.	8	2317 - 2318
Banded salt and anhydrite	Group I	Gneissic salt, sparse anhydrite	9	2402 - 2403
Banded salt and anhydrite	Group I	Gneissic salt	10	2495.5 - 2496.5
Banded salt and anhydrite	Group I	Gneissic salt, sparse anhydrite	11	2603.5 - 2604.5

(Continued)

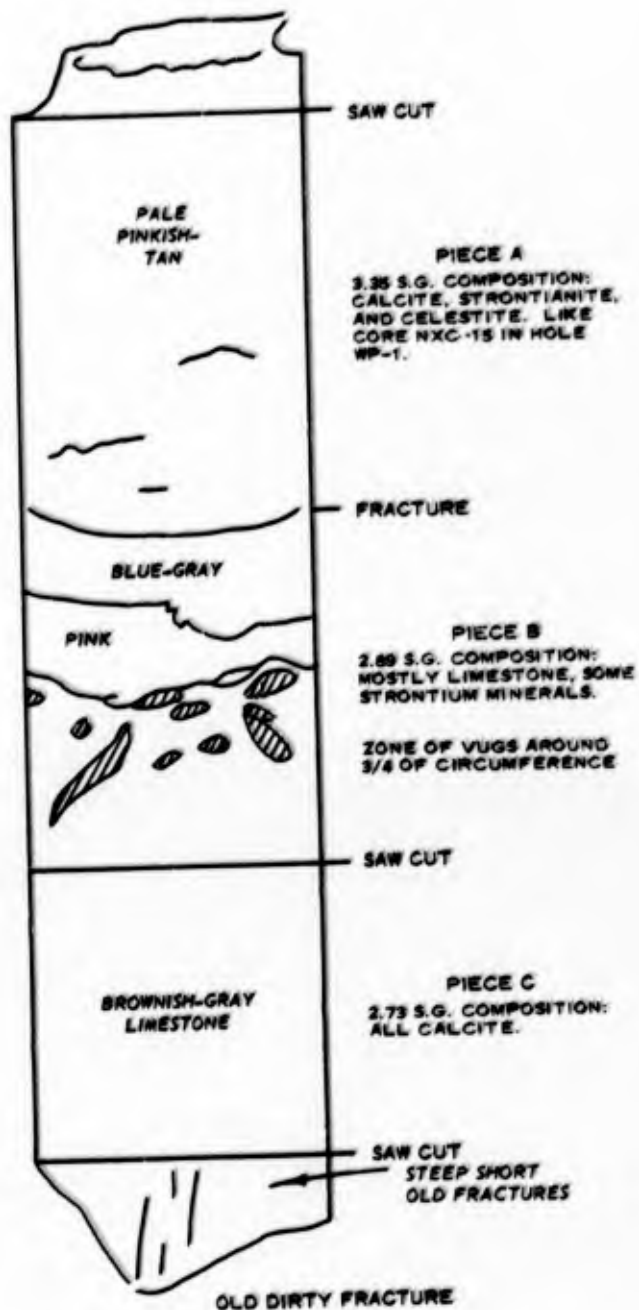
<u>Rock Type</u>	<u>Classification by Winnfield Grouping</u>	<u>Core No.</u>	<u>Depth of Core ft</u>
Anhydrite-bearing salt	Group II Gneissic salt; one region of moderate anhydrite content	12	2647.5 - 2648.6
Anhydrite-bearing salt	Group II Sparse anhydrite in coarse gneissic salt	13	2698.5 - 2699.5

5. Discussion. Cores 1 and 2, both called limestone, differ widely in physical properties; No. 1 looks like a residual accumulation in a zone of weathering, although it is principally calcite; No. 2 is massive and dense SrCO_3 rock. Cores 3, 4, 5, 6, the anhydrite group, should be virtually interchangeable in physical properties except that No. 3 is slightly more coarse-grained; all are massive, essentially structureless anhydrite. The salt cores as a group differ in the following respects from the cores from Winnfield: none has as many cracks in open cleavage planes as almost all the Winnfield cores showed; none is as coarse-grained as the coarsest-grained cores from Winnfield; none so far has shown the relatively high concentrations of anhydrite found in some of the Winnfield cores. As a result of the lower anhydrite content, it is harder to divide cores into a banded salt and anhydrite group and an anhydrite-bearing salt group than it was with the Winnfield cores, because the highest anhydrite content so far encountered within the salt plug is low compared to that encountered in the Winnfield cores.

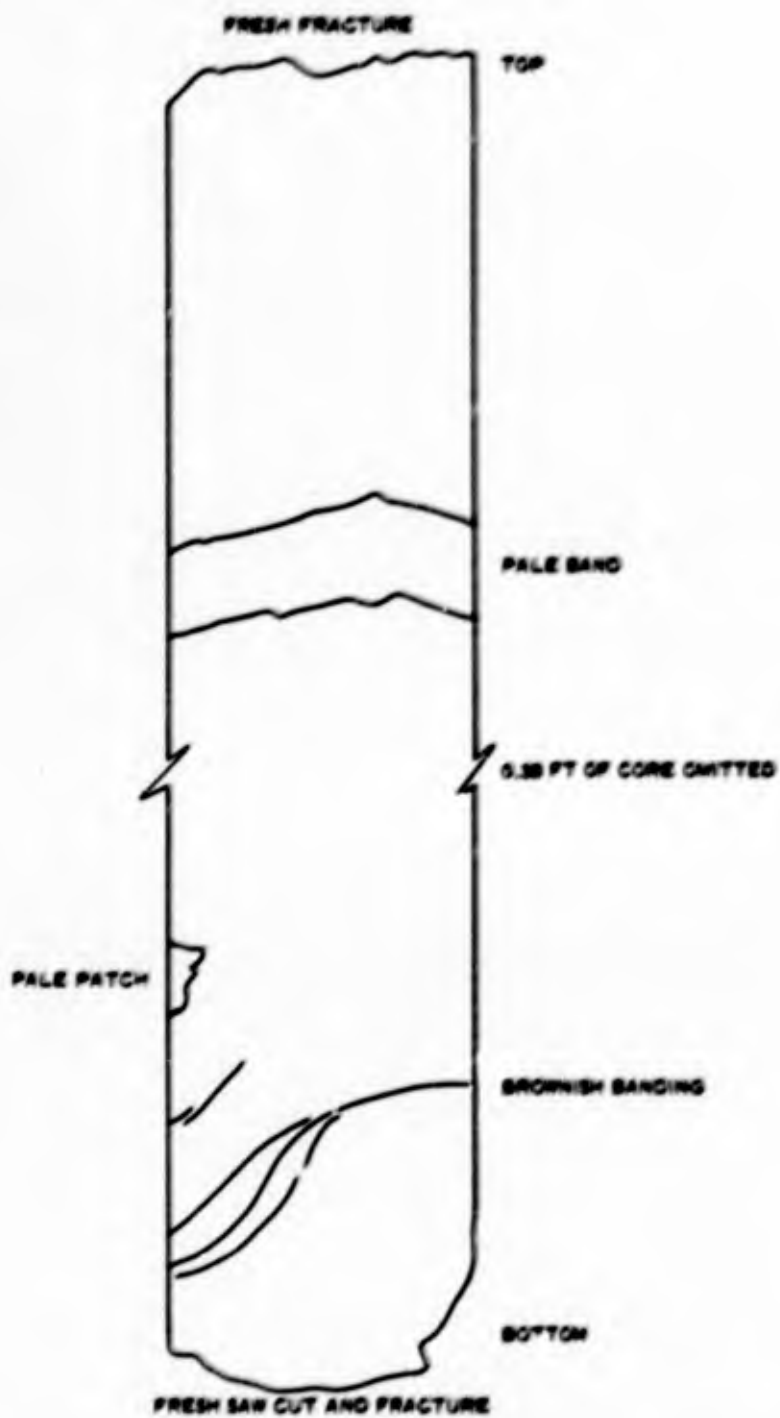
Cores 8, 9, 10, and 11, classed as banded salt and anhydrite, should differ among themselves only to the extent that there is variation in dip of the banding and direction of elongation of the longest direction of the salt crystals; cores 12 and 13, classed as anhydrite-bearing salt, contain less anhydrite and are consequently somewhat coarser-grained than cores 8 through 11; the two should differ from each other only if the differences in dip of the elongation of the salt crystals affect physical properties.



NOTE: SKETCH ABOVE SHOWS CORE TURNED 180 DEGREES FROM ORIENTATION AT RIGHT
* SURFACES PARTLY COATED WITH RADIAL FLAT GROUPS OF CRYSTALS

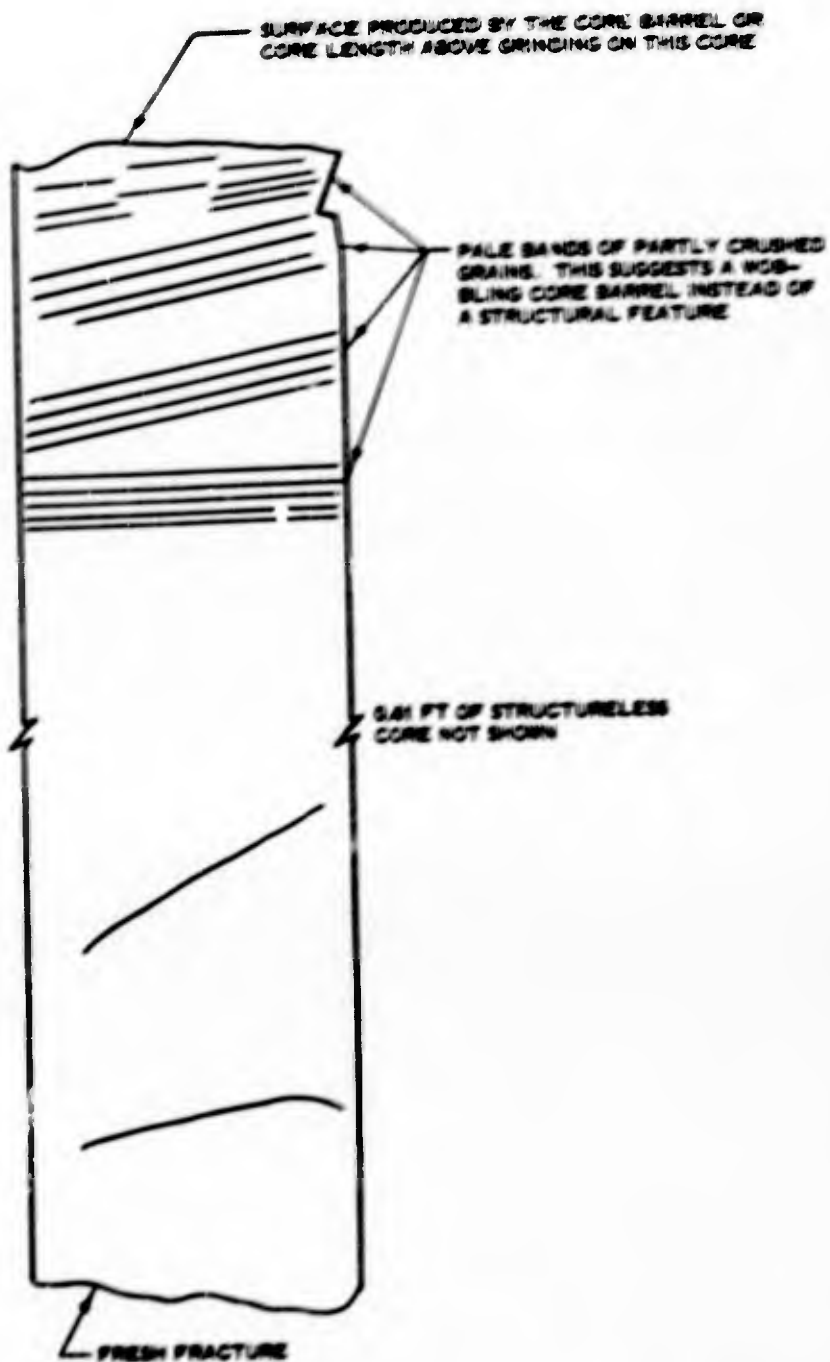


Limestone, core NXC-2, hole 4, Tatum Dome, 999-1000 ft depth

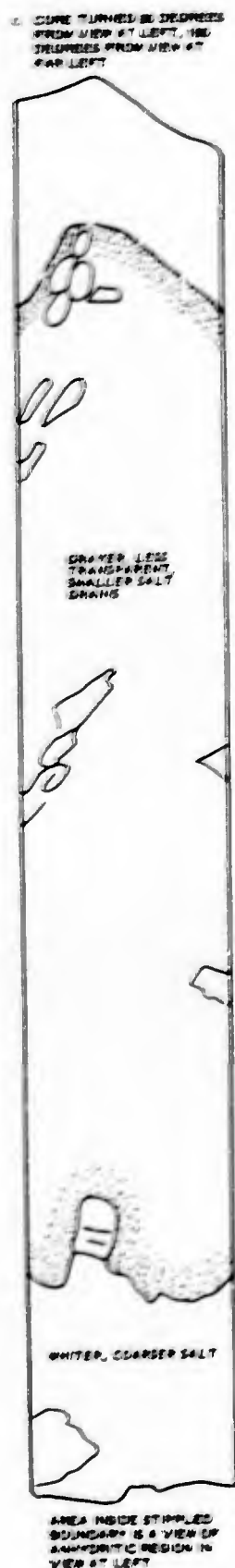


Massive anhydrite, core NXC-5, hole 4, Tatum Dome, 1299-1300 ft depth

FIGURE B2



Massive anhydrite, core KUC-6, hole 4, Tatum Dome, 1392.5-1393.5 ft depth



Three views of core from 2647.5- to 2648.6-ft depths, hole 4, Tatum Dome
(core NYC-12)

FIGURE B4



Grain boundaries in gneissic, anhydrite-bearing salt, dipping 25 to 30 degrees. Depth: 2698.5-2699.5 ft, core NMC-13, hole 4, Tatum Dome

APPENDIX C

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER WATERWAYS EXPERIMENT STATION
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR
Vicksburg, Mississippi

Refer to
WESCI

14 November 1961

MEMORANDUM FOR: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

ATTN: Mr. W. W. ALLAIRE, ALO

SUBJECT: Test Data for Project DRIBBLE, Report No. 5

This fifth report covers results of petrographic examination of Tatum salt cores NXC-22, 23, 24, 25; all from hole WP-4, Coordinates: N 9217.06, E 9272.30; depths as shown on the logs attached.

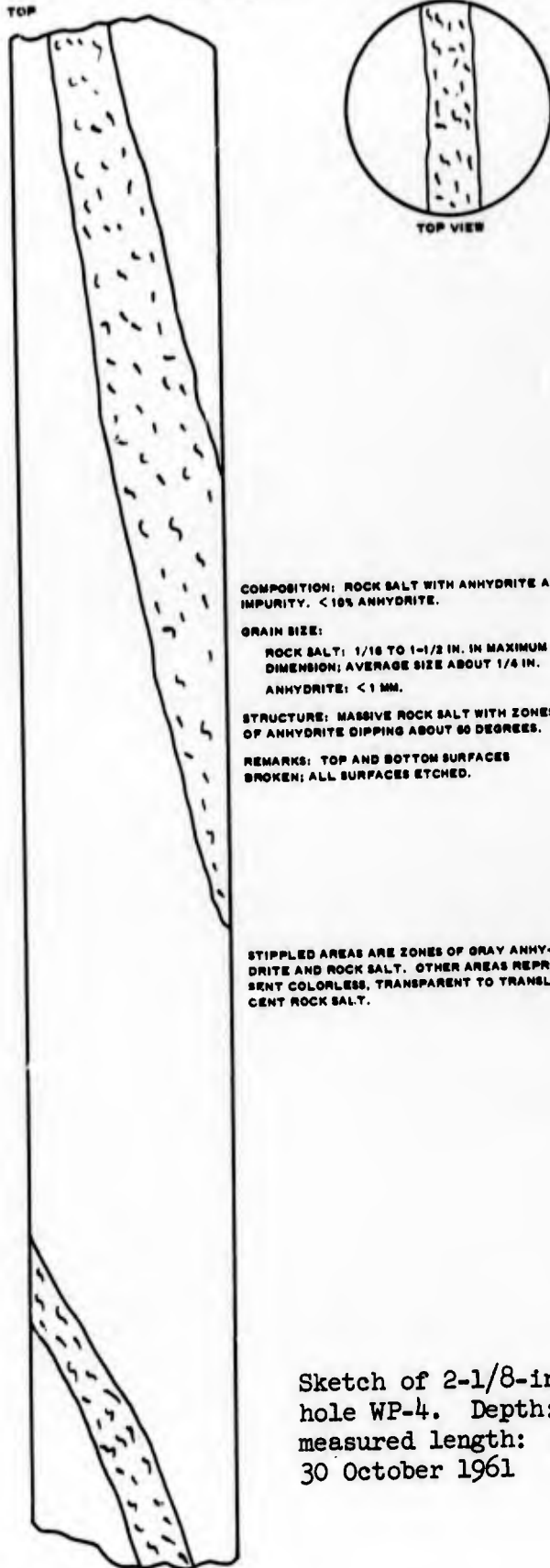
4 Incl
as

/s/ Thomas B. Kennedy
THOMAS B. KENNEDY
Chief, Concrete Division

Copies furnished:

Mr. Phil Pack, H & N
Dr. D. U. Deere, Univ. of Ill.
Mr. W. O. Tynes, WES-CD
Mrs. K. Mather, WES-CD

PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF TATUM SALT CORE
CD SERIAL NO. TAT-I-NXC-22



COMPOSITION: ROCK SALT WITH ANHYDRITE AS IMPURITY. < 10% ANHYDRITE.

GRAIN SIZE:

ROCK SALT: 1/16 TO 1-1/2 IN. IN MAXIMUM DIMENSION; AVERAGE SIZE ABOUT 1/4 IN.
ANHYDRITE: < 1 MM.

STRUCTURE: MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH ZONES OF ANHYDRITE DIPPING ABOUT 90 DEGREES.

REMARKS: TOP AND BOTTOM SURFACES BROKEN; ALL SURFACES ETCHED.

STIPPLED AREAS ARE ZONES OF GRAY ANHYDRITE AND ROCK SALT. OTHER AREAS REPRESENT COLORLESS, TRANSPARENT TO TRANSLUCENT ROCK SALT.

Sketch of 2-1/8-in.-diameter core from hole WP-4. Depth: 2462.5 to 2463.5 ft; measured length: 1.15 ft; examined 30 October 1961

FIGURE C1

BLANK PAGE

PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF TATUM SALT CORE
CD SERIAL NO. TAT-4-NXC-84

TOP



COMPOSITION: ROCK SALT WITH ANHYDRITE AS IMPURITY. < 2% ANHYDRITE. THE ANHYDRITE CONTENT OF THIS CORE IS APPRECIABLY LOWER THAN THAT OF WP-4 CORES FROM DEPTH OF 2482.5 TO 2485.5, 2475 TO 2477.4, AND 2515 TO 2524 FT.

GRAIN SIZE: 1/4 TO 1 IN. IN MAXIMUM DIMENSION; AVERAGE SIZE 1/2 TO 3/4 IN. THE AVERAGE GRAIN SIZE IS LARGER THAN IN THE THREE CORES MENTIONED ABOVE.

STRUCTURE: MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH FAINT ZONES OF ANHYDRITE DIPPING ABOUT 60 DEGREES.

REMARKS. TOP AND BOTTOM SURFACES BROKEN; ALL SURFACES ETCHED.

STIPPLED AREAS ARE FAINT ZONES OF ANHYDRITE AND ROCK SALT. OTHER AREAS REPRESENT COLORLESS, TRANSPARENT TO TRANSLUCENT ROCK SALT.

Sketch of 2-1/8-in.-diameter core from hole WP-4. Depth: 2522.0 to 2522.9 ft; measured length: 0.95 ft; examined 30 October 1961

FIGURE C3

PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF TATUM SALT CORE
CO SERIAL NO. TAT-4-NXC-25



COMPOSITION: ROCK SALT WITH ANHYDRITE AS IMPURITY. < 10% ANHYDRITE.

GRAIN SIZE: 1/16 TO 1 IN. IN MAXIMUM DIMENSION; AVERAGE SIZE ABOUT 1/4 TO 1/2 IN.

STRUCTURE: MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH SEVERAL PARALLEL ZONES OF ANHYDRITE DIPPING ABOUT 60 DEGREES.

REMARKS: SMOOTH ENDS THAT WERE SAVED OR SMOOTHED WHILE IN CORE BARREL BY ROTATION; ALL SURFACES ETCHED.

STIPPLED AREAS REPRESENT ZONES OF GRAY ANHYDRITE AND ROCK SALT. OTHER AREAS REPRESENT COLORLESS, TRANSPARENT TO TRANSLUCENT ROCK SALT.

Sketch of 2-1/8-in.-diameter core from hole WP-4. Depth: 2533.0 to 2534.0 ft; measured length: 0.78 ft; examined 30 October 1961